

**APPENDIX A**

**POLICY FOR WATER QUALITY CONTROL FOR RECYCLED WATER**

**STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD  
RESOLUTION NO. 2009-0011**

**ADOPTION OF A POLICY FOR  
WATER QUALITY CONTROL FOR RECYCLED WATER**

WHEREAS:

1. The Strategic Plan Update 2008-2012 for the Water Boards includes a priority to increase sustainable local water supplies available for meeting existing and future beneficial uses by 1,725,000 acre-feet per year, in excess of 2002 levels, by 2015, and ensure adequate water flows for fish and wildlife habitat. This Recycled Water Policy (Policy) is intended to support the Strategic Plan priority to Promote Sustainable Local Water Supplies. Increasing the acceptance and promoting the use of recycled water is a means towards achieving sustainable local water supplies and can result in reduction in greenhouse gases, a significant driver of climate change. The Policy is also intended to encourage beneficial use of, rather than solely disposal of, recycled water.
2. California Water Code section 13140 authorizes the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) to adopt state policy for water quality control.
3. On March 20, 2007, the State Water Board conducted a public workshop on recycled water.
4. On September 28, 2007, staff circulated a draft Recycled Water Policy and a draft staff report/certified regulatory program environmental analysis/California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) checklist for public comment.
5. On October 2, 2007, the State Water Board conducted a public workshop on the draft Recycled Water Policy.
6. On February 15, 2008, the State Water Board circulated an updated version of the draft Policy and the draft staff report/certified regulatory program environmental analysis/CEQA checklist.
7. On November 21, 2008, the State Water Board circulated another updated version of the draft Policy and the draft staff report/certified regulatory program environmental analysis/CEQA checklist.
8. Staff has responded to significant verbal and written comments received from the public and made revisions to the draft Policy in response to the comments.
9. On January 6, 2009, the State Water Board conducted a public hearing on the draft Policy. In response, staff has revised the draft Policy, which is available at [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/water\\_recycling\\_policy/docs/draft\\_recycled\\_water\\_policy\\_011609.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_recycling_policy/docs/draft_recycled_water_policy_011609.pdf). Staff has also revised the draft staff report, which is available at [http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/water\\_recycling\\_policy/docs/020309\\_drafts\\_taffreport\\_checklist\\_01162009.pdf](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_recycling_policy/docs/020309_drafts_taffreport_checklist_01162009.pdf).
10. The Policy includes findings, including findings related to compliance with State Water Board [Resolution No. 68-16](#), that are hereby incorporated by reference.

11. The State Water Board received a [letter from statewide water and wastewater entities](#) dated December 19, 2008, strongly urging their member agencies to commit funding and in-kind resources to facilitate development of salt/nutrient management plans within the five-year timeframe established by the State Water Board in the Policy.
12. The Resources Agency has approved the State Water Board's and the Regional Water Quality Control Boards' water quality control planning process as a "certified regulatory program" that adequately satisfies the CEQA requirements for preparing environmental documents. State Water Board staff has prepared a "substitute environmental document" for this project that contains the required environmental documentation under the State Water Board's CEQA regulations. (California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 3777.) The substitute environmental documents include the "Draft Staff Report and Certified Regulatory Program Environmental Analysis Recycled Water Policy," which includes an environmental checklist, the comments and responses to comments, the Policy itself, and this resolution. The project is the adoption of a Recycled Water Policy.
13. In preparing the substitute environmental documents, the State Water Board has considered the requirements of Public Resources Code section 21159 and California Code of Regulations, title 14, section 15187, and intends these documents to serve as a Tier 1 environmental review. The State Water Board has considered the reasonably foreseeable consequences of adoption of the draft Policy; however, potential site-specific recycled water project impacts may need to be considered in any subsequent environmental analysis performed by lead agencies, pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21159.1.
14. Consistent with CEQA, the substitute environmental documents do not engage in speculation or conjecture but, rather, analyze the reasonably foreseeable environmental impacts related to methods of compliance with the draft Policy, reasonably foreseeable mitigation measures to reduce those impacts, and reasonably feasible alternative means of compliance that would avoid or reduce the identified impacts.
15. The draft Policy incorporates mitigation that reduces to a level that is insignificant any adverse effects on the environment. From a program-level perspective, incorporation of the mitigation measures described in the substitute environmental document will foreseeably reduce impacts to less than significant levels.
16. A policy for water quality control does not become effective until adopted by the State Water Board and until the regulatory provisions are approved by the Office of Administrative Law (OAL).
17. If, during the OAL approval process, OAL determines that minor, non-substantive modifications to the language of the Policy are needed for clarity or consistency, the Executive Director or designee may make such changes consistent with the State Water Board's intent in adopting this Policy, and shall inform the State Water Board of any such changes.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

The State Water Board:

1. Approves and adopts the [CEQA substitute environmental documentation, which includes the staff report/certified regulatory program environmental analysis/CEQA checklist](#), and the response to comments, which was prepared in accordance with the requirements of the State Water Board's certified regulatory CEQA process (as set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 23, section 3775, et seq.), Public Resources Code section 21159, and California Code of Regulations, title 14, section 15187, and directs the Executive Director or designee to sign the environmental checklist.
2. After considering the entire record, including oral testimony at the public hearing, adopts the [Recycled Water Policy](#).
3. Authorizes the Executive Director or designee to submit the Recycled Water Policy to OAL for review and approval.
4. If, during the OAL approval process, OAL determines that minor, non-substantive modifications to the language of the Policy are needed for clarity or consistency, directs the Executive Director or designee to make such changes and inform the State Water Board of any such changes.

#### CERTIFICATION

The undersigned, Clerk to the Board, does hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution duly and regularly adopted at a meeting of the State Water Resources Control Board held on February 3, 2009.

AYE: Chair Tam M. Doduc  
Charles R. Hoppin  
Frances Spivy-Weber

NAY: None

ABSENT: Arthur G. Baggett, Jr.

ABSTAIN: None

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jeanine Townsend  
Clerk to the Board

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD

RESOLUTION NO. 68-16

STATEMENT OF POLICY WITH RESPECT TO  
MAINTAINING HIGH QUALITY OF WATERS IN CALIFORNIA

WHEREAS the California Legislature has declared that it is the policy of the State that the granting of permits and licenses for unappropriated water and the disposal of wastes into the waters of the State shall be so regulated as to achieve highest water quality consistent with maximum benefit to the people of the State and shall be controlled so as to promote the peace, health, safety and welfare of the people of the State; and

WHEREAS water quality control policies have been and are being adopted for waters of the State; and

WHEREAS the quality of some waters of the State is higher than that established by the adopted policies and it is the intent and purpose of this Board that such higher quality shall be maintained to the maximum extent possible consistent with the declaration of the Legislature;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

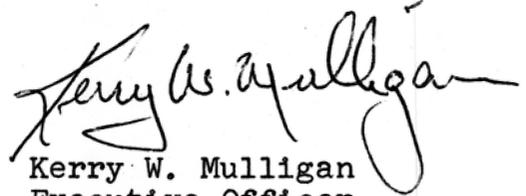
1. Whenever the existing quality of water is better than the quality established in policies as of the date on which such policies become effective, such existing high quality will be maintained until it has been demonstrated to the State that any change will be consistent with maximum benefit to the people of the State, will not unreasonably affect present and anticipated beneficial use of such water and will not result in water quality less than that prescribed in the policies.
2. Any activity which produces or may produce a waste or increased volume or concentration of waste and which discharges or proposes to discharge to existing high quality waters will be required to meet waste discharge requirements which will result in the best practicable treatment or control of the discharge necessary to assure that (a) a pollution or nuisance will not occur and (b) the highest water quality consistent with maximum benefit to the people of the State will be maintained.
3. In implementing this policy, the Secretary of the Interior will be kept advised and will be provided with such information as he will need to discharge his responsibilities under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Secretary of the Interior as part of California's water quality control policy submission.

CERTIFICATION

The undersigned, Executive Officer of the State Water Resources Control Board, does hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution duly and regularly adopted at a meeting of the State Water Resources Control Board held on October 24, 1968.

Dated: October 28, 1968

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Kerry W. Mulligan". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

Kerry W. Mulligan  
Executive Officer  
State Water Resources  
Control Board

## Recycled Water Policy

### 1. *Preamble*

California is facing an unprecedented water crisis.

The collapse of the Bay-Delta ecosystem, climate change, and continuing population growth have combined with a severe drought on the Colorado River and failing levees in the Delta to create a new reality that challenges California's ability to provide the clean water needed for a healthy environment, a healthy population and a healthy economy, both now and in the future.

These challenges also present an unparalleled opportunity for California to move aggressively towards a sustainable water future. The State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) declares that we will achieve our mission to "preserve, enhance and restore the quality of California's water resources to the benefit of present and future generations." To achieve that mission, we support and encourage every region in California to develop a salt/nutrient management plan by 2014 that is sustainable on a long-term basis and that provides California with clean, abundant water. These plans shall be consistent with the Department of Water Resources' Bulletin 160, as appropriate, and shall be locally developed, locally controlled and recognize the variability of California's water supplies and the diversity of its waterways. We strongly encourage local and regional water agencies to move toward clean, abundant, local water for California by emphasizing appropriate water recycling, water conservation, and maintenance of supply infrastructure and the use of stormwater (including dry-weather urban runoff) in these plans; these sources of supply are drought-proof, reliable, and minimize our carbon footprint and can be sustained over the long-term.

We declare our independence from relying on the vagaries of annual precipitation and move towards sustainable management of surface waters and groundwater, together with enhanced water conservation, water reuse and the use of stormwater. To this end, we adopt the following goals for California:

- Increase the use of recycled water over 2002 levels by at least one million acre-feet per year (afy) by 2020 and by at least two million afy by 2030.
- Increase the use of stormwater over use in 2007 by at least 500,000 afy by 2020 and by at least one million afy by 2030.
- Increase the amount of water conserved in urban and industrial uses by comparison to 2007 by at least 20 percent by 2020.
- Included in these goals is the substitution of as much recycled water for potable water as possible by 2030.

The purpose of this Policy is to increase the use of recycled water from municipal wastewater sources that meets the definition in Water Code section 13050(n), in a manner that implements state and federal water quality laws. The State Water Board expects to

develop additional policies to encourage the use of stormwater, encourage water conservation, encourage the conjunctive use of surface and groundwater, and improve the use of local water supplies.

When used in compliance with this Policy, Title 22 and all applicable state and federal water quality laws, the State Water Board finds that recycled water is safe for approved uses, and strongly supports recycled water as a safe alternative to potable water for such approved uses.

2. *Purpose of the Policy*

- a. The purpose of this Policy is to provide direction to the Regional Water Quality Control Boards (Regional Water Boards), proponents of recycled water projects, and the public regarding the appropriate criteria to be used by the State Water Board and the Regional Water Boards in issuing permits for recycled water projects.
- b. It is the intent of the State Water Board that all elements of this Policy are to be interpreted in a manner that fully implements state and federal water quality laws and regulations in order to enhance the environment and put the waters of the state to the fullest use of which they are capable.
- c. This Policy describes permitting criteria that are intended to streamline the permitting of the vast majority of recycled water projects. The intent of this streamlined permit process is to expedite the implementation of recycled water projects in a manner that implements state and federal water quality laws while allowing the Regional Water Boards to focus their limited resources on projects that require substantial regulatory review due to unique site-specific conditions.
- d. By prescribing permitting criteria that apply to the vast majority of recycled water projects, it is the State Water Board's intent to maximize consistency in the permitting of recycled water projects in California while also reserving to the Regional Water Boards sufficient authority and flexibility to address site-specific conditions.
- e. The State Water Board will establish additional policies that are intended to assist the State of California in meeting the goals established in the preamble to this Policy for water conservation and the use of stormwater.
- f. For purposes of this Policy, the term "permit" means an order adopted by a Regional Water Board or the State Water Board prescribing requirements for a recycled water project, including but not limited to water recycling requirements, master reclamation permits, and waste discharge requirements.

3. *Benefits of Recycled Water*

The State Water Board finds that the use of recycled water in accordance with this Policy, that is, which supports the sustainable use of groundwater and/or surface water, which is

sufficiently treated so as not to adversely impact public health or the environment and which ideally substitutes for use of potable water, is presumed to have a beneficial impact. Other public agencies are encouraged to use this presumption in evaluating the impacts of recycled water projects on the environment as required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

4. *Mandate for the Use of Recycled Water*

- a. The State Water Board and Regional Water Boards will exercise the authority granted to them by the Legislature to the fullest extent possible to encourage the use of recycled water, consistent with state and federal water quality laws.
  - (1) The State Water Board hereby establishes a mandate to increase the use of recycled water in California by 200,000 afy by 2020 and by an additional 300,000 afy by 2030. These mandates shall be achieved through the cooperation and collaboration of the State Water Board, the Regional Water Boards, the environmental community, water purveyors and the operators of publicly owned treatment works. The State Water Board will evaluate progress toward these mandates biennially and review and revise as necessary the implementation provisions of this Policy in 2012 and 2016.
  - (2) Agencies producing recycled water that is available for reuse and not being put to beneficial use shall make that recycled water available to water purveyors for reuse on reasonable terms and conditions. Such terms and conditions may include payment by the water purveyor of a fair and reasonable share of the cost of the recycled water supply and facilities.
  - (3) The State Water Board hereby declares that, pursuant to Water Code sections 13550 *et seq.*, it is a waste and unreasonable use of water for water agencies not to use recycled water when recycled water of adequate quality is available and is not being put to beneficial use, subject to the conditions established in sections 13550 *et seq.* The State Water Board shall exercise its authority pursuant to Water Code section 275 to the fullest extent possible to enforce the mandates of this subparagraph.
- b. These mandates are contingent on the availability of sufficient capital funding for the construction of recycled water projects from private, local, state, and federal sources and assume that the Regional Water Boards will effectively implement regulatory streamlining in accordance with this Policy.
- c. The water industry and the environmental community have agreed jointly to advocate for \$1 billion in state and federal funds over the next five years to fund projects needed to meet the goals and mandates for the use of recycled water established in this Policy.

- d. The State Water Board requests the California Department of Public Health (CDPH), the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), and the California Department of Water Resources (CDWR) to use their respective authorities to the fullest extent practicable to assist the State Water Board and the Regional Water Boards in increasing the use of recycled water in California.

5. *Roles of the State Water Board, Regional Water Boards, CDPH and CDWR*

The State Water Board recognizes that it shares jurisdiction over the use of recycled water with the Regional Water Boards and with CDPH. In addition, the State Water Board recognizes that CDWR and the CPUC have important roles to play in encouraging the use of recycled water. The State Water Board believes that it is important to clarify the respective roles of each of these agencies in connection with recycled water projects, as follows:

- a. The State Water Board establishes general policies governing the permitting of recycled water projects consistent with its role of protecting water quality and sustaining water supplies. The State Water Board exercises general oversight over recycled water projects, including review of Regional Water Board permitting practices, and shall lead the effort to meet the recycled water use goals set forth in the Preamble to this Policy. The State Water Board is also charged by statute with developing a general permit for irrigation uses of recycled water.
- b. The CDPH is charged with protection of public health and drinking water supplies and with the development of uniform water recycling criteria appropriate to particular uses of water. Regional Water Boards shall appropriately rely on the expertise of CDPH for the establishment of permit conditions needed to protect human health.
- c. The Regional Water Boards are charged with protection of surface and groundwater resources and with the issuance of permits that implement CDPH recommendations, this Policy, and applicable law and will, pursuant to paragraph 4 of this Policy, use their authority to the fullest extent possible to encourage the use of recycled water.
- d. CDWR is charged with reviewing and, every five years, updating the California Water Plan, including evaluating the quantity of recycled water presently being used and planning for the potential for future uses of recycled water. In undertaking these tasks, CDWR may appropriately rely on urban water management plans and may share the data from those plans with the State Water Board and the Regional Water Boards. CDWR also shares with the State Water Board the authority to allocate and distribute bond funding, which can provide incentives for the use of recycled water.
- e. The CPUC is charged with approving rates and terms of service for the use of recycled water by investor-owned utilities.

6. *Salt/Nutrient Management Plans*

a. *Introduction.*

- (1) Some groundwater basins in the state contain salts and nutrients that exceed or threaten to exceed water quality objectives established in the applicable Water Quality Control Plans (Basin Plans), and not all Basin Plans include adequate implementation procedures for achieving or ensuring compliance with the water quality objectives for salt or nutrients. These conditions can be caused by natural soils/conditions, discharges of waste, irrigation using surface water, groundwater or recycled water and water supply augmentation using surface or recycled water. Regulation of recycled water alone will not address these conditions.
- (2) It is the intent of this Policy that salts and nutrients from all sources be managed on a basin-wide or watershed-wide basis in a manner that ensures attainment of water quality objectives and protection of beneficial uses. The State Water Board finds that the appropriate way to address salt and nutrient issues is through the development of regional or subregional salt and nutrient management plans rather than through imposing requirements solely on individual recycled water projects.

b. *Adoption of Salt/ Nutrient Management Plans.*

- (1) The State Water Board recognizes that, pursuant to the letter dated December 19, 2008 and attached to the Resolution adopting this Policy, the local water and wastewater entities, together with local salt/nutrient contributing stakeholders, will fund locally driven and controlled, collaborative processes open to all stakeholders that will prepare salt and nutrient management plans for each basin/sub-basin in California, including compliance with CEQA and participation by Regional Water Board staff.
  - (a) It is the intent of this Policy for every groundwater basin/sub-basin in California to have a consistent salt/nutrient management plan. The degree of specificity within these plans and the length of these plans will be dependent on a variety of site-specific factors, including but not limited to size and complexity of a basin, source water quality, stormwater recharge, hydrogeology, and aquifer water quality. It is also the intent of the State Water Board that because stormwater is typically lower in nutrients and salts and can augment local water supplies, inclusion of a significant stormwater use and recharge component within the salt/nutrient management plans is critical to the long-term sustainable use of water in California. Inclusion of stormwater recharge is consistent with State Water Board Resolution No. 2005-06, which establishes sustainability as a core value for State Water Board programs and

also assists in implementing Resolution No. 2008-30, which requires sustainable water resources management and is consistent with Objective 3.2 of the State Water Board Strategic Plan Update dated September 2, 2008.

- (b) Salt and nutrient plans shall be tailored to address the water quality concerns in each basin/sub-basin and may include constituents other than salt and nutrients that impact water quality in the basin/sub-basin. Such plans shall address and implement provisions, as appropriate, for all sources of salt and/or nutrients to groundwater basins, including recycled water irrigation projects and groundwater recharge reuse projects.
  - (c) Such plans may be developed or funded pursuant to the provisions of Water Code sections 10750 *et seq.* or other appropriate authority.
  - (d) Salt and nutrient plans shall be completed and proposed to the Regional Water Board within five years from the date of this Policy unless a Regional Water Board finds that the stakeholders are making substantial progress towards completion of a plan. In no case shall the period for the completion of a plan exceed seven years.
  - (e) The requirements of this paragraph shall not apply to areas that have already completed a Regional Water Board approved salt and nutrient plan for a basin, sub-basin, or other regional planning area that is functionally equivalent to paragraph 6(b)3.
  - (f) The plans may, depending upon the local situation, address constituents other than salt and nutrients that adversely affect groundwater quality.
- (2) Within one year of the receipt of a proposed salt and nutrient management plan, the Regional Water Boards shall consider for adoption revised implementation plans, consistent with Water Code section 13242, for those groundwater basins within their regions where water quality objectives for salts or nutrients are being, or are threatening to be, exceeded. The implementation plans shall be based on the salt and nutrient plans required by this Policy.
- (3) Each salt and nutrient management plan shall include the following components:
- (a) A basin/sub-basin wide monitoring plan that includes an appropriate network of monitoring locations. The scale of the basin/sub-basin monitoring plan is dependent upon the site-specific conditions and shall be adequate to provide a reasonable,

cost-effective means of determining whether the concentrations of salt, nutrients, and other constituents of concern as identified in the salt and nutrient plans are consistent with applicable water quality objectives. Salts, nutrients, and the constituents identified in paragraph 6(b)(1)(f) shall be monitored. The frequency of monitoring shall be determined in the salt/nutrient management plan and approved by the Regional Water Board pursuant to paragraph 6(b)(2).

- (i) The monitoring plan must be designed to determine water quality in the basin. The plan must focus on basin water quality near water supply wells and areas proximate to large water recycling projects, particularly groundwater recharge projects. Also, monitoring locations shall, where appropriate, target groundwater and surface waters where groundwater has connectivity with adjacent surface waters.
  - (ii) The preferred approach to monitoring plan development is to collect samples from existing wells if feasible as long as the existing wells are located appropriately to determine water quality throughout the most critical areas of the basin.
  - (iii) The monitoring plan shall identify those stakeholders responsible for conducting, compiling, and reporting the monitoring data. The data shall be reported to the Regional Water Board at least every three years.
- (b) A provision for annual monitoring of Emerging Constituents/ Constituents of Emerging Concern (e.g., endocrine disrupters, personal care products or pharmaceuticals) (CECs) consistent with recommendations by CDPH and consistent with any actions by the State Water Board taken pursuant to paragraph 10(b) of this Policy.
  - (c) Water recycling and stormwater recharge/use goals and objectives.
  - (d) Salt and nutrient source identification, basin/sub-basin assimilative capacity and loading estimates, together with fate and transport of salts and nutrients.
  - (e) Implementation measures to manage salt and nutrient loading in the basin on a sustainable basis.
  - (f) An antidegradation analysis demonstrating that the projects included within the plan will, collectively, satisfy the requirements of Resolution No. 68-16.

- (4) Nothing in this Policy shall prevent stakeholders from developing a plan that is more protective of water quality than applicable standards in the Basin Plan. No Regional Water Board, however, shall seek to modify Basin Plan objectives without full compliance with the process for such modification as established by existing law.

7. *Landscape Irrigation Projects*

- a. *Control of incidental runoff.* Incidental runoff is defined as unintended small amounts (volume) of runoff from recycled water use areas, such as unintended, minimal over-spray from sprinklers that escapes the recycled water use area. Water leaving a recycled water use area is not considered incidental if it is part of the facility design, if it is due to excessive application, if it is due to intentional overflow or application, or if it is due to negligence. Incidental runoff may be regulated by waste discharge requirements or, where necessary, waste discharge requirements that serve as a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, including municipal separate storm water system permits, but regardless of the regulatory instrument, the project shall include, but is not limited to, the following practices:
  - (1) Implementation of an operations and management plan that may apply to multiple sites and provides for detection of leaks, (for example, from broken sprinkler heads), and correction either within 72 hours of learning of the runoff, or prior to the release of 1,000 gallons, whichever occurs first,
  - (2) Proper design and aim of sprinkler heads,
  - (3) Refraining from application during precipitation events, and
  - (4) Management of any ponds containing recycled water such that no discharge occurs unless the discharge is a result of a 25-year, 24-hour storm event or greater, and there is notification of the appropriate Regional Water Board Executive Officer of the discharge.
- b. *Streamlined Permitting*
  - (1) The Regional Water Boards shall, absent unusual circumstances (i.e., unique, site-specific conditions such as where recycled water is proposed to be used for irrigation over high transmissivity soils over a shallow (5' or less) high quality groundwater aquifer), permit recycled water projects that meet the criteria set forth in this Policy, consistent with the provisions of this paragraph.
  - (2) If the Regional Water Board determines that unusual circumstances apply, the Regional Water Board shall make a finding of unusual circumstances based on substantial evidence in the record, after public notice and hearing.

- (3) Projects meeting the criteria set forth below and eligible for enrollment under requirements established in a general order shall be enrolled by the State or Regional Water Board within 60 days from the date on which an application is deemed complete by the State or Regional Water Board. For projects that are not enrolled in a general order, the Regional Water Board shall consider permit adoption within 120 days from the date on which the application is deemed complete by the Regional Water Board.
  - (4) Landscape irrigation projects that qualify for streamlined permitting shall not be required to include a project specific receiving water and groundwater monitoring component unless such project specific monitoring is required under the adopted salt/nutrient management plan. During the interim while the salt management plan is under development, a landscape irrigation project proponent can either perform project specific monitoring, or actively participate in the development and implementation of a salt/nutrient management plan, including basin/sub-basin monitoring. Permits or requirements for landscape irrigation projects shall include, in addition to any other appropriate recycled water monitoring requirements, recycled water monitoring for CECs on an annual basis and priority pollutants on a twice annual basis. Except as requested by CDPH, State and Regional Water Board monitoring requirements for CECs shall not take effect until 18 months after the effective date of this Policy. In addition, any permits shall include a permit reopener to allow incorporation of appropriate monitoring requirements for CECs after State Water Board action under paragraph 10(b)(2).
  - (5) It is the intent of the State Water Board that the general permit for landscape irrigation projects be consistent with the terms of this Policy.
- c. *Criteria for streamlined permitting.* Irrigation projects using recycled water that meet the following criteria are eligible for streamlined permitting, and, if otherwise in compliance with applicable laws, shall be approved absent unusual circumstances:
- (1) Compliance with the requirements for recycled water established in Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, including the requirements for treatment and use area restrictions, together with any other recommendations by CDPH pursuant to Water Code section 13523.
  - (2) Application in amounts and at rates as needed for the landscape (i.e., at agronomic rates and not when the soil is saturated). Each irrigation project shall be subject to an operations and management plan, that may apply to multiple sites, provided to the Regional Water Board that specifies the agronomic rate(s) and describes a set of reasonably practicable measures to ensure compliance with this requirement, which may include the development of water budgets for use areas, site

supervisor training, periodic inspections, tiered rate structures, the use of smart controllers, or other appropriate measures.

- (3) Compliance with any applicable salt and nutrient management plan.
- (4) Appropriate use of fertilizers that takes into account the nutrient levels in the recycled water. Recycled water producers shall monitor and communicate to the users the nutrient levels in their recycled water.

8. *Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Projects*

- a. The State Water Board acknowledges that all recycled water groundwater recharge projects must be reviewed and permitted on a site-specific basis, and so such projects will require project-by-project review.
- b. Approved groundwater recharge projects will meet the following criteria:
  - (1) Compliance with regulations adopted by CDPH for groundwater recharge projects or, in the interim until such regulations are approved, CDPH's recommendations pursuant to Water Code section 13523 for the project (e.g., level of treatment, retention time, setback distance, source control, monitoring program, etc.).
  - (2) Implementation of a monitoring program for constituents of concern and a monitoring program for CECs that is consistent with any actions by the State Water Board taken pursuant to paragraph 10(b) of this Policy and that takes into account site-specific conditions. Groundwater recharge projects shall include monitoring of recycled water for CECs on an annual basis and priority pollutants on a twice annual basis.
- c. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the authority of a Regional Water Board to protect designated beneficial uses, *provided* that any proposed limitations for the protection of public health may only be imposed following regular consultation by the Regional Water Board with CDPH, consistent with State Water Board Orders WQ 2005-0007 and 2006-0001.
- d. Nothing in this Policy shall be construed to prevent a Regional Water Board from imposing additional requirements for a proposed recharge project that has a substantial adverse effect on the fate and transport of a contaminant plume or changes the geochemistry of an aquifer thereby causing the dissolution of constituents, such as arsenic, from the geologic formation into groundwater.
- e. Projects that utilize surface spreading to recharge groundwater with recycled water treated by reverse osmosis shall be permitted by a Regional Water Board within one year of receipt of recommendations from CDPH. Furthermore, the Regional Water Board shall give a high priority to review and approval of such projects.

9. *Antidegradation*

- a. The State Water Board adopted Resolution No. 68-16 as a policy statement to implement the Legislature's intent that waters of the state shall be regulated to achieve the highest water quality consistent with the maximum benefit to the people of the state.
- b. Activities involving the disposal of waste that could impact high quality waters are required to implement best practicable treatment or control of the discharge necessary to ensure that pollution or nuisance will not occur, and the highest water quality consistent with the maximum benefit to the people of the state will be maintained.
- c. Groundwater recharge with recycled water for later extraction and use in accordance with this Policy and state and federal water quality law is to the benefit of the people of the state of California. Nonetheless, the State Water Board finds that groundwater recharge projects using recycled water have the potential to lower water quality within a basin. The proponent of a groundwater recharge project must demonstrate compliance with Resolution No. 68-16. Until such time as a salt/nutrient management plan is in effect, such compliance may be demonstrated as follows:
  - (1) A project that utilizes less than 10 percent of the available assimilative capacity in a basin/sub-basin (or multiple projects utilizing less than 20 percent of the available assimilative capacity in a basin/sub-basin) need only conduct an antidegradation analysis verifying the use of the assimilative capacity. For those basins/sub-basins where the Regional Water Boards have not determined the baseline assimilative capacity, the baseline assimilative capacity shall be calculated by the initial project proponent, with review and approval by the Regional Water Board, until such time as the salt/nutrient plan is approved by the Regional Water Board and is in effect. For compliance with this subparagraph, the available assimilative capacity shall be calculated by comparing the mineral water quality objective with the average concentration of the basin/sub-basin, either over the most recent five years of data available or using a data set approved by the Regional Water Board Executive Officer. In determining whether the available assimilative capacity will be exceeded by the project or projects, the Regional Water Board shall calculate the impacts of the project or projects over at least a ten year time frame.

- (2) In the event a project or multiple projects utilize more than the fraction of the assimilative capacity designated in subparagraph (1), then a Regional Water Board-deemed acceptable antidegradation analysis shall be performed to comply with Resolution No. 68-16. The project proponent shall provide sufficient information for the Regional Water Board to make this determination. An example of an approved method is the method used by the State Water Board in connection with Resolution No. 2004-0060 and the Regional Water Board in connection with Resolution No. R8-2004-0001. An integrated approach (using surface water, groundwater, recycled water, stormwater, pollution prevention, water conservation, etc.) to the implementation of Resolution No. 68-16 is encouraged.
- d. Landscape irrigation with recycled water in accordance with this Policy is to the benefit of the people of the State of California. Nonetheless, the State Water Board finds that the use of water for irrigation may, regardless of its source, collectively affect groundwater quality over time. The State Water Board intends to address these impacts in part through the development of salt/nutrient management plans described in paragraph 6.
- (1) A project that meets the criteria for a streamlined irrigation permit and is within a basin where a salt/nutrient management plan satisfying the provisions of paragraph 6(b) is in place may be approved without further antidegradation analysis, provided that the project is consistent with that plan.
  - (2) A project that meets the criteria for a streamlined irrigation permit and is within a basin where a salt/nutrient management plan satisfying the provisions of paragraph 6(b) is being prepared may be approved by the Regional Water Board by demonstrating through a salt/nutrient mass balance or similar analysis that the project uses less than 10 percent of the available assimilative capacity as estimated by the project proponent in a basin/sub-basin (or multiple projects using less than 20 percent of the available assimilative capacity as estimated by the project proponent in a groundwater basin).
10. *Emerging Constituents/Chemicals of Emerging Concern*
- a. *General Provisions*
    - (1) Regulatory requirements for recycled water shall be based on the best available peer-reviewed science. In addition, all uses of recycled water must meet conditions set by CDPH.
    - (2) Knowledge of risks will change over time and recycled water projects must meet legally applicable criteria. However, when standards change, projects should be allowed time to comply through a compliance schedule.

- (3) The state of knowledge regarding CECs is incomplete. There needs to be additional research and development of analytical methods and surrogates to determine potential environmental and public health impacts. Agencies should minimize the likelihood of CECs impacting human health and the environment by means of source control and/or pollution prevention programs.
  - (4) Regulating most CECs will require significant work to develop test methods and more specific determinations as to how and at what level CECs impact public health or our environment.
- b. *Research Program.* The State Water Board, in consultation with CDPH and within 90 days of the adoption of this Policy, shall convene a “blue-ribbon” advisory panel to guide future actions relating to constituents of emerging concern.
- (1) The panel shall be actively managed by the State Water Board and shall be composed of at least the following: one human health toxicologist, one environmental toxicologist, one epidemiologist, one biochemist, one civil engineer familiar with the design and construction of recycled water treatment facilities, and one chemist familiar with the design and operation of advanced laboratory methods for the detection of emerging constituents. Each of these panelists shall have extensive experience as a principal investigator in their respective areas of expertise.
  - (2) The panel shall review the scientific literature and, within one year from its appointment, shall submit a report to the State Water Board and CDPH describing the current state of scientific knowledge regarding the risks of emerging constituents to public health and the environment. Within six months of receipt of the panel’s report the State Water Board, in coordination with CDPH, shall hold a public hearing to consider recommendations from staff and shall endorse the recommendations, as appropriate, after making any necessary modifications. The panel or a similarly constituted panel shall update this report every five years.
  - (3) Each report shall recommend actions that the State of California should take to improve our understanding of emerging constituents and, as may be appropriate, to protect public health and the environment.
  - (4) The panel report shall answer the following questions: What are the appropriate constituents to be monitored in recycled water, including analytical methods and method detection limits? What is the known toxicological information for the above constituents? Would the above lists change based on level of treatment and use? If so, how? What are possible indicators that represent a suite of CECs? What levels of CECs should trigger enhanced monitoring of CECs in recycled water, groundwater and/or surface waters?

- c. *Permit Provisions.* Permits for recycled water projects shall be consistent both with any CDPH recommendations to protect public health and with any actions by the State Water Board taken pursuant to paragraph 10(b)(2).

11. *Incentives for the Use of Recycled Water*

- a. *Funding*

The State Water Board will request CDWR to provide funding (\$20M) for the development of salt and nutrient management plans during the next three years (i.e., before FY 2010/2011). The State Water Board will also request CDWR to provide priority funding for projects that have major recycling components; particularly those that decrease demand on potable water supplies. The State Water Board will also request priority funding for stormwater recharge projects that augment local water supplies. The State Water Board shall promote the use of the State Revolving Fund (SRF) for water purveyor, stormwater agencies, and water recyclers to use for water reuse and stormwater use and recharge projects.

- b. *Stormwater*

The State Water Board strongly encourages all water purveyors to provide financial incentives for water recycling and stormwater recharge and reuse projects. The State Water Board also encourages the Regional Water Boards to require less stringent monitoring and regulatory requirements for stormwater treatment and use projects than for projects involving untreated stormwater discharges.

- c. *TMDLs*

Water recycling reduces mass loadings from municipal wastewater sources to impaired waters. As such, waste load allocations shall be assigned as appropriate by the Regional Water Boards in a manner that provides an incentive for greater water recycling.

Recycled Water Policy

1. *Preamble*

California is facing an unprecedented water crisis.

The collapse of the Bay-Delta ecosystem, climate change, and continuing population growth have combined with a severe drought on the Colorado River and failing levees in the Delta to create a new reality that challenges California's ability to provide the clean water needed for a healthy environment, a healthy population and a healthy economy, both now and in the future.

These challenges also present an unparalleled opportunity for California to move aggressively towards a sustainable water future. The State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) declares that we will achieve our mission to "preserve, enhance and restore the quality of California's water resources to the benefit of present and future generations." To achieve that mission, we support and encourage every region in California to develop a salt/nutrient management plan by 2014 that is sustainable on a long-term basis and that provides California with clean, abundant water. These plans shall be consistent with the Department of Water Resources' Bulletin 160, as appropriate, and shall be locally developed, locally controlled and recognize the variability of California's water supplies and the diversity of its waterways. We strongly encourage local and regional water agencies to move toward clean, abundant, local water for California by emphasizing appropriate water recycling, water conservation, and maintenance of supply infrastructure and the use of stormwater (including dry-weather urban runoff) in these plans; these sources of supply are drought-proof, reliable, and minimize our carbon footprint and can be sustained over the long-term.

We declare our independence from relying on the vagaries of annual precipitation and move towards sustainable management of surface waters and groundwater, together with enhanced water conservation, water reuse and the use of stormwater. To this end, we adopt the following goals for California:

- Increase the use of recycled water over 2002 levels by at least one million acre-feet per year (afy) by 2020 and by at least two million afy by 2030.
- Increase the use of stormwater over use in 2007 by at least 500,000 afy by 2020 and by at least one million afy by 2030.
- Increase the amount of water conserved in urban and industrial uses by comparison to 2007 by at least 20 percent by 2020.
- Included in these goals is the substitution of as much recycled water for potable water as possible by 2030.

The purpose of this Policy is to increase the use of recycled water from municipal wastewater sources that meets the definition in Water Code section 13050(n), in a manner that implements state and federal water quality laws. The State Water Board expects to

develop additional policies to encourage the use of stormwater, encourage water conservation, encourage the conjunctive use of surface and groundwater, and improve the use of local water supplies.

When used in compliance with this Policy, Title 22 and all applicable state and federal water quality laws, the State Water Board finds that recycled water is safe for approved uses, and strongly supports recycled water as a safe alternative to potable water for such approved uses.

2. *Purpose of the Policy*

- a. The purpose of this Policy is to provide direction to the Regional Water Quality Control Boards (Regional Water Boards), proponents of recycled water projects, and the public regarding the appropriate criteria to be used by the State Water Board and the Regional Water Boards in issuing permits for recycled water projects.
- b. It is the intent of the State Water Board that all elements of this Policy are to be interpreted in a manner that fully implements state and federal water quality laws and regulations in order to enhance the environment and put the waters of the state to the fullest use of which they are capable.
- c. This Policy describes permitting criteria that are intended to streamline the permitting of the vast majority of recycled water projects. The intent of this streamlined permit process is to expedite the implementation of recycled water projects in a manner that implements state and federal water quality laws while allowing the Regional Water Boards to focus their limited resources on projects that require substantial regulatory review due to unique site-specific conditions.
- d. By prescribing permitting criteria that apply to the vast majority of recycled water projects, it is the State Water Board's intent to maximize consistency in the permitting of recycled water projects in California while also reserving to the Regional Water Boards sufficient authority and flexibility to address site-specific conditions.
- e. The State Water Board will establish additional policies that are intended to assist the State of California in meeting the goals established in the preamble to this Policy for water conservation and the use of stormwater.
- f. For purposes of this Policy, the term "permit" means an order adopted by a Regional Water Board or the State Water Board prescribing requirements for a recycled water project, including but not limited to water recycling requirements, master reclamation permits, and waste discharge requirements.

3. *Benefits of Recycled Water*

The State Water Board finds that the use of recycled water in accordance with this Policy, that is, which supports the sustainable use of groundwater and/or surface water, which is

sufficiently treated so as not to adversely impact public health or the environment and which ideally substitutes for use of potable water, is presumed to have a beneficial impact. Other public agencies are encouraged to use this presumption in evaluating the impacts of recycled water projects on the environment as required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

4. *Mandate for the Use of Recycled Water*

- a. The State Water Board and Regional Water Boards will exercise the authority granted to them by the Legislature to the fullest extent possible to encourage the use of recycled water, consistent with state and federal water quality laws.
  - (1) The State Water Board hereby establishes a mandate to increase the use of recycled water in California by 200,000 afy by 2020 and by an additional 300,000 afy by 2030. These mandates shall be achieved through the cooperation and collaboration of the State Water Board, the Regional Water Boards, the environmental community, water purveyors and the operators of publicly owned treatment works. The State Water Board will evaluate progress toward these mandates biennially and review and revise as necessary the implementation provisions of this Policy in 2012 and 2016.
  - (2) Agencies producing recycled water that is available for reuse and not being put to beneficial use shall make that recycled water available to water purveyors for reuse on reasonable terms and conditions. Such terms and conditions may include payment by the water purveyor of a fair and reasonable share of the cost of the recycled water supply and facilities.
  - (3) The State Water Board hereby declares that, pursuant to Water Code sections 13550 *et seq.*, it is a waste and unreasonable use of water for water agencies not to use recycled water when recycled water of adequate quality is available and is not being put to beneficial use, subject to the conditions established in sections 13550 *et seq.* The State Water Board shall exercise its authority pursuant to Water Code section 275 to the fullest extent possible to enforce the mandates of this subparagraph.
- b. These mandates are contingent on the availability of sufficient capital funding for the construction of recycled water projects from private, local, state, and federal sources and assume that the Regional Water Boards will effectively implement regulatory streamlining in accordance with this Policy.
- c. The water industry and the environmental community have agreed jointly to advocate for \$1 billion in state and federal funds over the next five years to fund projects needed to meet the goals and mandates for the use of recycled water established in this Policy.

- d. The State Water Board requests the California Department of Public Health (CDPH), the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), and the California Department of Water Resources (CDWR) to use their respective authorities to the fullest extent practicable to assist the State Water Board and the Regional Water Boards in increasing the use of recycled water in California.

5. *Roles of the State Water Board, Regional Water Boards, CDPH and CDWR*

The State Water Board recognizes that it shares jurisdiction over the use of recycled water with the Regional Water Boards and with CDPH. In addition, the State Water Board recognizes that CDWR and the CPUC have important roles to play in encouraging the use of recycled water. The State Water Board believes that it is important to clarify the respective roles of each of these agencies in connection with recycled water projects, as follows:

- a. The State Water Board establishes general policies governing the permitting of recycled water projects consistent with its role of protecting water quality and sustaining water supplies. The State Water Board exercises general oversight over recycled water projects, including review of Regional Water Board permitting practices, and shall lead the effort to meet the recycled water use goals set forth in the Preamble to this Policy. The State Water Board is also charged by statute with developing a general permit for irrigation uses of recycled water.
- b. The CDPH is charged with protection of public health and drinking water supplies and with the development of uniform water recycling criteria appropriate to particular uses of water. Regional Water Boards shall appropriately rely on the expertise of CDPH for the establishment of permit conditions needed to protect human health.
- c. The Regional Water Boards are charged with protection of surface and groundwater resources and with the issuance of permits that implement CDPH recommendations, this Policy, and applicable law and will, pursuant to paragraph 4 of this Policy, use their authority to the fullest extent possible to encourage the use of recycled water.
- d. CDWR is charged with reviewing and, every five years, updating the California Water Plan, including evaluating the quantity of recycled water presently being used and planning for the potential for future uses of recycled water. In undertaking these tasks, CDWR may appropriately rely on urban water management plans and may share the data from those plans with the State Water Board and the Regional Water Boards. CDWR also shares with the State Water Board the authority to allocate and distribute bond funding, which can provide incentives for the use of recycled water.
- e. The CPUC is charged with approving rates and terms of service for the use of recycled water by investor-owned utilities.

6. *Salt/Nutrient Management Plans*

a. Introduction.

- (1) Some groundwater basins in the state contain salts and nutrients that exceed or threaten to exceed water quality objectives established in the applicable Water Quality Control Plans (Basin Plans), and not all Basin Plans include adequate implementation procedures for achieving or ensuring compliance with the water quality objectives for salt or nutrients. These conditions can be caused by natural soils/conditions, discharges of waste, irrigation using surface water, groundwater or recycled water and water supply augmentation using surface or recycled water. Regulation of recycled water alone will not address these conditions.
- (2) It is the intent of this Policy that salts and nutrients from all sources be managed on a basin-wide or watershed-wide basis in a manner that ensures attainment of water quality objectives and protection of beneficial uses. The State Water Board finds that the appropriate way to address salt and nutrient issues is through the development of regional or subregional salt and nutrient management plans rather than through imposing requirements solely on individual recycled water projects.

b. Adoption of Salt/ Nutrient Management Plans.

- (1) The State Water Board recognizes that, pursuant to the letter dated December 19, 2008 and attached to the Resolution adopting this Policy, the local water and wastewater entities, together with local salt/nutrient contributing stakeholders, will fund locally driven and controlled, collaborative processes open to all stakeholders that will prepare salt and nutrient management plans for each basin/sub-basin in California, including compliance with CEQA and participation by Regional Water Board staff.
  - (a) It is the intent of this Policy for every groundwater basin/sub-basin in California to have a consistent salt/nutrient management plan. The degree of specificity within these plans and the length of these plans will be dependent on a variety of site-specific factors, including but not limited to size and complexity of a basin, source water quality, stormwater recharge, hydrogeology, and aquifer water quality. It is also the intent of the State Water Board that because stormwater is typically lower in nutrients and salts and can augment local water supplies, inclusion of a significant stormwater use and recharge component within the salt/nutrient management plans is critical to the long-term sustainable use of water in California. Inclusion of stormwater recharge is consistent with State Water Board Resolution No. 2005-06, which establishes sustainability as a core value for State Water Board programs and

also assists in implementing Resolution No. 2008-30, which requires sustainable water resources management and is consistent with Objective 3.2 of the State Water Board Strategic Plan Update dated September 2, 2008.

- (b) Salt and nutrient plans shall be tailored to address the water quality concerns in each basin/sub-basin and may include constituents other than salt and nutrients that impact water quality in the basin/sub-basin. Such plans shall address and implement provisions, as appropriate, for all sources of salt and/or nutrients to groundwater basins, including recycled water irrigation projects and groundwater recharge reuse projects.
  - (c) Such plans may be developed or funded pursuant to the provisions of Water Code sections 10750 *et seq.* or other appropriate authority.
  - (d) Salt and nutrient plans shall be completed and proposed to the Regional Water Board within five years from the date of this Policy unless a Regional Water Board finds that the stakeholders are making substantial progress towards completion of a plan. In no case shall the period for the completion of a plan exceed seven years.
  - (e) The requirements of this paragraph shall not apply to areas that have already completed a Regional Water Board approved salt and nutrient plan for a basin, sub-basin, or other regional planning area that is functionally equivalent to paragraph 6(b)3.
  - (f) The plans may, depending upon the local situation, address constituents other than salt and nutrients that adversely affect groundwater quality.
- (2) Within one year of the receipt of a proposed salt and nutrient management plan, the Regional Water Boards shall consider for adoption revised implementation plans, consistent with Water Code section 13242, for those groundwater basins within their regions where water quality objectives for salts or nutrients are being, or are threatening to be, exceeded. The implementation plans shall be based on the salt and nutrient plans required by this Policy.
  - (3) Each salt and nutrient management plan shall include the following components:
    - (a) A basin/sub-basin wide monitoring plan that includes an appropriate network of monitoring locations. The scale of the basin/sub-basin monitoring plan is dependent upon the site-specific conditions and shall be adequate to provide a reasonable,

cost-effective means of determining whether the concentrations of salt, nutrients, and other constituents of concern as identified in the salt and nutrient plans are consistent with applicable water quality objectives. Salts, nutrients, and the constituents identified in paragraph 6(b)(1)(f) shall be monitored. The frequency of monitoring shall be determined in the salt/nutrient management plan and approved by the Regional Water Board pursuant to paragraph 6(b)(2).

- (i) The monitoring plan must be designed to determine water quality in the basin. The plan must focus on basin water quality near water supply wells and areas proximate to large water recycling projects, particularly groundwater recharge projects. Also, monitoring locations shall, where appropriate, target groundwater and surface waters where groundwater has connectivity with adjacent surface waters.
  - (ii) The preferred approach to monitoring plan development is to collect samples from existing wells if feasible as long as the existing wells are located appropriately to determine water quality throughout the most critical areas of the basin.
  - (iii) The monitoring plan shall identify those stakeholders responsible for conducting, compiling, and reporting the monitoring data. The data shall be reported to the Regional Water Board at least every three years.
- (b) A provision for annual monitoring of Constituents of Emerging Concern (e.g., endocrine disrupters, personal care products or pharmaceuticals) (CECs) consistent with recommendations by CDPH and consistent with any actions by the State Water Board taken pursuant to paragraph 10(b) of this Policy.
  - (c) Water recycling and stormwater recharge/use goals and objectives.
  - (d) Salt and nutrient source identification, basin/sub-basin assimilative capacity and loading estimates, together with fate and transport of salts and nutrients.
  - (e) Implementation measures to manage salt and nutrient loading in the basin on a sustainable basis.
  - (f) An antidegradation analysis demonstrating that the projects included within the plan will, collectively, satisfy the requirements of Resolution No. 68-16.

- (4) Nothing in this Policy shall prevent stakeholders from developing a plan that is more protective of water quality than applicable standards in the Basin Plan. No Regional Water Board, however, shall seek to modify Basin Plan objectives without full compliance with the process for such modification as established by existing law.

7. *Landscape Irrigation Projects*<sup>1</sup>

- a. *Control of incidental runoff.* Incidental runoff is defined as unintended small amounts (volume) of runoff from recycled water use areas, such as unintended, minimal over-spray from sprinklers that escapes the recycled water use area. Water leaving a recycled water use area is not considered incidental if it is part of the facility design, if it is due to excessive application, if it is due to intentional overflow or application, or if it is due to negligence. Incidental runoff may be regulated by waste discharge requirements or, where necessary, waste discharge requirements that serve as a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, including municipal separate storm water system permits, but regardless of the regulatory instrument, the project shall include, but is not limited to, the following practices:
  - (1) Implementation of an operations and management plan that may apply to multiple sites and provides for detection of leaks, (for example, from broken sprinkler heads), and correction either within 72 hours of learning of the runoff, or prior to the release of 1,000 gallons, whichever occurs first,
  - (2) Proper design and aim of sprinkler heads,
  - (3) Refraining from application during precipitation events, and
  - (4) Management of any ponds containing recycled water such that no discharge occurs unless the discharge is a result of a 25-year, 24-hour storm event or greater, and there is notification of the appropriate Regional Water Board Executive Officer of the discharge.

---

<sup>1</sup> Specified uses of recycled water considered “landscape irrigation” projects include any of the following:

- i. Parks, greenbelts, and playgrounds;
- ii. School yards;
- iii. Athletic fields;
- iv. Golf courses;
- v. Cemeteries;
- vi. Residential landscaping, common areas;
- vii. Commercial landscaping, except eating areas;
- viii. Industrial landscaping, except eating areas; and
- ix. Freeway, highway, and street landscaping.

b. Streamlined Permitting

- (1) The Regional Water Boards shall, absent unusual circumstances (i.e., unique, site-specific conditions such as where recycled water is proposed to be used for irrigation over high transmissivity soils over a shallow (5' or less) high quality groundwater aquifer), permit recycled water projects that meet the criteria set forth in this Policy, consistent with the provisions of this paragraph.
- (2) If the Regional Water Board determines that unusual circumstances apply, the Regional Water Board shall make a finding of unusual circumstances based on substantial evidence in the record, after public notice and hearing.
- (3) Projects meeting the criteria set forth below and eligible for enrollment under requirements established in a general order shall be enrolled by the State or Regional Water Board within 60 days from the date on which an application is deemed complete by the State or Regional Water Board. For projects that are not enrolled in a general order, the Regional Water Board shall consider permit adoption within 120 days from the date on which the application is deemed complete by the Regional Water Board.
- (4) Landscape irrigation projects that qualify for streamlined permitting shall not be required to include a project specific receiving water and groundwater monitoring component unless such project specific monitoring is required under the adopted salt/nutrient management plan. During the interim while the salt management plan is under development, a landscape irrigation project proponent can either perform project specific monitoring, or actively participate in the development and implementation of a salt/nutrient management plan, including basin/sub-basin monitoring. Permits or requirements for landscape irrigation projects shall include, in addition to any other appropriate recycled water monitoring requirements, recycled water monitoring for surrogates as specified in Attachment A of this Policy. For landscape irrigation projects, priority pollutants shall be monitored once per year, except for landscape irrigation projects with design production flows of one million gallons per day or less, which shall be monitored for priority pollutants once every five years.
- (5) It is the intent of the State Water Board that the general permit for landscape irrigation projects be consistent with the terms of this Policy.

c. *Criteria for streamlined permitting.* Irrigation projects using recycled water that meet the following criteria are eligible for streamlined permitting, and, if otherwise in compliance with applicable laws, shall be approved absent unusual circumstances:

- (1) Compliance with the requirements for recycled water established in Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, including the requirements for treatment and use area restrictions, together with any other recommendations by CDPH pursuant to Water Code section 13523.
- (2) Application in amounts and at rates as needed for the landscape (i.e., at agronomic rates and not when the soil is saturated). Each irrigation project shall be subject to an operations and management plan, that may apply to multiple sites, provided to the Regional Water Board that specifies the agronomic rate(s) and describes a set of reasonably practicable measures to ensure compliance with this requirement, which may include the development of water budgets for use areas, site supervisor training, periodic inspections, tiered rate structures, the use of smart controllers, or other appropriate measures.
- (3) Compliance with any applicable salt and nutrient management plan.
- (4) Appropriate use of fertilizers that takes into account the nutrient levels in the recycled water. Recycled water producers shall monitor and communicate to the users the nutrient levels in their recycled water.

8. *Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Projects*

- a. The State Water Board acknowledges that all recycled water groundwater recharge projects must be reviewed and permitted on a site-specific basis, and so such projects will require project-by-project review.
- b. Approved groundwater recharge projects will meet the following criteria:
  - (1) Compliance with regulations adopted by CDPH for groundwater recharge projects or, in the interim until such regulations are approved, CDPH's recommendations pursuant to Water Code section 13523 for the project (e.g., level of treatment, retention time, setback distance, source control, monitoring program, etc.).
  - (2) Implementation of a monitoring program for CECs that is consistent with Attachment A and any recommendations from CDPH. Groundwater recharge projects shall include monitoring of recycled water for priority pollutants twice per year.
- c. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the authority of a Regional Water Board to protect designated beneficial uses, *provided* that any proposed limitations for the protection of public health may only be imposed following regular consultation by the Regional Water Board with CDPH, consistent with State Water Board Orders WQ 2005-0007 and 2006-0001.
- d. Nothing in this Policy shall be construed to prevent a Regional Water Board from imposing additional requirements for a proposed recharge project that has a

substantial adverse effect on the fate and transport of a contaminant plume or changes the geochemistry of an aquifer thereby causing the dissolution of constituents, such as arsenic, from the geologic formation into groundwater.

- e. Projects that utilize surface spreading to recharge groundwater with recycled water treated by reverse osmosis shall be permitted by a Regional Water Board within one year of receipt of recommendations from CDPH. Furthermore, the Regional Water Board shall give a high priority to review and approval of such projects.

9. *Antidegradation*

- a. The State Water Board adopted Resolution No. 68-16 as a policy statement to implement the Legislature's intent that waters of the state shall be regulated to achieve the highest water quality consistent with the maximum benefit to the people of the state.
- b. Activities involving the disposal of waste that could impact high quality waters are required to implement best practicable treatment or control of the discharge necessary to ensure that pollution or nuisance will not occur, and the highest water quality consistent with the maximum benefit to the people of the state will be maintained.
- c. Groundwater recharge with recycled water for later extraction and use in accordance with this Policy and state and federal water quality law is to the benefit of the people of the state of California. Nonetheless, the State Water Board finds that groundwater recharge projects using recycled water have the potential to lower water quality within a basin. The proponent of a groundwater recharge project must demonstrate compliance with Resolution No. 68-16. Until such time as a salt/nutrient management plan is in effect, such compliance may be demonstrated as follows:
  - (1) A project that utilizes less than 10 percent of the available assimilative capacity in a basin/sub-basin (or multiple projects utilizing less than 20 percent of the available assimilative capacity in a basin/sub-basin) need only conduct an antidegradation analysis verifying the use of the assimilative capacity. For those basins/sub-basins where the Regional Water Boards have not determined the baseline assimilative capacity, the baseline assimilative capacity shall be calculated by the initial project proponent, with review and approval by the Regional Water Board, until such time as the salt/nutrient plan is approved by the Regional Water Board and is in effect. For compliance with this subparagraph, the available assimilative capacity shall be calculated by comparing the mineral water quality objective with the average concentration of the basin/sub-basin, either over the most recent five years of data available or using a data set approved by the Regional Water Board Executive Officer. In determining whether the available assimilative capacity will be exceeded by the project or projects, the Regional Water Board shall

calculate the impacts of the project or projects over at least a ten year time frame.

- (2) In the event a project or multiple projects utilize more than the fraction of the assimilative capacity designated in subparagraph (1), then a Regional Water Board-deemed acceptable antidegradation analysis shall be performed to comply with Resolution No. 68-16. The project proponent shall provide sufficient information for the Regional Water Board to make this determination. An example of an approved method is the method used by the State Water Board in connection with Resolution No. 2004-0060 and the Regional Water Board in connection with Resolution No. R8-2004-0001. An integrated approach (using surface water, groundwater, recycled water, stormwater, pollution prevention, water conservation, etc.) to the implementation of Resolution No. 68-16 is encouraged.

d. Landscape irrigation with recycled water in accordance with this Policy is to the benefit of the people of the State of California. Nonetheless, the State Water Board finds that the use of water for irrigation may, regardless of its source, collectively affect groundwater quality over time. The State Water Board intends to address these impacts in part through the development of salt/nutrient management plans described in paragraph 6.

- (1) A project that meets the criteria for a streamlined irrigation permit and is within a basin where a salt/nutrient management plan satisfying the provisions of paragraph 6(b) is in place may be approved without further antidegradation analysis, provided that the project is consistent with that plan.
- (2) A project that meets the criteria for a streamlined irrigation permit and is within a basin where a salt/nutrient management plan satisfying the provisions of paragraph 6(b) is being prepared may be approved by the Regional Water Board by demonstrating through a salt/nutrient mass balance or similar analysis that the project uses less than 10 percent of the available assimilative capacity as estimated by the project proponent in a basin/sub-basin (or multiple projects using less than 20 percent of the available assimilative capacity as estimated by the project proponent in a basin/sub-basin).

## 10. *Constituents of Emerging Concern*

### a. General Provisions

- (1) Regulatory requirements for recycled water shall be based on the best available peer-reviewed science. In addition, all uses of recycled water must meet conditions set by CDPH.

- (2) Knowledge of risks will change over time and recycled water projects must meet legally applicable criteria. However, when standards change, projects should be allowed time to comply through a compliance schedule.
- (3) The state of knowledge regarding CECs is incomplete. There needs to be additional research and development of analytical methods and surrogates to determine potential environmental and public health impacts. Agencies should minimize the likelihood of CECs impacting human health and the environment by means of source control and/or pollution prevention programs.
- (4) Regulating most CECs will require significant work to develop test methods and more specific determinations as to how and at what level CECs impact public health or our environment.

b. Research Program

- (1) The State Water Board, in consultation with CDPH, convened a “blue-ribbon” advisory panel to guide future actions relating to CECs.
  - (a) The panel was actively managed by the State Water Board and was composed of the following: one human health toxicologist, one environmental toxicologist, one epidemiologist, one biochemist, one civil engineer familiar with the design and construction of recycled water treatment facilities, and one chemist familiar with the design and operation of advanced laboratory methods for the detection of emerging constituents. Each of these panelists had extensive experience as a principal investigator in their respective areas of expertise.
  - (b) The panel reviewed the scientific literature and submitted a report to the State Water Board and CDPH that described the current state of scientific knowledge regarding the risks of CECs to public health and the environment. In December 2010, the State Water Board, in coordination with CDPH, held a public hearing to hear a presentation on the report and to receive comments from stakeholders.
  - (c) The State Water Board considered the panel report and the comments received and adopted an amendment to the Policy establishing monitoring requirements for CECs in recycled water. These monitoring requirements are prescribed in Attachment A.
- (2) The panel or a similarly constituted panel shall update the report every five years. The next update is due in June 2015.
  - (a) Each updated report shall recommend actions that the State of California should take to improve our understanding of CECs and,

as may be appropriate, to protect public health and the environment.

- (b) The updated reports shall answer the following questions: What are the appropriate constituents to be monitored in recycled water, including analytical methods and method detection limits? What is the known toxicological information for the above constituents? Would the above lists change based on level of treatment and use? If so, how? What are possible indicators that represent a suite of CECs? What levels of CEC's should trigger enhanced monitoring of CEC's in recycled water, groundwater and/surface waters?
- (c) Within six months from receipt of an updated report, the State Water Board shall hold a hearing to consider recommendations from staff and shall endorse the recommendations, as appropriate, after making any necessary modifications.

c. Permit Provisions

Permits for recycled water projects shall be consistent with any CDPH recommendations to protect public health and the monitoring requirements prescribed in Attachment A.

11. *Incentives for the Use of Recycled Water*

a. Funding

The State Water Board will request CDWR to provide priority funding for projects that have major recycling components; particularly those that decrease demand on potable water supplies. The State Water Board will also request priority funding for stormwater recharge projects that augment local water supplies. The State Water Board shall promote the use of the State Revolving Fund (SRF) for water purveyor, stormwater agencies, and water recyclers to use for water reuse and stormwater use and recharge projects.

b. Stormwater

The State Water Board strongly encourages all water purveyors to provide financial incentives for water recycling and stormwater recharge and reuse projects. The State Water Board also encourages the Regional Water Boards to require less stringent monitoring and regulatory requirements for stormwater treatment and use projects than for projects involving untreated stormwater discharges.

c. TMDLs

Water recycling reduces mass loadings from municipal wastewater sources to impaired waters. As such, waste load allocations shall be assigned as appropriate

by the Regional Water Boards in a manner that provides an incentive for greater water recycling.

**ATTACHMENT A**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR MONITORING  
CONSTITUENTS OF EMERGING CONCERN  
FOR RECYCLED WATER**

The purpose of this attachment to the Recycled Water Policy (Policy) is to provide direction to the Regional Water Quality Control Boards (Regional Water Boards) on monitoring requirements for constituents of emerging concern<sup>1</sup> (CECs) in recycled municipal wastewater, herein referred to as “recycled water”. The monitoring requirements and criteria for evaluating monitoring results in the Policy are based on recommendations from a Science Advisory Panel<sup>2</sup>. The monitoring requirements pertain to the production and use of recycled water for groundwater recharge reuse<sup>3</sup> by surface and subsurface application methods, and for landscape irrigation. The monitoring requirements apply to recycled water producers, including entities that further treat or enhance the quality of recycled water supplied by municipal wastewater treatment facilities, and groundwater recharge reuse facilities.

Groundwater recharge by surface application is the controlled application of water to a spreading area for infiltration resulting in the recharge of a groundwater basin. Subsurface application is the controlled application of water to a groundwater basin or aquifer by a means other than surface application, such as direct injection through a well.

The California Department of Public Health (CDPH) shall be consulted for any additional monitoring requirements for recycled water use found necessary by CDPH to protect human health.

---

<sup>1</sup> For this Policy, CECs are defined to be chemicals in personal care products, pharmaceuticals including antibiotics, antimicrobials; industrial, agricultural, and household chemicals; hormones; food additives; transformation products, inorganic constituents; and nanomaterials.

<sup>2</sup> The Science Advisory Panel was convened in accordance with provision 10.b. of the Policy. The panel’s recommendations were presented in the report; [\*Monitoring Strategies for Chemicals of Emerging Concern \(CECs\) in Recycled Water – Recommendations of a Science Advisory Panel\*](#), dated June 25, 2010.

<sup>3</sup> As used in this attachment, use of recycled water for groundwater recharge reuse has the same meaning as indirect potable reuse for groundwater recharge as defined in section 116275 of the Health and Safety Code (Water Code section 13561(c)), where it is defined as the planned use of recycled water for replenishment of a groundwater basin or an aquifer that has been designated as a source of water supply for a public water system.

# DRAFT

## 1. CECS AND SURROGATES

Within this Policy, CECs of toxicological relevance to human health are referred to as “health-based CECs.”<sup>4</sup> CECs determined not to have human health relevance, but useful for monitoring treatment process efficacy, are referred to as “performance indicator CECs.” An indicator CEC is an individual CEC used for evaluating a family of CECs with similar physicochemical or biodegradable characteristics. The removal of an indicator CEC through a treatment process provides an indication of removal of CECs with similar properties. The health-based CECs also serve as indicator CECs.

A surrogate is a measurable physical or chemical property, such as chlorine residual or electrical conductivity, that can be used to measure the efficiency of trace organic compounds removal by treatment process and/or provide an indication of a treatment process failure. In regards to surrogates, a reverse osmosis (RO) treatment process, for example, is expected to substantially reduce the electrical conductivity of the recycled water being treated; this reduction in the level of the surrogate also provides an indication that inorganic and organic compounds, including CECs, are being removed.

Recycled water monitoring programs used for groundwater recharge reuse shall include monitoring for: (1) human health-based CECs; (2) performance indicator CECs; and (3) surrogates. The purpose of monitoring performance indicator CECs and surrogates is to assess the removal efficiency of unit processes to remove CECs. Treatment processes designed to provide a barrier to CECs include, but are not limited to, advanced oxidation processes (AOPs), biologically active carbon, nanofiltration, and RO. In addition, soil aquifer treatment<sup>5</sup> is a natural treatment process that provides a level of removal of CECs. AOPs are treatment processes involving the use of hydrogen peroxide and ozone, commonly combined with ultraviolet light irradiation.

This Policy provides CEC monitoring requirements for recycled water which undergoes additional treatment by soil aquifer treatment or RO/AOPs. CEC monitoring requirements for groundwater recharge reuse projects implementing treatment processes that provide control of CECs by processes other than soil aquifer treatment or RO/AOPs shall be established on a case-by-case basis by the Regional Water Boards in consultation with CDPH.

Monitoring of health-based CECs or performance indicator CECs is not required for recycled water used for landscape irrigation due to the low risk for ingestion of the

---

<sup>4</sup> Determined through a screening process conducted by the CEC Science Advisory Panel; [Monitoring Strategies for Chemicals of Emerging Concern \(CECs\) in Recycled Water – Recommendations of a Science Advisory Panel](#), dated June 25, 2010.

<sup>5</sup> For evaluating removal of CECs, the treatment zone for soil aquifer treatment is from the surface of the application area through the unsaturated zone to groundwater, including groundwater within a 30-day travel time distance through the aquifer downgradient of the surface application area.

# DRAFT

water.<sup>6</sup> Monitoring programs for recycled water used for landscape irrigation, however, shall include monitoring for applicable surrogates, as presented in section 1.2, to evaluate the efficacy of filtration and disinfection systems.

## **1.1. CECs for Monitoring Programs**

This Policy provides requirements for monitoring CECs in recycled water used for groundwater recharge reuse. The Regional Water Boards shall not issue requirements for monitoring of additional CECs, beyond the requirements provided in this Policy except when:

- recommended by CDPH;
- requested by the project proponent; or
- required by an adopted regional salt and nutrient management plan.

Table 1 provides the health-based CECs and performance indicator CECs to be monitored for recycled water uses along with their respective reporting limits. All CECs listed for a recycled water application shall be monitored during an initial assessment monitoring phase, as described in Section 3.1. Based on monitoring results and findings, the list of performance indicator CECs required for monitoring may be refined for subsequent monitoring phases. The health-based CECs listed in Table 1 shall be monitored during the entirety of the initial assessment and baseline monitoring phases (Sections 3.1 and 3.2). Based on the results of the baseline monitoring phase and/or subsequent monitoring, the list of health-based CECs required for monitoring may be revised. The method for evaluation of monitoring results for health-based CECs is provided in Section 4.2.

Quality Assurance and Quality Control measures shall be used for both collection of samples and laboratory analysis work. The project proponent shall develop a quality assurance project plan that includes the appropriate number of field blanks, laboratory blanks, replicate samples, and matrix spikes.

---

<sup>6</sup> “For monitoring programs to assess CEC threats for urban irrigation reuse, none of the chemicals for which measurement methods and exposure data are available exceeded the threshold for monitoring priority. This is largely attributable to higher Monitoring Trigger Levels (MTLs), because of reduced water ingestion in a landscape irrigation setting compared to drinking water.” MTLs are health-based screening level values for CECs for a particular water reuse scenario. MTLs were established in, [Monitoring Strategies for Chemicals of Emerging Concern \(CECs\) in Recycled Water – Recommendations of a Science Advisory Panel](#), dated June 25, 2010.

## DRAFT

Table 1 – CECs to be Monitored

<u>Constituent</u>	<u>Constituent Group</u>	<u>Relevance/Indicator Type</u>	<u>Reporting Limit (µg/L)</u>
<b>GROUNDWATER RECHARGE REUSE - SURFACE APPLICATION</b>			
17β-estradiol	Steroid hormones	Health	0.001
Caffeine	Stimulant	Health & Performance	0.05
N-Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA)	Disinfection byproduct	Health	0.002
Triclosan	Antimicrobial	Health	0.05
Gemfibrozil	Pharmaceutical	Performance	0.01
Iopromide	Pharmaceutical	Performance	0.05
N,N-Diethyl-meta-toluamide (DEET)	Personal care product	Performance	0.05
Sucralose	Food additive	Performance	0.1
<b>GROUNDWATER RECHARGE REUSE - SUBSURFACE APPLICATION</b>			
17β-estradiol	Steroid hormones	Health	0.001
Caffeine	Stimulant	Health & Performance	0.05
NDMA	Disinfection byproduct	Health & Performance	0.002
Triclosan	Antimicrobial	Health	0.05
DEET	Personal care product	Performance	0.01
Sucralose	Food additive	Performance	0.1
<b>LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION</b>			
None	--	--	--

µg/L – Micrograms per liter

Analytical methods for laboratory analysis of CECs shall be selected to achieve the reporting limits presented in Table 1 and shall be peer reviewed and published.

# DRAFT

## **1.2. Surrogates for Monitoring Programs**

Selection of appropriate surrogates shall be based on the types of treatment processes used, the recycled water use, and the measurable occurrence of surrogates in the treatment process. Table 2 presents a list of surrogates to be considered for monitoring treatment of recycled water used for groundwater recharge reuse and landscape irrigation.

Table 2: Surrogates

GROUNDWATER RECHARGE REUSE - SURFACE APPLICATION
Ammonia
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)
Nitrate
Ultraviolet (UV) Light Absorption
GROUNDWATER RECHARGE REUSE - SUBSURFACE APPLICATION
Electrical Conductivity
TOC
LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION
Chlorine Residual
Total Coliform
Turbidity

The project proponent shall propose surrogates to monitor on a case-by-case basis appropriate for the treatment process or processes. For example, chlorine residual is not an appropriate surrogate for projects that do not use chlorine-based compounds for disinfection. The Regional Water Board shall review and approve the selected surrogates in consultation with CDPH.

Where applicable, surrogates may be measured using on-line or hand-held instruments provided that instrument calibration procedures are implemented in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and that calibration is documented.

## **2. MONITORING LOCATIONS**

Monitoring locations for CECs and surrogates will depend on the unit treatment processes utilized and the recycled water use. Monitoring for CECs and surrogates shall be conducted before and after an individual treatment process or a combination of processes that provide removal of CECs; unit processes are presented in Section 1. Additionally, surface application recharge reuse projects relying on the process of soil aquifer treatment shall monitor for CECs in groundwater at a location prior to the point of extraction for drinking water supply. Monitoring locations for health-based and performance indicator CECs and surrogates are detailed below.

# DRAFT

## **2.1. Health-Based CEC Monitoring Locations**

### **2.1.1. Groundwater Recharge Reuse - Surface Application**

For groundwater recharge reuse projects implementing surface application of recycled water, health-based CECs shall be monitored at these locations:

- (1) Following tertiary treatment<sup>7</sup> prior to application to the surface spreading area; and
- (2) At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH within the distance groundwater travels from the application site in thirty days.

Monitoring locations for health-based CECs for the phases of monitoring are presented in Tables 3 through 5.

### **2.1.2. Groundwater Recharge Reuse - Subsurface Application**

For groundwater recharge reuse projects implementing subsurface application of recycled water, monitoring of health-based CECs shall be conducted at a location following RO/AOPs treatment prior to discharge into an aquifer.

### **2.1.3. Landscape Irrigation**

Monitoring of health-based CECs is not required for municipal recycled water used for landscape irrigation.

## **2.2. Performance Indicator CEC and Surrogate Monitoring Locations**

To allow evaluation of individual unit processes or a combination of unit processes that provide removal of CECs, performance indicator CECs and surrogates shall be monitored at the locations described below and presented in Tables 3 through 5.

### **2.2.1. Groundwater Recharge Reuse - Surface Application**

For surface application practices, performance indicator CECs shall be monitored in recycled water and groundwater at these locations:

- (1) Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface spreading area; and
- (2) At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH within the distance groundwater travels from application site in thirty days.

Surrogates shall be monitored in recycled water and groundwater at these locations:

---

<sup>7</sup> Standards for disinfected tertiary recycled water presented in California Code of Regulations Title 22, section 60301.230 and 60301.320.

# DRAFT

- (1) Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface application area; and
- (2) At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH within the distance groundwater travels from application site in thirty days.

Monitoring locations for performance indicator CECs and surrogates for the phases of monitoring are presented in Tables 3 through 5.

## **2.2.2. Groundwater Recharge Reuse - Subsurface Application**

For subsurface application, performance indicator CECs and surrogates shall be monitored in recycled water at these locations:

- (1) Prior to treatment by RO/AOPs; and
- (2) Following treatment by RO/AOPs prior to release to the aquifer.

## **2.2.3. Landscape Irrigation**

For landscape irrigation, surrogates shall be monitored in municipal recycled water following treatment prior to distribution.

## **3. PHASED MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**

The Regional Water Board shall phase the monitoring requirements for CECs and surrogates for groundwater recharge reuse projects. The purpose of phased monitoring is to allow monitoring requirements for health-based CECs, performance indicator CECs and surrogates to be refined based on the monitoring results and findings of the previous phase. An initial assessment monitoring phase, followed by a baseline monitoring phase, shall be conducted to determine the project-specific monitoring requirements for standard operations. The initial assessment and baseline monitoring phases shall be conducted after CDPH approval for groundwater recharge reuse project operation.

### **3.1. Initial Assessment Monitoring Phase**

The purposes of the initial assessment phase are to: (1) identify the occurrence of health-based CECs, performance indicator CECs, and surrogates in recycled water and groundwater; (2) determine the treatment effectiveness of unit processes<sup>9</sup>; (3) define the project-specific performance indicator CECs and surrogates to monitor during the baseline phase; and (4) specify the expected removal percentages for indicator CECs and surrogates. The monitoring requirements for the initial assessment monitoring phase shall apply to the start-up of new facilities, piloting of new unit processes at existing facilities, and existing facilities where CECs and surrogates have not been

---

<sup>9</sup> Unit processes that remove CECs.

# DRAFT

assessed equivalent<sup>10</sup> to the requirements of this Policy. The initial assessment monitoring phase shall be conducted for a period of one year.

During the initial assessment monitoring phase for the applicable recycled water application method, each of the health-based CECs and performance indicator CECs listed in Table 1, and the appropriate surrogates listed in Table 2, shall be monitored. Surrogates shall be selected to monitor individual unit processes or combinations of unit processes that remove CECs. Performance indicator CEC and surrogate monitoring results that demonstrate measurable removal for a given unit process shall be candidates for use in the monitoring programs for the baseline and standard operation phases. Monitoring requirements for the initial assessment phase are summarized in Table 3.

For existing groundwater recharge reuse projects, historic monitoring data may be used to assess the occurrence and removal of CECs and surrogates. Existing projects demonstrating prior assessment of CECs and surrogates equivalent to the initial assessment phase requirements of this Policy may skip the initial monitoring phase and initiate the baseline monitoring phase requirements in Section 3.2.

Monitoring results shall be evaluated following each sampling event to allow timely implementation of any response actions. If evaluation of monitoring results indicates a concern (i.e., the effectiveness of the treatment processes to achieve the expected degree of removal of CECs or the increased occurrence and/or concentrations of CECs) more frequent monitoring shall be required to further evaluate the effectiveness of the treatment process. Additional actions also may be warranted, which may include but not be limited to resampling to confirm a result, additional monitoring, implementation of a source identification program, toxicological studies, engineering removal studies, and/or modification of facility operations. If additional monitoring is required, the Regional Water Board shall consult with CDPH and revise the Monitoring and Reporting Program as appropriate. Evaluation of monitoring results and determination of appropriate response actions based on monitoring results are presented in Section 4.

Following completion of the initial assessment monitoring phase, monitoring requirements shall be re-evaluated and subsequent requirements for the baseline monitoring phase shall be determined on a project specific basis.

## **3.2. Baseline Monitoring Phase**

Based on the findings of the initial assessment monitoring phase, project-specific performance indicator CECs and surrogates shall be selected for monitoring during the baseline monitoring phase. The purpose of the baseline monitoring phase is to assess and refine which health-based CECs, performance indicator CECs and surrogates are

---

<sup>10</sup> To be considered equivalent, data from prior assessment need not replicate the exact frequency and duration of the initial assessment phase requirements specified in Table 3, if the overall robustness and size of the data are sufficient to adequately characterize the surrogates and treatment performance under consideration.

## DRAFT

appropriate to monitor removal of CECs and treatment system operational performance for the standard operation of a facility. Performance indicator CECs detected during the initial assessment phase shall be selected for monitoring during the baseline monitoring phase. Surrogates that exhibited reduction through a unit process and/or provide an indication of operational performance shall be selected for monitoring during the baseline monitoring phase. Those surrogates not reduced through a unit process are not good indicators of the unit's intended performance. For example, a filtration unit will not effectively lower electrical conductivity. Therefore, electrical conductivity is not a good surrogate for a filtration unit. The baseline monitoring phase shall be conducted for a period of three years following the initial assessment monitoring phase. Monitoring requirements for the baseline phase are summarized in Table 4.

For existing groundwater recharge reuse projects, historic monitoring data may be used to assess removal of health-based CECs, performance indicator CECs and surrogates. Existing projects that can demonstrate prior assessment of CECs and surrogates equivalent to the initial assessment phase and baseline phase requirements of this Policy may be eligible for standard operation monitoring requirements (Section 3.3).

Monitoring results shall be evaluated following each sampling event to allow timely implementation of any response actions. If evaluation of monitoring results indicates a concern (i.e., the effectiveness of the treatment processes to achieve the expected degree of removal of CECs or the increased occurrence and/or concentrations of CECs) more frequent monitoring shall be required to further evaluate the effectiveness of the treatment process. Additional actions may also be warranted, which may include, but not be limited to, resampling to confirm a result; additional monitoring; implementation of a source identification program; toxicological studies; engineering removal studies; and/or modification of facility operation. If additional monitoring is required, the Regional Water Board shall consult with CDPH and revise the Monitoring and Reporting Program as appropriate. Evaluation of monitoring results and determination of appropriate response actions based on monitoring results are presented in Section 4.

Following the baseline operation monitoring phase, monitoring requirements shall be re-evaluated and subsequent requirements for the standard operation of a project shall be determined on a project-specific basis.

## DRAFT

Table 3: Initial Assessment Phase Monitoring Requirements

<u>Recycled Water Use</u>	<u>Constituent</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Monitoring Point</u>
	<u>Health-Based CECs and Performance Indicator CECs:</u> All listed in Table 1	Quarterly	- Following tertiary treatment prior to application to surface spreading area.  - At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH. <sup>1</sup>
		<u>1<sup>st</sup> 3 months:</u> To be determined on a project-specific basis. <sup>2</sup>	- Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface spreading area.  - At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH. <sup>1</sup>
		<u>3-12 months:</u> To be determined on a project-specific basis. <sup>2</sup>	- Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface spreading area.  - At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH. <sup>1</sup>
	<u>Health-Based CECs:</u> All listed in Table 1	Quarterly	Following treatment by RO/AOPs prior to release to aquifer.
	<u>Performance Indicator CECs:</u> All listed in Table 1	Quarterly	- Prior to RO treatment.  - Following RO/AOPs prior to release to aquifer.
	<u>Surrogates:</u> To be selected on a project-specific basis.	To be determined on a project-specific basis.	- Prior to RO treatment.  - Following RO/AOPs prior to release to aquifer.
Landscape Irrigation	<u>Health-Based CECs and Performance Indicator CECs:</u> Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
	<u>Surrogates:</u> To be selected on a project-specific basis.	To be determined on a project-specific basis.	Following tertiary treatment prior to distribution.

1 - Groundwater within a 30-day travel time distance through the aquifer downgradient of the surface application area.

2 – The monitoring frequency shall be determined by the Regional Water Boards in consultation with CDPH. The intent is to have increased monitoring frequency during the first three months and then decrease the frequency after three months.

## DRAFT

Table 4: Baseline Phase Monitoring Requirements

<u>Recycled Water Use</u>	<u>Constituent</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Monitoring Point</u>
	<u>Health-Based CECs:</u> All listed in Table 1.	Semi-Annually	- Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface spreading area; and
	<u>Performance Indicator CECs:</u> Selected based on the findings of the initial assessment phase.		- At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH. <sup>1</sup>
	<u>Surrogates:</u> Selected based on the findings of the initial assessment phase.	Based on findings of the initial assessment phase.	- Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface spreading area; and
			- At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH. <sup>1</sup>
Groundwater Recharge Reuse – Subsurface Application	<u>Health-Based CECs:</u> All listed in Table 1.	Semi-Annually	Following treatment by RO/AOPs prior to release to the aquifer.
	<u>Performance Indicator CECs:</u> Selected based on the findings of the initial assessment phase.	Semi-Annually	- Prior to RO treatment.  - Following treatment by RO/AOPs prior to release to the aquifer.
	<u>Surrogates:</u> Selected based on the findings of the initial assessment phase.	Based on findings of the initial assessment phase.	- Prior to RO treatment.  - Following treatment by RO/AOPs prior to release to the aquifer.
Landscape Irrigation	<u>Health-Based CECs and Performance Indicator CECs:</u> Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
	<u>Surrogates:</u> To be selected on a project-specific basis.	To be determined on a project-specific basis.	Following tertiary treatment prior to distribution.

1 - Groundwater within a 30-day travel time distance through the aquifer downgradient of the surface application area.

# DRAFT

### 3.3. Standard Operation Monitoring

Based on the findings of the baseline monitoring phase, monitoring requirements for health-based CECs, performance indicator CECs and surrogates may be refined to establish project-specific requirements for monitoring the standard operating conditions of a groundwater recharge reuse project. Monitoring requirements for the standard operation phase are summarized in Table 5. The list of health-based CECs required for monitoring may be revised if monitoring results meet the conditions of the minimum threshold level presented in Table 7. Performance indicator CECs and surrogates detected during the baseline phase and that exhibited reduction by a unit process and/or provided an indication of operational performance shall be selected for monitoring of standard operations.

Monitoring locations for the standard operation phase shall be the same as the locations used for the baseline monitoring phase.

Monitoring for health-based CECs and performance indicator CECs shall be conducted on a semi-annual basis, unless the project demonstrates consistency in treatment efficacy in removal of CECs, treatment operational performance, and appropriate recycled water quality. These projects may be monitored for CECs on an annual basis. Monitoring frequencies for CECs and surrogates for standard operation monitoring are presented in Table 5.

Monitoring results shall be evaluated following each sampling event to allow timely implementation of any response actions. Evaluation of monitoring results and determination of appropriate response actions based on monitoring results are presented in Section 4.

## DRAFT

Table 5: Standard Operation Monitoring Requirements

<u>Recycled Water Use</u>	<u>Constituent</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Monitoring Point</u>
Groundwater Recharge Reuse -Surface Application	<u>Health-Based CECs and Performance Indicator CECs:</u> Selected based on the findings of the baseline phase.	Semi-Annually or Annually	- Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface spreading area; and - At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH. <sup>1</sup>
	<u>Surrogates:</u> Selected based on the findings of the baseline phase.	Based on findings of the baseline assessment phase.	- Following tertiary treatment prior to application to the surface spreading area; and - At monitoring well locations designated in consultation with CDPH. <sup>1</sup>
Groundwater Recharge Reuse -Subsurface Application	<u>Health-Based CECs:</u> Selected based on the findings of the baseline phase	Semi-Annually or Annually	-Following RO/AOPs treatment prior to release to the aquifer.
	<u>Performance Indicator CECs:</u> Selected based on the findings of the baseline phase.	Semi-Annually or Annually	- Prior to RO treatment. - Following RO/AOPs prior to release to the aquifer.
	<u>Surrogates:</u> To be selected on a project-specific basis.	Based on findings of the baseline assessment phase.	- Prior to RO treatment. - Following RO/AOPs prior to release to the aquifer.
Landscape Irrigation	<u>Health-Based CECs and Performance Indicator CECs:</u> Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
	<u>Surrogates:</u> To be selected on a project-specific basis.	Based on findings of the baseline assessment phase.	Following tertiary treatment prior to distribution.

1 - Groundwater within a 30-day travel time distance through the aquifer downgradient of the surface application area.

DRAFT

# DRAFT

## 4. EVALUATION OF CEC AND SURROGATE MONITORING RESULTS

This section presents the approaches for evaluating treatment process performance and health-based CEC monitoring results. Monitoring results for performance indicator CECs and surrogates shall be used to evaluate the operational performance of a treatment process and the effectiveness of a treatment process in removing CECs. For evaluation of health-based CEC monitoring results, a multi-tiered approach of thresholds and corresponding response actions is presented in Section 4.2. The evaluation of monitoring results shall be included in monitoring reports submitted to the Regional Water Board and CDPH.

### 4.1 Evaluation of Performance Indicator CEC and Surrogate Results

The effectiveness of a treatment process to remove CECs shall be evaluated by determining the removal percentages for performance indicator CECs and surrogates. The removal percentage is the difference in the concentration of a compound in recycled water prior to and after a treatment process (e.g., soil aquifer treatment or RO/AOPS), divided by the concentration prior to the treatment process and multiplied by 100.

$$\text{Removal Percentage} = ([X_{\text{in}} - X_{\text{out}}]/X_{\text{in}}) (100)$$

$X_{\text{in}}$  - Concentration in recycled water prior to a treatment process

$X_{\text{out}}$  - Concentration in recycled water after a treatment process

During the initial assessment, the recycled water project proponent shall monitor performance to determine removal percentages for performance indicator CECs and surrogates. The removal percentages shall be confirmed during the baseline monitoring phase. One example of removal percentages from Drews et. al. (2008) for each application scenario and their associated processes (i.e. soil aquifer treatment or RO/AOPs) is presented in Table 6. The established removal percentages for each project shall be used to evaluate treatment efficacy and operational performance.

#### 4.1.1. Groundwater Recharge Reuse – Surface Application

For groundwater recharge reuse by surface application, the removal percentage shall be determined by comparing the quality of the recycled water applied to a surface spreading area to the quality of groundwater at monitoring wells. The distance between the application site and the monitoring wells shall be no more than the distance the groundwater travels in thirty days from the application site. The location of the monitoring wells shall be designated in consultation with CDPH. The removal percentage shall account for any effects from the presence of dilution water, such as potable water applied to the application site, storm water applied to the application site, or native groundwater.

# DRAFT

## **4.1.2. Groundwater Recharge Reuse – Subsurface Application**

For groundwater recharge reuse using subsurface application, the removal percentage shall be determined by comparing recycled water quality before treatment by RO/AOPs and after treatment prior to application to the aquifer.

## **4.1.3. Landscape Irrigation**

For landscape irrigation projects, determination of removal percentages is not required for surrogates.

## DRAFT

Table 6: Monitoring Trigger Levels and Removal Percentages

<u>Constituent/ Parameter</u>	<u>Relevance/Indicator Type/Surrogate</u>	<u>Monitoring Trigger Level (micrograms/liter)<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Removal Percentages (%)<sup>2</sup></u>
<b>GROUNDWATER RECHARGE REUSE - SURFACE APPLICATION<sup>3</sup></b>			
17 $\beta$ -estradiol	Health	0.0009	-- <sup>4</sup>
Caffeine	Health & Performance	0.35	>90
NDMA	Health	0.01	--
Triclosan	Health	0.35	--
Gemfibrozil	Performance	--	>90
Iopromide	Performance	--	>90
DEET	Performance	--	>90
Sucralose	Performance	--	<25 <sup>5</sup>
Ammonia	Surrogate	--	>90
TOC	Surrogate	--	>30
Nitrate	Surrogate	--	>30
UV Absorption	Surrogate	--	>30
<b>GROUNDWATER RECHARGE REUSE - SUBSURFACE APPLICATION<sup>6</sup></b>			
17 $\beta$ -estradiol	Health	0.0009	--
Caffeine	Health & Performance	0.35	>90
NDMA	Health & Performance	0.01	25-50, >80 <sup>7</sup>
Triclosan	Health	0.35	--
DEET	Performance	--	>90
Sucralose	Performance	--	>90
Electrical Conductivity	Surrogate	--	>90
TOC	Surrogate	--	>90
<b>LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION</b>			
Chlorine Residual	Surrogate	--	--
Total Coliform	Surrogate	--	--
Turbidity	Surrogate	--	--

1 - Monitoring trigger levels for groundwater recharge reuse and landscape irrigation applications were established in [Monitoring Strategies for Chemicals of Emerging Concern \(CECs\) in Recycled Water – Recommendations of a Science Advisory Panel](#), dated June 25, 2010.

2 –The removal percentages presented in this table are from work by Drewes et.al. (2008) and provide an example of performance for that specific research. Project specific removal percentages will be developed for each groundwater recharge reuse project during the initial and baseline monitoring phases.

3 - Treatment process: Soil aquifer treatment. The stated removal percentages are examples and need to be finalized during the initial and baseline monitoring phases for a given site.

4 – Not applicable

5 - Sucralose degrades poorly during soil aquifer treatment. It is included here mainly as a tracer.

6 - Treatment process: Reverse osmosis and advanced oxidation process.

7- For treatment using reverse osmosis, removal percentage is between 25 and 50 percent. For treatment using reverse osmosis and advanced oxidation processes, removal percentage is greater than 80 percent.

# DRAFT

## **4.2. Evaluation of Health-Based CEC Results**

The project proponent shall evaluate health-relevant CEC monitoring results. To determine the appropriate response actions, the project proponent shall compare measured environmental concentrations (MECs) to their respective monitoring trigger levels<sup>12</sup> (MTLs) listed in Table 6 to determine MEC/MTL ratios. The project proponent shall compare the calculated MEC/MTL ratios to the thresholds presented in Table 7 and shall implement the response actions corresponding to the threshold.

For surface application, the results shall be evaluated for groundwater collected from the monitoring wells. For subsurface application projects, results shall be evaluated for the recycled water released to the aquifer.

Table 7: MEC/MTL Thresholds and Response Actions

MC/MTL Threshold	Response Action
If greater than 75 percent of the MEC/MTL ratio results for a CEC are less than or equal to 0.1 during the baseline monitoring phase and/or subsequent monitoring -	A) Consider requesting removal of the CEC from the monitoring program.
If MEC/MTL ratio is greater than 0.1 and less than or equal to 1 -	B) Continue to monitor.
If MEC/MTL ratio is greater than 1 and less than or equal to 10 -	C) Check the data. Continue to monitor.
If MEC/MLT ratio is greater than 10 and less than or equal to 100 -	D) Resample immediately and analyze to confirm CEC result. Continue to monitor.
If MEC/MLT ratio is greater than 100 -	E) Resample immediately and analyze to confirm result. Continue to monitor. Contact the Regional Water Board and CDPH to discuss additional actions.  (Additional actions may include, but are not limited to, additional monitoring, toxicological studies, engineering removal studies, modification of facility operation, implementation of a source identification program, and monitoring at additional locations.)

<sup>12</sup> Monitoring Trigger Level (MTL): Health-based screening level value for a CEC for a particular water reuse scenario. MTLs were established in, [Monitoring Strategies for Chemicals of Emerging Concern \(CECs\) in Recycled Water – Recommendations of a Science Advisory Panel](#), dated June 25, 2010.

**APPENDIX B**

**REGIONAL BOARD ASSISTANCE IN GUIDING SALT AND NUTRIENT  
MANAGEMENT PLAN DEVELOPMENT IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION**

# **Regional Water Board Assistance in Guiding Salt and Nutrient Management Plan Development in the Los Angeles Region**

*Further clarification and information to assist development of Salt and  
Nutrient Management Plans set forth in the State Water Board's  
Recycled Water Policy*

**CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD,  
LOS ANGELES REGION**

**JUNE 28, 2012**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. GROUNDWATER BASINS IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3. REGIONAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES.....</b>	<b>9</b>
GROUND WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES .....	9
GROUNDWATER BASIN WATER QUALITY .....	15
<b>4. CLARIFICATION OF SNMP REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>20</b>
STAKEHOLDER COLLABORATION .....	20
<b>SPECIFIC SNMP REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>23</b>
A. Basin/sub-basin wide monitoring plan .....	27
B. Monitoring of Constituents of Emerging Concern .....	30
C. Salt and Nutrient Analysis.....	33
D. Water recycling and stormwater recharge/use goals and objectives .....	33
D. Implementation Measures.....	35
E. Anti-degradation Requirements.....	36
E. Discharges covered by the Recycled Water Policy .....	40
<b>5. CEQA REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>41</b>
RESPONSIBLE AGENCIES.....	41
REQUIRED ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS .....	41
ROLES OF STAKEHOLDER GROUPS AND REGIONAL WATER BOARD STAFF IN THE CEQA PROCESS.....	44
TIMELINE FOR THE CEQA PROCESS IN RELATION TO SNMP DEVELOPMENT .....	45
<b>6. BOARD ADOPTION OF SNMPS.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>7. REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>48</b>

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) adopted the Recycled Water Policy (State Water Board Resolution No. 2009-0011) on February 3, 2009. The purpose of the Recycled Water Policy (hereinafter, Policy) is to protect groundwater resources and increase the beneficial use of recycled water from municipal wastewater sources in a manner consistent with state and federal water quality laws and regulations. The Policy provides direction to the Regional Water Quality Control Boards (Regional Water Boards), proponents of recycled water projects, and the public regarding the appropriate criteria to be used by the State Water Board and the Regional Water Boards in issuing permits for recycled water projects.

The Policy recognizes the potential for increased salt and nutrient loading to groundwater basins as a result of increased recycled water use, and therefore, requires the development of regional or sub-regional salt and nutrient management plans. In requiring such plans, the Policy acknowledges that recycled water may not be the sole cause of high concentrations of salts and nutrients in groundwater basins, and therefore regulation of recycled water alone will not address such conditions. The intent of this requirement is for salts and nutrients from all sources to be managed on a basin-wide or watershed-wide basis in a manner that ensures the attainment of water quality objectives and protection of beneficial use.

The Recycled Water Policy states:

- a) Every basin/sub-basin shall have a consistent salt and nutrient management plan (hereinafter, SNMP);
- b) SNMPS shall be tailored to address the water quality concerns in each basin;
- c) Shall be developed or funded pursuant to the provisions of Water Code sections 10750 *et seq.* or other appropriate authority;
- d) SNMPS shall be completed and proposed to the Regional Water Board within five years from the adoption date of the Policy;
- e) SNMPS are not required in areas where a Regional Water Board has approved a functionally equivalent salt and nutrient plan; and
- f) SNMPS may address constituents other than salt and nutrients that adversely affect groundwater quality.

Within one year of the receipt of a proposed SNMP, the Regional Water Board is expected to consider for adoption revised implementation plans, consistent with Water Code section 13242, for those groundwater basins within their regions where water quality objectives for salts or nutrients are being, or are threatening to be, exceeded. The implementation plans are to be based on the salt and nutrient plans required by the Policy.

The Policy spells out the required elements of an SNMP. In addition, State Water Board staff provided additional detail on the contents of a SNMP by developing "Suggested Elements" as a means of indicating the nature and extent of information to be provided in the plans. State Water Board staff also provided templates for Regional Water Board adoption of the implementation aspects of the SNMPS into each region's Water Quality Control Plan (hereinafter, Basin Plan).

The Policy is clear that the SNMP process should be stakeholder-led and conducted in a collaborative manner among interested parties. The Regional Water Board's role is that

of an overseer and facilitator of the SNMP development process – providing regulatory guidance as necessary and technical and regulatory oversight of the process to ensure that the final product is compliant with the specific requirements of the Policy and state and federal water quality laws. Board staff has been attending stakeholder meetings for various groundwater basin/sub-basin groups to provide support and information as necessary.

The purpose of this document is to provide information and guidance to assist on certain aspects of the SNMP development identified by stakeholder groups. Recognizing that each basin has its own unique set of conditions and constraints, this document does not seek to dictate the methods by which stakeholders should manage salt and nutrient loads to their basins. It does, however, provide clarification of the regulatory requirements of SNMPS along with other considerations. By providing such information, the Regional Water Board will promote adherence with SNMP requirements for groundwater basins in the Los Angeles Region. This document is not a policy or regulation of the Regional Water Board and has no regulatory affect; it is intended to assist in the development of SNMPS.



For purposes of regulation by the Regional Water Board pursuant to its authority under the California Water Code, the groundwater basins in the Los Angeles Region are identified in the Basin Plan. Basin descriptions in the Basin Plan were updated in 2011 based on the Department of Water Resources (DWR) 2003 revision of Bulletin 118 (Figure 2-1). The basins include the Central and West Coast Basins, which underlie the Los Angeles Coastal Plain; the San Fernando and San Gabriel Basins, which lie between the Santa Monica Mountains and the San Gabriel and Santa Susanna Range; and the Santa Clara and Ventura Basins, which lie between Oak Ridge and the Transverse Ranges.

General characteristics of the major basins/sub-basins are summarized in Table 2-1.

TABLE 2-1: GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOS ANGELES REGION GROUNDWATER BASINS

<b>MAJOR GROUNDWATER BASIN(S) AND SUB-BASINS</b>	<b>STORAGE CAPACITY (AC-FT)</b>	<b>BASIN RECHARGE<sup>1</sup></b>
COASTAL PLAINS OF LOS ANGELES		
Santa Monica	~1,100,000	Natural/Recycled
Hollywood	200,000	Natural
West Coast Basin	~6,500,000	Natural/Recycled/Imported
Central	13,800,000	Natural/Recycled/Imported
SAN GABRIEL	10,740,000	Natural
RAYMOND	450,000	Natural
SAN FERNANDO	3,670,000	Natural/ Recycled
SANTA CLARA RIVER VALLEY		
Oxnard	7,140,000	Natural/ Recycled/ Septics
Mound	n.a	
Santa Paula	800,000	Recycled/Septics
Fillmore	1,100,000	Recycled/Septics
Piru	1,979,000	Recycled/Septics
Santa Clara River Valley East	n.a.	Natural/Recycled/Septics
PLEASANT VALLEY	1,886,000	Natural/Recycled/Septics
LAS POSAS VALLEY	345,000	Natural/Irrigation
ARROYO SANTA ROSA	103,600	Natural/Irrigation/Septics
UPPER/LOWER OJAI	~84,000	Natural/Septics
VENTURA RIVER VALLEY	10,000	
SIMI VALLEY	180,000	Natural/IRecycled/Septics
TIERRA REJADA	80,000	
THOUSAND OAKS	130,000	
CONEJO VALLEY	7,106	
RUSSELL VALLEY	10,570	
HIDDEN VALLEY	n.a.	
MALIBU VALLEY	n.a.	Natural/Irrigation/Septics

n.a: not available

The Central and West Coast Basins, San Gabriel and Raymond Basins, and the Piru, Fillmore, Mound and Oxnard Forebay sub-basins beneath the Santa Clara River Valley have large storage capacities with significant existing or proposed municipal groundwater use in both urbanized and agricultural areas. The water levels are stable or declining and imported and/or recycled water is used to replenish and help manage

<sup>1</sup> Managed and natural stormwater recharge takes place in most of these basins.

groundwater supplies. The hydrogeology and groundwater of the basins have been extensively studied and documented, and groundwater quality and transport have been studied using computer models. Potential groundwater management alternatives for these basins have also been extensively studied. The San Gabriel Basin has no confining layers, but the Regional Water Board and USEPA's management of twelve plumes of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and five plumes of nitrates, where groundwater exceeds the Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL), has limited the impact to adjudicated drinking water resources. Basin water quality has also benefited from management practices and implementation of groundwater remediation conducted by the Watermaster in conjunction with local water purveyors.

The San Fernando Basin and Santa Clara River also have large storage capacities, but have declining water levels, significantly less municipal groundwater use, and no existing conjunctive use. The groundwater quality is variable, but remains locally usable as a source of irrigation or municipal supply. Wastewater and recycling agencies within these basins experience periodic noncompliance with groundwater quality objectives. In general, the basins have been studied less extensively than the Central and West Coast, San Gabriel and Raymond and Lower Santa Clara River Valley basins, although the potential yields from these basins are equally large. In the San Fernando Basin, impacts from a VOC plume and four nitrate plumes along with the irregular presence of confining layers have impacted the use of the basin for drinking water uses. In the upgradient portion of Santa Clara River Valley, contamination of the groundwater and its exfiltrates by salts, nutrients and bacteria as a result of increasing urbanization has impacted the use of groundwater as a source of domestic supply.

Nine groundwater basins in rural areas<sup>2</sup> are the sole source of local drinking water supply. They have smaller storage capacities (less than 10,000 acre-feet) in unconsolidated sediment. Wastewater, recycling agencies and facilities with onsite wastewater treatment systems (hereinafter, OWTS) may experience periodic noncompliance with Basin Plan groundwater quality objectives in these basins. Fewer studies and resources exist to characterize basin hydrogeology, groundwater quality, and groundwater transport. The California Department of Public Health, the State Water Board's Division of Water Rights, and USEPA's drinking water protection programs identify problems with water quality upon delivery, and efforts to isolate pollutants from the underlying potable supply are implemented through waste discharge requirements from the Regional Water Board.

The Oxnard Plain, Ventura River, Sylmar, Pomona, and Thousand Oaks/Pleasant Valley/Fox Canyon basins are moderately sized agricultural and urbanized groundwater basins with higher salinity levels. Wastewater and recycled water can usually comply with Basin Plan groundwater quality objectives, but the quality is improved by potable water conjunctive use. The coastal areas of the Region are underlain by porous sediments or fractured bedrock, both of which may have been intruded by saltwater during historic municipal, agricultural and industrial use of the aquifers. Fresh or recycled water injection is used to limit seawater intrusion in the Central, West Coast and Oxnard Plain basins. The tidally influenced and impacted areas may be heavily studied or un-evaluated, but wastewater and recycled water permits generally require compliance with Basin Plan objectives for salt. Public water supplies are not currently developed within these areas.

---

<sup>2</sup> Ojai Valley, Acton, Sierra Pelona Valley, Lake Elizabeth, Santa Rosa Valley, Hidden Valley, Santa Susana Knolls, Lockwood Valley, and Hungry Valley.

Beneficial uses of the groundwater basins in the region include Municipal and Domestic Supply (MUN), Agricultural Supply (AGR), Industrial Services Supply (IND), Industrial Process Supply (PROC), and Aquaculture (AQUA). The designated beneficial uses for these basins are shown in Table 2-2.

TABLE 2-2: BENEFICIAL USES OF GROUND WATERS IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION.<sup>1</sup>

<b>DWR<sup>2</sup> Basin No.</b>	<b>BASIN</b>	<b>MUN</b>	<b>IND</b>	<b>PROC</b>	<b>AGR</b>	<b>AQUA</b>
	<b>PITAS POINT AREA<sup>3</sup></b>	E	E	P	E	
4-1	<b>UPPER OJAI VALLEY</b>	E	E	E	E	
4-2	<b>OJAI VALLEY</b>	E	E	E	E	
4-3	<b>VENTURA RIVER VALLEY</b>					
4-3.01	Upper Ventura	E	E	E	E	
4-3.02	Lower Ventura	P	E	P	E	
4-4	<b>SANTA CLARA RIVER VALLEY<sup>4</sup></b>					
4-4.02	Oxnard					
4-4.02	Oxnard Forebay	E	E	E	E	
4-4.02	Confined aquifers	E	E	E	E	
4-4.02	Unconfined and perched aquifers	E	P		E	
4-4.03	Mound					
4-4.03	Confined aquifers	E	E	E	E	
4-4.03	Unconfined and perched aquifers	E	P		E	
4-4.04	Santa Paula					
4-4.04	East of Peck Road	E	E	E	E	
4-4.04	West of Peck Road	E	E	E	E	
4-4.05	Fillmore					
4-4.05	Pole Creek Fan area	E	E	E	E	
4-4.05	South side of Santa Clara River	E	E	E	E	
4-4.05	Remaining Fillmore area	E	E	E	E	E
4-4.05	Topa Tapa (upper Sespe) area	P	E	P	E	
4-4.06	Piru					
4-4.06	Upper area (upper Lake Piru)	P	E	E	E	
4-4.06	Lower area east of Piru Creek	E	E	E	E	
4-4.06	Lower area west of Piru Creek	E	E	E	E	
4-4.07	Santa Clara River Valley East					
4-4.07	Mint Canyon	E	E	E	E	
4-4.07	South Fork	E	E	E	E	
4-4.07	Placerita Canyon	E	E	E	E	
4-4.07	Bouquet and San Francisquito Canyons	E	E	E	E	
4-4.07	Castaic Valley	E	E	E	E	
4-4.07	Saugus Aquifer	E				
4-5	<b>ACTON VALLEY<sup>4</sup></b>					
4-5	Acton Valley	E	E	E	E	
4-5	Sierra Pelona Valley (Agua Dulce)	E	E		E	
4-5	Upper Mint Canyon	E	E	E	E	
4-5	Upper Bouquet Canyon	E	P	P	E	

<b>DWR<sup>2</sup> Basin No.</b>	<b>BASIN</b>	<b>MUN</b>	<b>IND</b>	<b>PROC</b>	<b>AGR</b>	<b>AQUA</b>
4-5	Green Valley	E	P	P	E	
4-5	Lake Elizabeth- Lake Hughes area	E	P	P	E	
4-6	<b>PLEASANT VALLEY<sup>5</sup></b>					
4-6	Confined Aquifers	E	E	E	E	
4-6	Unconfined and perched aquifers	P	E	E	E	
4-7	<b>ARROYO SANTA ROSA VALLEY<sup>5</sup></b>	E	E	E	E	
4-8	<b>LAS POSAS VALLEY<sup>5</sup></b>	E	E	E	E	
4-9	<b>SIMI VALLEY</b>					
	Simi Valley Basin					
	Confined aquifers	E	E	E	E	
	Unconfined aquifers	E	E	E	E	
	Gillibrand Basin	E	E	P	E	
4-10	<b>CONEJO</b>	E	E	E	E	
4-11	<b>COASTAL PLAIN OF LOS ANGELES</b>					
4-11.01	Santa Monica	E	E	E	E	
4-11.02	Hollywood	E	E	E	E	
4-11.03	West Coast					
	Underlying Ports of Los Angeles & Long Beach		E	E	E	
4-11.03	Underlying El Segundo, Seaward of Barrier		E	E	E	
4-11.03	Remainder of Basin	E	E	E	E	
4-11.04	Central	E	E	E	E	
4-12	<b>SAN FERNANDO VALLEY</b>	E <sup>6</sup>	E	E	E	
4-13	<b>SAN GABRIEL VALLEY<sup>7</sup></b>	E	E	E	E	
4-15	<b>TIERRA REJADA</b>	E	P	P	E	
4-16	<b>HIDDEN VALLEY</b>	E	P		E	
4-17	<b>LOCKWOOD VALLEY</b>	E	E		E	
4-18	<b>HUNGRY VALLEY</b>	E	P	E	E	
4-19	<b>THOUSAND OAKS AREA<sup>8</sup></b>	E	E	E	E	
4-19	Triunfo Canyon area	P	P		E	
4-19	Lindero Canyon area	P	P		E	
4-19	Las Virgenes Canyon area	P	P		E	
4-20	<b>RUSSELL VALLEY</b>	E	P		E	
4-21	<b>CONEJO-TIERRA REJADA VOLCANIC<sup>9</sup></b>	E			E	
4-22	<b>MALIBU VALLEY<sup>10</sup></b>					
4-22	Camarillo area	E	P		E	
4-22	Point Dume area	E	P		E	
4-22	Malibu Valley	P	P		E	
4-22	Topanga Canyon area	P	P		E	
4-23	<b>RAYMOND</b>	E	E	E	E	
	<b>SAN PEDRO CHANNEL ISLANDS<sup>11</sup></b>					
	Anacapa Island	P	P			
	San Nicolas Island	E	P			

<b>DWR<sup>2</sup> Basin No.</b>	<b>BASIN</b>	<b>MUN</b>	<b>IND</b>	<b>PROC</b>	<b>AGR</b>	<b>AQUA</b>
	Santa Catalina Island	E	P		E	
	San Clemente Island	P	P			
	Santa Barbara Island	P	P			

E: Existing beneficial use

P: Potential beneficial use

**1:** Beneficial uses for ground waters outside of the major basins listed on this table have not been specifically listed. However, ground waters outside of the major basins are, in many cases, significant sources of water. Furthermore, ground waters outside of the major basins are either potential or existing source of water for downgradient basins, and as such, beneficial uses in the downgradient basins shall apply to these areas.

**2:** Basins are numbered according to DWR Bulletin No. 118-Update 2003 (DWR, 2003).

**3:** Ground waters in the Pitas Point area (between the lower Ventura River and Rincon Point) are not considered to comprise a major basin and, accordingly, have not been designated a basin number by the DWR or outlined on Fig. 2-1.

**4:** Santa Clara River Valley Basin was formerly Ventura Central Basin and Acton Valley Basin was formerly Upper Santa Clara Basin (DWR, 1980).

**5:** Pleasant Valley, Arroyo Santa Rosa Valley, and Las Posas Valley Basins were formerly sub-basins of Ventura Central (DWR, 1980).

**6:** Nitrite pollution in the groundwater of the Sunland-Tujunga area currently precludes direct MUN use. Since the groundwater in this area can be treated or blended (or both), it retains the MUN designation.

**7:** Raymond Basin was formerly a sub-basin of San Gabriel Valley and Monk Hill sub-basin is now part of San Fernando Valley Basin (DWR, 2003). The Main San Gabriel Basin was formerly separated into Eastern and Western areas. Since these areas had the same beneficial uses as Puente Basin all three areas have been combined into San Gabriel Valley. Any groundwater upgradient of these areas is subject to downgradient beneficial uses and objectives, as explained in Footnote 1.

**8:** These areas were formerly part of the Russell Valley Basin (DWR, 1980).

**9:** Groundwater in the Conejo-Tierra Rejada Volcanic Area occurs primarily in fractured volcanic rocks in the western Santa Monica Mountains and Conejo Mountain areas. These areas have not been delineated on Fig. 2-1.

**10:** With the exception of groundwater in Malibu Valley (DWR Basin No. 4-22) ground waters along the southern slopes of the Santa Monica Mountains are not considered to comprise a major basin and accordingly have not been designated a basin number by DWR.

**11:** DWR has not designated basins for ground waters on the San Pedro Channel Islands.

### 3. REGIONAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES

As set forth in the Policy, *SNMPs shall be tailored to address water quality concerns in each basin and may include constituents other than salt and nutrients that adversely impact basin/sub-basin water quality.*

#### GROUND WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Water quality objectives for ground waters in the Los Angeles Region are contained in the Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties (Basin Plan). The same water quality objectives for Nitrogen, Chemical Constituents and Radioactivity, Bacteria, and Taste and Odor, apply to all ground waters in the region (Table 3-1).

TABLE 3-1: WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES FOR GROUNDWATER BASINS IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION

<b>PARAMETER</b>	<b>WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVE</b>
Nitrogen NO3-N + NO2-N NO3 NO3-N NO2-N	10 mg/L 45 mg/L 10 mg/L 1 mg/L
Chemical Constituents and Radioactivity	For ground waters designated for use as domestic or municipal supply, Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) contained in Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations apply.  In addition, ground waters shall not contain concentrations of chemical constituents in amounts that adversely affect any designated beneficial use.
Bacteria	In ground waters used for domestic or municipal supply (MUN), the concentration of coliform organisms over any seven day period shall be less than 1.1/100 mL.
Taste and Odor	Ground waters shall not contain taste or odor-producing substances in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.

The Basin Plan also contains site-specific objectives for mineral water quality for individual basins/sub-basins (Table 3-2).

TABLE 3-2: WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES FOR SELECTED CONSTITUENTS IN REGIONAL GROUND WATERS

2011 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-03 update number	1994 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-80 number	TDS	Sulfate	Chloride	Boron
<b>Upper Ojai Valley</b>	<b>4-1</b>	<b>Ojai Valley</b>	<b>4-1</b>				
Upper Ojai Valley	4-1	Upper Ojai Valley	4-1				
Upper Ojai Valley	4-1	West of Sulfur Mountain Road	4-1	1000	300	200	1.0
Upper Ojai Valley	4-1	Central Area	4-1	700	50	100	1.0
Upper Ojai Valley	4-1	Sisar Area	4-1	700	250	100	0.5
<b>Ojai Valley</b>	<b>4-2</b>	<b>Lower Ojai Valley</b>	<b>4-2</b>				<b>0.5</b>
Ojai Valley	4-2	West of San Antonio-Senior Canyon	4-2	1000	300	200	0.5
Ojai Valley	4-2	East of San Antonio-Senior Canyon	4-2	700	200	50	
<b>Ventura River Valley</b>	<b>4-3</b>	<b>Ventura River Valley</b>	<b>4-3</b>				
Upper Ventura River	4-3.01	Upper Ventura	4-3	800	300	100	0.5
Upper Ventura River	4-3.01	San Antonio Creek Area	4-3	1000	300	100	1.0
Lower Ventura River	4-3.02	Lower Ventura	4-3	1500	500	30	1.5
<b>Santa Clara River Valley</b>	<b>4-4</b>	<b>Ventura Central</b>	<b>4-4</b>				
Piru	4-4.06	Santa Clara-Piru Creek Area	4-4				
Piru	4-4.06	Upper Area (above Lake Piru)	4-4	1100	400	200	2.0
Piru	4-4.06	Lower Area East of Piru Creek	4-4	2500	1200	200	1.5
Piru	4-4.06	Lower Area West of Piru Creek	4-4	1200	600	100	1.5
Fillmore	4-4.05	Santa Clara-Sespe Creek Area	4-4				
Fillmore	4-4.05	Topa Topa (upper Sespe) Area	4-4	900	350	30	2.0
Fillmore	4-4.05	Fillmore Area	4-4				
Fillmore	4-4.05	Pole Creek Fan Area	4-4	2000	800	100	1.0
Fillmore	4-4.05	South Side of Santa Clara River	4-4	1500	800	100	1.1
Fillmore	4-4.05	Remaining Fillmore Area	4-4	1000	400	50	0.7
Santa Paula	4-4.04	Santa Clara-Santa Paula Area	4-4				
Santa Paula	4-4.04	East of Peck Road	4-4	1200	600	100	1.0
Santa Paula	4-4.04	West of Peck Road	4-4	2000	800	110	1.0

2011 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-03 update number	1994 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-80 number	TDS	Sulfate	Chloride	Boron
Oxnard	4-4.02	Oxnard Plain	4-4				
Mound	4-4.03	Oxnard Plain	4-4				
Oxnard	4-4.02	Oxnard Forebay	4-4	1200	600	150	1.0
Oxnard	4-4.02	Confined Aquifers	4-4	1200	600	150	1.0
Oxnard	4-4.02	Unconfined & Perched Aquifers	4-4	3000	1000	500	
<b>Pleasant Valley</b>	<b>4-6</b>	<b>Pleasant Valley</b>	<b>4-6</b>				
Pleasant Valley	4-6	Confined Aquifers	4-6	700	300	150	1.0
Pleasant Valley	4-6	Unconfined & Perched Aquifers	4-6				
<b>Arroyo Santa Rosa Valley</b>	<b>4-7</b>	<b>Arroyo Santa Rosa</b>	<b>4-7</b>	900	300	150	1.0
<b>Las Posas Valley</b>	<b>4-8</b>	<b>Las Posas Valley</b>	<b>4-8</b>				
Las Posas Valley	4-8	South Las Posas Area	4-8				
Las Posas Valley	4-8	NW of Grimes Cyn Rd. & LA Ave. & Somis Rd.	4-8	700	300	100	0.5
Las Posas Valley	4-8	E of Grimes Cyn Rd & Hitch Blvd.	4-8	2500	1200	400	3.0
Las Posas Valley	4-8	S of LA Ave Between Somis Rd & Hitch Blvd.	4-8	1500	700	250	1.0
Las Posas Valley	4-8	Grimes Canyon Rd. & Broadway Area	4-8	250	30	30	0.2
Las Posas Valley	4-8	North Las Posas Area	4-8	500	250	150	1.0
<b>Acton Valley</b>	<b>4-5</b>	<b>Upper Santa Clara</b>	<b>4-5</b>				
Acton Valley	4-5	Acton Valley	4-5	550	150	100	1.0
Acton Valley	4-5	Sierra Pelona Valley (Agua Dulce)	4-5	600	100	100	0.5
Acton Valley	4-5	Upper Mint Canyon	4-5	700	150	100	0.5
Acton Valley	4-5	Upper Bouquet Canyon	4-5	400	50	30	0.5
Acton Valley	4-5	Green Valley	4-5	400	50	25	
Acton Valley	4-5	Lake Elizabeth-Lake Hughes Area	4-5	500	100	50	0.5
<b>Santa Clara River Valley East</b>	<b>4-4.07</b>	<b>Eastern Santa Clara</b>	<b>4-4.07</b>				
Santa Clara River Valley	4-4.07	Santa Clara-Mint Canyon	4-4.07	800	150	150	1.0

2011 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-03 update number	1994 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-80 number	TDS	Sulfate	Chloride	Boron
East							
Santa Clara River Valley East	4-4.07	South Fork	4-4.07	700	200	100	0.5
Santa Clara River Valley East	4-4.07	Placentia Canyon	4-4.07	700	150	100	0.5
Santa Clara River Valley East	4-4.07	Santa Clara-Bouquet & San Fransisquito Canyons	4-4.07	700	250	100	1.0
Santa Clara River Valley East	4-4.07	Castaic Valley	4-4.07	1000	350	150	1.0
Santa Clara River Valley East	4-4.07	Saugus Aquifer	4-4.07				
<b>Simi Valley</b>	<b>4-9</b>	<b>Simi Valley</b>	<b>4-9</b>				
Simi Valley	4-9	Simi Valley Basin	4-9				
Simi Valley	4-10	Confined Aquifers	4-9	1200	600	150	1.0
Simi Valley	4-11	Unconfined & Perched Aquifers	4-9				
Simi Valley	4-12	Gillibrand Basin	4-9	900	350	50	1.0
<b>Conejo Valley</b>	<b>4-10</b>	<b>Conejo Valley</b>	<b>4-10</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>Coastal Plain of Los Angeles</b>	<b>4-11</b>	<b>Los Angeles Coastal Plain</b>	<b>4-11</b>				
Central	4-11.04	Central Basin	4-11	700	250	150	1.0
West Coast	4-11.03	West Coast Basin	4-11	800	250	250	1.5
Hollywood	4-11.02	Hollywood Basin	4-11	750	100	100	1.0
Santa Monica	4-11.01	Santa Monica Basin	4-11	1000	250	200	0.5
<b>San Fernando Valley</b>	<b>4-12</b>	<b>San Fernando Valley</b>	<b>4-12</b>				
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Sylmar Basin	4-12	600	150	100	0.5
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Verdugo Basin	4-12	600	150	100	0.5
San Fernando Valley	4-12	San Fernando Basin	4-12				
San Fernando Valley	4-12	West of Highway 405	4-12	800	300	100	1.5
San Fernando Valley	4-12	East of Highway 405 (overall)	4-12	700	300	100	1.5
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Sunland-Tujunga Area	4-12	400	50	50	0.5
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Foothill Area	4-12	400	100	50	1.0
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Area Encompassing RT-Tujunga -Erwin-N. Hollywood-Whithall-LA/Verdugo-Crystal	4-12	600	250	100	1.5

2011 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-03 update number	1994 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-80 number	TDS	Sulfate	Chloride	Boron
		Springs-Headworks-Glendale/Burbank Well Fields					
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Narrows Area (below confluence of Verdugo Wash with the LA River	4-12	900	300	150	1.5
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Eagle Rock Basin	4-12	800	150	100	0.5
<b>San Gabriel Valley/Raymond/San Fernando Valley</b>	<b>4-13</b>	<b>San Gabriel Valley</b>	<b>4-13</b>				
Raymond	4-23	Raymond Basin	4-13				
San Fernando Valley	4-12	Monk Hill Sub-Basin	4-13	450	100	100	0.5
Raymond	4-23	Santa Anita Area	4-13	450	100	100	0.5
Raymond	4-23	Pasadena Area	4-13	450	100	100	0.5
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Main San Gabriel Basin	4-13				
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Western Area	4-13	450	100	100	0.5
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Eastern Area	4-13	600	100	100	0.5
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Puente Basin	4-13	1000	300	150	1.0
<b>Upper Santa Ana Valley/San Gabriel Valley</b>	<b>8-2.01</b>	<b>Upper Santa Ana Valley</b>	<b>4-14</b>				
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Live Oak Area	8-2	450	150	100	0.5
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Claremont Heights Area	8-2	450	100	50	
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Pomona Area	8-2	300	100	50	0.5
Upper Santa Ana Valley/ San Gabriel Valley	8-2.01/4-13	Chino Area	8-2	450	20	15	
San Gabriel Valley	4-13	Spadra Area	8-2	550	200	120	1.0
<b>Tierra Rejada</b>	<b>4-15</b>	<b>Tierra Rejada</b>	<b>4-15</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>Hidden Valley</b>	<b>4-16</b>	<b>Hidden Valley</b>	<b>4-16</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>Lockwood Valley</b>	<b>4-17</b>	<b>Lockwood Valley</b>	<b>4-17</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>Hungry Valley</b>	<b>4-18</b>	<b>Hungry Valley &amp; Peace Valley</b>	<b>4-18</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>Conejo Valley</b>	<b>4-10</b>	<b>Thousand Oaks Area</b>	<b>4-19</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>Russell Valley</b>	<b>4-20</b>	<b>Russell Valley</b>	<b>4-20</b>				
Russell Valley	4-20	Russell Valley	4-20	1500	500	250	1.0
Thousand Oaks Area	4-19	Triunfo Canyon Area	4-20	2000	500	500	2.0

2011 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-03 update number	1994 Basin Plan Name	Bulletin 118-80 number	TDS	Sulfate	Chloride	Boron
Thousand Oaks Area	4-20	Lindero Canyon Area	4-20	2000	500	500	2.0
Thousand Oaks Area	4-21	Las Virgenes Canyon Area	4-20	2000	500	500	2.0
<b>Deleted</b>	<b>Deleted</b>	<b>Conejo-Tierra Rejada Volcanic Area</b>	<b>4-21</b>				
<b>Malibu Valley</b>	<b>4-22</b>	<b>Santa Monica Mountains-Southern Slopes</b>	<b>4-22</b>				
Malibu Valley	4-22	Camarillo Area	4-22	1000	250	250	1.0
Malibu Valley	4-22	Point Dume Area	4-22	1000	250	250	1.0
Malibu Valley	4-22	Malibu Valley	4-22	2000	500	500	2.0
Malibu Valley	4-22	Topanga Canyon Area	4-22	2000	500	500	2.0
<b>San Pedro Channel Islands</b>		<b>San Pedro Channel Islands</b>					
Anacapa Island	No DWR#	Anacapa Island	No DWR#				
San Nicholas Island	No DWR#	San Nicholas Island	No DWR#	1100	150	350	
Santa Catalina Island	No DWR#	Santa Catalina Island	No DWR#	1000	100	250	1.0
San Clemente Island	No DWR#	San Clemente Island	No DWR#				
Santa Barbara	No DWR#	Santa Barbara Island	No DWR#				

### **GROUNDWATER BASIN WATER QUALITY**

The following section presents information on general water quality conditions as provided by the Department of Water Resources in their Bulletin 118- 2003 update. This information is meant to provide a general overview of the conditions within the basins. It is anticipated that more current information will be provided in the Salt and Nutrient Management Plans developed for each basin.

According to DWR's Bulletin 118-2003, nitrate content is elevated in some parts of the subregion. Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) have caused groundwater impairments in some of the industrialized portions of the region. The San Gabriel Valley and San Fernando Valley groundwater basins both have multiple sites of contamination from VOCs. The main constituents in the contamination plumes are trichloroethylene (TCE) and tetrachloroethylene (PCE). Some of the locations have been declared federal Superfund sites. Contamination plumes containing high concentrations of TCE and PCE also occur in the Bunker Hill Sub-basin of the Upper Santa Ana Valley Groundwater Basin. Some of these plumes are also designated as Superfund sites. Also, perchlorate has been identified as a significant pollutant in some areas of the Los Angeles Region.

Basin-specific information on water quality in the region's major basins/sub-basins is provided in Table 3-3. This information is summarized from DWR's Bulletin 118-2003 and includes monitoring results from public supply wells sampled under the DHS Title 22 program from 1994 through 2000. Per this bulletin, the information is intended as an indicator of the types of activities that cause contamination in a given basin. It represents the water quality at the sample location. It does not indicate the water quality delivered to the consumer. More detailed drinking water quality information can be obtained from the local water purveyor and its annual Consumer Confidence Report.

TABLE 3-3: WATER QUALITY IN MAJOR BASINS/SUB-BASINS IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION

Basin/sub-basin	Status	TDS	Constituent Group <sup>3</sup>	Number of wells sampled <sup>4</sup>	Number of wells with a concentration above an MCL <sup>5</sup>
Central Basin		Range: 200-2500 mg/l Average: 453 mg/l (293 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	316 315 315 322 344 316	15 1 2 0 43 113
West Coast Basin	Injection wells create a groundwater ridge, which inhibits the inland flow of saltwater into the sub-basin to protect and maintain groundwater elevations.		Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	45 45 46 46 44 45	0 1 0 0 0 30
San Fernando Valley Basin	Groundwater contamination from VOCs and hexavalent chromium (CrVI) continues to be a serious problem for water supply in the eastern portion of the San Fernando Valley		Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	129 122 129 134 134 129	6 13 44 3 90 17
San Gabriel <sup>6</sup>	Four areas of the San Gabriel Valley Basin are Superfund sites. Trichloroethylene, Perchloroethylene, and Carbon Tetrachloride contaminate the Whittier Narrows, Puente basin, Baldwin Park and El Monte areas.		Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	287 278 300 292 301 287	3 4 73 1 85 20

<sup>3</sup> A description of each member in the constituent groups and a generalized discussion of the relevance of these groups are included in *California's Groundwater-Bulletin 118* by DWR (2003).

<sup>4</sup> Represents distinct number of wells sampled as required under DHS Title 22 program from 1994 through 2000.

<sup>5</sup> Each well reported with a concentration above an MCL was confirmed with a second detection above an MCL. This information is intended as an indicator of the types of activities that cause contamination in a given basin. It represents the water quality at the sample location. It does not indicate the water quality delivered to the consumer. More detailed drinking water quality information can be obtained from the local water purveyor and its annual Consumer Confidence Report.

<sup>6</sup> There are six operable units (O.U.) within the Main San Gabriel Basin: the Baldwin Park O.U., the Puente Valley O.U., the Whittier Narrows O.U., the South El Monte O.U., and the Area 3 (Alhambra) O.U.

Basin/sub-basin	Status	TDS	Constituent Group <sup>3</sup>	Number of wells sampled <sup>4</sup>	Number of wells with a concentration above an MCL <sup>5</sup>
Raymond	Fluoride content occasionally exceeds recommended levels of 1.6 mg/L, near the San Gabriel Mountain front. Volatile organic compounds are detected in wells near Arroyo Seco and radiation is occasionally detected near the San Gabriel Mountains.	Range: 38-780 mg/l Average: 346 mg/l (70 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	66 55 78 57 60 66	9 8 23 0 19 9
Santa Monica		Range: 729-1,156 mg/L Average: 916 mg/L (7 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	13 12 13 12 12 13	0 1 0 0 9 8
Hollywood	Public water supply from imported surface water, groundwater quality information scarce.	Single sample 526 mg/L (Truran, 2001).			
Oxnard	Nitrate concentrations can exceed the state Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) of 45 mg/L. Intrusion of seawater has occurred near Pt. Mugu and Port Hueneme. Elevated levels of DDT and PCB are found near Pt. Mugu.	Range: 160-1,800 mg/L Average: 1,102 mg/L (69 public supply wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	73 69 80 63 68 73	6 8 14 1 2 49
Piru	Agricultural return flows may lead to high nitrate concentrations particularly during dry periods. Urban stormwater runoff within the Santa Clara River Watershed tends to concentrate salts and other contaminants. The most prominent natural contaminants in the sub-basin are boron and sulfate.		Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 1

Basin/sub-basin	Status	TDS	Constituent Group <sup>3</sup>	Number of wells sampled <sup>4</sup>	Number of wells with a concentration above an MCL <sup>5</sup>
Fillmore	Agricultural return flows may lead to high nitrate concentrations particularly during dry periods. Urban stormwater runoff within the Santa Clara River Watershed tends to concentrate salts and other contaminants. Other contaminants in the sub-basin are boron, sulfate, and nitrates.		Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	13 10 14 10 10 13	0 1 1 0 1 3
Santa Paula	Nitrate concentrations can fluctuate significantly.	Range: 470-1,800 mg/L Average: 1,198 mg/L (13 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	16 12 16 9 9 16	3 1 2 0 0 15
Mound		Range: 1,498-1,908 mg/L Average: 1,644 mg/L (4 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	2 2 2 2 2 2	1 0 0 0 0 2
Las Posas		Range: 338-1,700 mg/L Average: 742 mg/L (23 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	22 22 24 22 22 22	1 2 0 1 0 16
Santa Rosa			Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 1

Basin/sub-basin	Status	TDS	Constituent Group <sup>3</sup>	Number of wells sampled <sup>4</sup>	Number of wells with a concentration above an MCL <sup>5</sup>
Pleasant Valley		Range: 597-1,420 mg/L Average: 922 mg/L (10 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	10 10 10 10 10 10	0 1 0 0 0 10
Lower Santa Clara	Drinking water standards are met at public supply wells without the use of treatment methods. Areas with somewhat elevated mineral levels have been observed in the northern basin. Some wells with elevated nitrate concentration have been identified in the southern portion of the basin.		Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	257 234 268 253 252 257	9 1 10 3 4 29
Upper Santa Clara	Nitrate content has exceeded 45 mg/L in some parts of the sub-basin with a well in the central part of the sub-basin reaching 68 mg/L. Trichloroethylene and ammonium perchlorate have been detected in four wells in the eastern part of the sub-basin.	Range: 300-1,662 mg/L Average: 695 mg/L (59 public wells)	Inorganic – Primary Radiological Nitrates Pesticides VOCs and SVOCs Inorganics- Secondary	67 56 74 66 66 67	4 2 2 4 0 7

## 4. CLARIFICATION OF SNMP REQUIREMENTS

The Policy states that SNMPs are to be developed for every groundwater basin in California. This will allow water purveyors and basin management agencies to take advantage of a streamlined permit process for recycled water projects that is intended to expedite the implementation of recycled water projects. The required elements of a SNMP, as specified by the Policy include:

- a) Development of a basin-wide monitoring plan;
- b) Annual monitoring of Constituents of Emerging Concern;
- c) Consideration of Water Recycling/Stormwater Recharge/Use;
- d) Source identification/Source loading and assimilative capacity estimates;
- e) Implementation measures; and
- f) Anti-degradation analyses.

Development of SNMPs will lead to a more comprehensive approach to basin water quality management. SNMP proponents will have the opportunity to collectively determine the implementation strategies necessary to comply with water quality objectives established to restore and maintain the beneficial use of the ground waters.

SNMPs are required for each groundwater basin in the state. However, there is flexibility in the level of detail required in each plan depending on the size, complexity and level of activity within the basin. That notwithstanding, an initial assessment of water quality (past and present) and use (including future use) is necessary in order to determine the level of specificity warranted in each basin. The following sections discuss the required SNMP elements in greater detail, providing clarification where communications with stakeholders have indicated it to be necessary.

### **STAKEHOLDER COLLABORATION**

As stated in the Policy:

*"...local water and wastewater entities, together with local salt/nutrient contributing stakeholders, will fund locally driven and controlled, collaborative processes open to all stakeholders that will prepare salt and nutrient management plans for each basin/sub-basin in California, including compliance with CEQA and participation by Regional Water Board staff."*

Stakeholder collaboration may be within or between basins. While the Policy requires that every basin/sub-basin in the state have a SNMP, this does not preclude stakeholders working across basin boundaries to accommodate existing and future stakeholder structures and basin management efforts. Also, some differences exist between DWR Bulletin-118 basin/sub-basin definitions and court-adjudicated basins, which may influence formation of stakeholder groups.

Key stakeholders include local agencies involved in groundwater management, owners and operators of recharge facilities, water purveyors, water districts, water masters, and salt and nutrient contributing dischargers. These agencies have access to basin-specific data and information that is essential to the development of successful SNMPs. Private well owners may also have essential water quality information. Nongovernmental entities may have information about ecosystems associated with groundwater exfiltration. Other

parties from regulatory agencies, environmental groups, industry, and interested persons may also provide important support. No single entity is wholly responsible for SNMP development. While a lead agency is necessary to coordinate the development effort, the point of a collaborative process is to take advantage of the collective expertise, resources and information of the participating entities. Therefore, participation to varying degrees by all stakeholders is encouraged. Table 4-1 lists the agencies already engaged in, and others that should consider being involved in salt and nutrient management for each groundwater basin or sub-basin group. This is not an exhaustive list.

TABLE 4-1: PARTICIPATING AND POTENTIAL STAKEHOLDERS FOR EACH BASIN/SUB-BASIN GROUP AS OF FEBRUARY 2012

<b>Basin/sub-basin</b>	<b>Participating and Potential Stakeholders</b>
Central and West Coast Basins	Water Replenishment District (WRD) of Southern California City of Los Angeles Department of Water & Power County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County Metropolitan Water District of Southern California West Basin Municipal Water District Central Basin Municipal Water District Los Angeles County Department of Public Works California Department of Public Health
San Fernando Basin	Upper Los Angeles River Area Water Master Los Angeles Department of Water and Power City of Glendale City of Burbank City of San Fernando City of La Crescenta Metropolitan Water District US Environmental Protection Agency California Department of Public Health
San Gabriel/	San Gabriel Basin Water Master City of Alhambra* City of Arcadia* City of Pasadena* Crescenta Valley Water District* Metropolitan Water District County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County
Raymond Basin	Raymond Basin Management Board City of Alhambra* City of Pasadena* Metropolitan Water District County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County
Three Valleys (Six Basins)	Three Valleys Municipal Water District*
Lower Santa Clara Pleasant Valley, Las Posas, Oxnard	Fox Canyon United Water Conservation District Metropolitan Water District City of Oxnard
Lower Santa Clara	Ventura County Watershed Protection District City of Fillmore County of Ventura City of Santa Paula United Water Conservation District
Eastern Santa Clara	Castaic Lake Water Agency

<b>Basin/sub-basin</b>	<b>Participating and Potential Stakeholders</b>
Saugus Aquifer, Santa Clara Castaic Valley, South Fork, Placerita Canyon, Santa Clara-Bouquet and San Francisquito Canyons, Santa Clara-Mint Canyon, Acton/Sierra Pelona/Upper Mint Canyon Basins	Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts City of Santa Clara
Tierra Rejada/Gillibrand/Simi/Thousand Oaks/Conejo/Hidden Valley/Russell Valley Basins	Calleguas Municipal Water District Calleguas Creek Watershed Management Plan
Hollywood and Santa Monica Basins	<i>City of Beverly Hills* City of Santa Monica*</i>
Pleasant Valley, Las Posas, Oxnard and Tierra Rejada/Gillibrand/Simi/Thousand Oaks/Conejo/Hidden Valley/Russell Valley Basins	Calleguas Creek Watershed Management Plan, Fox Canyon, City of Oxnard, United Water Conservation District.
Ventura/Ojai	County of Ventura
Malibu Valley	City of Malibu* La Paz Treatment Facility

*\*Potential Stakeholders*

Ideally, participation in the SNMP development process should not be limited to those agencies directly involved with basin management or salt and nutrient contributors. Other parties from regulatory agencies, environmental groups, industry, and interested persons may be included and/or kept informed; and their input solicited for each major task. Groundwater basin adjudication may impact the roles of stakeholders not identified as parties in the applicable judgments.

The Regional Water Board's role in preparing SNMPs is to:

- a) Facilitate interaction and information sharing within and among groundwater basin stakeholder groups,
- b) Provide regulatory guidance on the SNMP requirements of the Policy,
- c) Provide technical and regulatory oversight of the SNMP process to maintain consistency in scope and content of these plans and ensure compliance with the Policy's requirements, and
- d) Adopt, as appropriate, the implementation measures included in SNMPs into the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region.

The Regional Water Board conducted its first stakeholder workshop in November 2010 to introduce the SNMP requirement to stakeholders and initiate the development process. Since then stakeholder groups have been formed for the major groundwater basins and Regional Water Board staff have been made available to each group to provide basin-specific technical guidance and oversight of individual plans. A second stakeholder workshop was held in November 2011 to provide further clarification on certain regulatory aspects of the SNMP development process that were identified as issues of concern by stakeholders.

**SPECIFIC SNMP REQUIREMENTS**

It is the intent of the Policy "... that salts and nutrients from all sources be managed on a basin-wide or watershed-wide basis in a manner that ensures attainment of water quality objectives and protection of beneficial uses."

The Policy also specifies that each salt and nutrient management plan shall include:

- a) *A basin/sub-basin wide monitoring plan that includes an appropriate network of monitoring locations to determine whether concentrations of salt, nutrients, and other constituents of concern are consistent with applicable water quality objectives.*
- b) *A provision for annual monitoring of Emerging Constituents/Constituents of Emerging Concern*
- c) *Water recycling and stormwater recharge/use goals and objectives.*
- d) *Salt and nutrient source identification, basin/sub-basin assimilative capacity and loading estimates, together with fate and transport of salts and nutrients.*
- e) *Implementation measures to manage salt and nutrient loading in the basin on a sustainable basis.*
- f) *An antidegradation analysis demonstrating that the projects included within the plan will, collectively, satisfy the requirements of the Antidegradation Policy (Resolution No. 68-16).*

***SNMP "SUGGESTED ELEMENTS"***

In 2010, at the direction of the Executive Director, State Water Board staff provided a draft list of suggested elements for SNMPs that would assure that the requirements of the Policy were met (Appendix I). These elements are not considered additions to the requirements; rather they are meant to provide specifics as to how the requirements can be met, and indicate the appropriate level of detail necessary in a SNMP. They are purely recommendations and stakeholders have the option of arriving at the Policy's SNMP requirements via alternative means. This is illustrated in Table 4-2 where the suggested elements provided by State Water Board staff are lined up with the SNMP requirements as enumerated in the Policy.

TABLE 4-2: SNMP SUGGESTED ELEMENTS AND CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENTS FROM THE RECYCLED WATER POLICY

<b>RECYCLED WATER POLICY SECTION</b>	<b>RECYCLED WATER POLICY REQUIREMENT</b>	<b>SNMP SUGGESTED ELEMENTS</b>
6b(1)	...local water and wastewater entities, together with local salt/nutrient contributing stakeholders, will fund locally driven and controlled, collaborative processes open to all stakeholders that will prepare salt and nutrient management plans for each basin/sub-basin in California, including compliance with CEQA ...	<b>CEQA ANALYSIS</b>
6b(1)(a)	It is the intent of this Policy for every groundwater basin/sub-	<b>GROUNDWATER BASIN CHARACTERISTICS</b> <b>GROUNDWATER BASIN OVERVIEW</b>

RECYCLED WATER POLICY SECTION	RECYCLED WATER POLICY REQUIREMENT	SNMP SUGGESTED ELEMENTS
	<p>basin in California to have a consistent salt/nutrient management plan. The degree of specificity within these plans and the length of these plans will be dependent on a variety of site-specific factors, including but not limited to size and complexity of a basin, source water quality, stormwater recharge, hydrogeology, and aquifer water quality.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Physiographic Description</li> <li>▪ Groundwater Basin and/or Sub-Basin Boundaries</li> <li>▪ Watershed Boundaries</li> <li>▪ Geology</li> <li>▪ Hydrogeology/Hydrology</li> <li>▪ Aquifers</li> <li>▪ Recharge Areas</li> <li>▪ Hydrologic Areas Tributary to the Groundwater Basin</li> <li>▪ Climate</li> <li>▪ Land Cover and Land Use</li> <li>▪ Water Sources</li> </ul> <p><b>GROUNDWATER INVENTORY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Groundwater Levels</li> <li>▪ Historical, Existing, Regional Changes</li> <li>▪ Groundwater Storage</li> <li>▪ Historical, Existing, Changes</li> <li>▪ Groundwater Production</li> <li>▪ Historical, Existing, Spatial and Temporal Changes, Safe Yield</li> <li>▪ Groundwater Mixing and Movement</li> <li>▪ Subsurface Inflow/Outflow</li> <li>▪ Horizontal and Vertical Movement and Mixing</li> </ul> <p><b>BASIN EVALUATION</b></p> <p><b>WATER BALANCE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Conceptual Model</li> <li>▪ Basin Inflow/Outflow</li> <li>▪ Groundwater, Surface Water, Imported Water, Water Transfers, Recycled Water Irrigation, Waste Water Discharges, Agricultural Runoff, Stormwater Runoff (Urban, Agriculture, Open Space), Precipitation</li> <li>▪ Infiltration, Evaporation, Evapotranspiration, Recharge, Surface Water and Groundwater Connectivity</li> </ul> <p><b>PROJECTED WATER QUALITY</b></p> <p><b>BASIN WATER QUALITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Groundwater Quality <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Background, Historical, Existing</li> <li>▪ Water Quality Objectives</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Surface Water Quality</li> <li>▪ Delivered Water Quality</li> <li>▪ Imported Water Quality</li> <li>▪ Recycled Water Quality</li> </ul>
6b(3)(a)	<p>A basin/sub-basin wide monitoring plan that includes an appropriate network of monitoring locations.</p>	<p><b>BASIN MANAGEMENT PLAN ELEMENTS</b></p> <p><b>BASIN MONITORING PROGRAMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Identify Responsible Stakeholder(s) Implementing the Monitoring</li> <li>▪ Monitoring Program Goals</li> </ul>



RECYCLED WATER POLICY SECTION	RECYCLED WATER POLICY REQUIREMENT	SNMP SUGGESTED ELEMENTS
	manage salt and nutrient loading in the basin on a sustainable basis.	<p><b>GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT GOALS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Groundwater Management Goals</li> </ul> <p><b>SALT AND NUTRIENT LOAD ALLOCATIONS</b></p> <p><b>SALT AND NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Load Reduction Goals</li> <li>▪ Future Land Development and Use</li> <li>▪ Salt/Nutrient Management Options</li> <li>▪ Salt/Nutrient Management Strategies and Modeling</li> <li>▪ Management Strategy Model Results</li> <li>▪ Feasibility</li> <li>▪ Cost</li> </ul> <p><b>PLAN IMPLEMENTATION</b></p> <p><b>SALT AND NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Organizational Structure</li> <li>▪ Stakeholder Responsibilities</li> <li>▪ Implementation Measures to Manage Salt and Nutrient Loading</li> <li>▪ Salt/Nutrient Management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Water Supply Quality</li> <li>▪ Regulations of Salt/Nutrients</li> <li>▪ Load Allocations</li> <li>▪ Salt and Nutrient Source Control</li> <li>▪ CEC Source Control</li> <li>▪ Site Specific Requirements</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Groundwater Resource Protection</li> <li>▪ Additional Studies</li> </ul> <p><b>PERIODIC REVIEW OF SALT/NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLAN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Adaptive Management Plan</li> <li>▪ Performance Measures</li> <li>▪ Performance Evaluation</li> </ul> <p><b>COST ANALYSIS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ CWC § 13141, "...prior to implementation of any agricultural water quality control program, an estimate of the total cost of such a program, together with an identification of potential sources of funding, shall be indicated in any regional water quality control plan."</li> </ul> <p><b>IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE</b></p>
6b(3)(f)	An antidegradation analysis demonstrating that the projects included within the plan will, collectively, satisfy the requirements of Resolution No. 68-16.	<b>ANTIDEGRADATION ANALYSIS</b>
No specific reference	While the background information listed in State	<p><b>BACKGROUND</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Purpose</li> </ul>

RECYCLED WATER POLICY SECTION	RECYCLED WATER POLICY REQUIREMENT	SNMP SUGGESTED ELEMENTS
	Water Board’s “Suggested Elements” is not specifically identified by the Recycled Water Policy, it would provide the necessary information in support of the conceptual basis for the plan.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Protection of Beneficial Use</li> <li>▪ Sustainability of Water Resources</li> <li>▪ Problem Statement</li> <li>▪ Salt/Nutrient Management Objectives</li> <li>▪ Regulatory Framework</li> <li>▪ Groundwater Beneficial Uses</li> <li>▪ Stakeholder Roles and Responsibilities</li> <li>▪ Process to Develop Salt/Nutrient Management Plan</li> </ul>

The Policy recognizes that:

*The degree of specificity within these plans and the length of these plans will be dependent on a variety of site-specific factors, including but not limited to size and complexity of a basin, source water quality, stormwater recharge, hydrogeology, and aquifer water quality.*

In response to this, State Water Board staff has suggested three classes of basins in the context of SNMP development to assist in determining the extent of information required for each class: Major, Saline/Coastal, and No Threat basins. They are defined as follows:

- a) Major: Large in size, complex land use, heavily used, water quality threatened;
- b) Saline/Coastal: Basins with naturally saline groundwater not currently used as a source of water; and
- c) Low threat: Basins with minimal or no known or current threat to water quality.

The State Water Board staff have also provided draft Basin Plan Amendment templates to indicate the amount of information necessary for each classification. The templates for each basin class are provided in Appendix I. Groundwater basins in the Los Angeles Region do not necessarily fit neatly into these classes; the scope of information for a SNMP will also be influenced by basin-specific attributes, conditions and water quality concerns. However, stakeholders are encouraged to use the templates as a guide.

Regardless of how a basin may be categorized, the Policy states that the SNMP must include “implementation measures to manage salt and nutrient loading in the basin on a sustainable basis.”

Where applicable, implementation strategies may be developed to address issues such as pollution prevention, water quality restoration, basin recharge with storm water and recycled water and groundwater-surface water interaction.

#### **A. BASIN/SUB-BASIN WIDE MONITORING PLAN**

As set forth in the Policy Part 6(b)(3)(a), each SNMP shall include “a basin/sub-basin wide monitoring plan that includes an appropriate network of monitoring locations. The scale of the basin/sub-basin monitoring plan is dependent upon the site-specific conditions and shall be adequate to provide a reasonable, cost-effective means of determining whether the concentrations of salt, nutrients, and other constituents of concern as identified in the salt and nutrient plans are consistent with applicable water

quality objectives. Salts, nutrients, and the constituents identified in paragraph 6(b)(1)(f) shall be monitored. The frequency of monitoring shall be determined in the salt/nutrient management plan and approved by the Regional Water Board pursuant to paragraph 6(b)(2).

*(i) The monitoring plan must be designed to determine water quality in the basin. The plan must focus on basin water quality near water supply wells and areas proximate to large water recycling projects, particularly groundwater recharge projects. Also, monitoring locations shall, where appropriate, target groundwater and surface waters where groundwater has connectivity with adjacent surface waters.*

*(ii) The preferred approach to monitoring plan development is to collect samples from existing wells if feasible as long as the existing wells are located appropriately to determine water quality throughout the most critical areas of the basin.*

*(iii) The monitoring plan shall identify those stakeholders responsible for conducting, compiling, and reporting the monitoring data. The data shall be reported to the Regional Water Board at least every three years.*

The objective of this requirement is to develop a basin wide monitoring plan that would allow for a comprehensive assessment of basin water quality in relation to beneficial uses supported by the basin and applicable water quality objectives. Several localized and project-specific monitoring programs exist throughout the basins in the region. These include monitoring of ground and surface waters by various agencies to comply with regulatory requirements, as well as voluntary monitoring efforts by these agencies and environmental groups. In keeping with the Policy's preferred approach, it is recommended that all parties engaged in water quality monitoring and data collection within each groundwater basin be identified as a starting point in developing a basin-wide monitoring plan. Compilation and review of existing programs and groundwater quality reports will reduce the potential for redundancy, and also assist in identifying data gaps that need to be addressed.

Regulatory agencies are involved in statewide monitoring of groundwater quality for the purpose of assessing and protecting groundwater basins. These agencies include the State Water Board, the California Department of Public Health, Department of Water Resources, Department of Toxic Substances Control, Department of Pesticide Regulation, and the U.S. Geological Survey. State Water Board's online groundwater information system, GeoTracker GAMA provides access to groundwater quality monitoring data from these agencies as well as other Regional Boards and the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. This information is available on the Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment (GAMA) program website at: [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/gama/geotracker\\_gama.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/gama/geotracker_gama.shtml). Results from these monitoring efforts may be used in conjunction with those generated by water purveyors, managers and private entities in determining the scope of the monitoring plan.

The monitoring plan should clearly define the areal extent of the basin or sub-basin to be monitored. The region's major basin boundaries were most recently updated by the Department of Water Resources in its 2003 update of Bulletin 118 (DWR, 2003). While this update omitted some of the sub-basins that were identified in the previous version,

the Regional Water Board’s Basin Plan still retains these basins/sub-basin as ground waters to be protected under the California Water Code.

In developing sampling locations within a given basin, stakeholders are encouraged to consider:

- a) Location of existing monitoring locations;
- b) Location of existing and potential contributing sources, including areas with significant groundwater-surface water interaction; and
- c) Existing and proposed recycled water projects/facilities and groundwater recharge areas.

Stakeholders are also encouraged to use the 2003 U.S. Geological Survey report titled “Framework for a Ground Water Quality and Assessment Program for California” as a resource when developing the monitoring plan. This document is available at: [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/gama/docs/usgs\\_rpt\\_72903\\_wri\\_034166.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/gama/docs/usgs_rpt_72903_wri_034166.pdf)

The parameters to be monitored should be reflective of the water quality conditions and applicable water quality objectives within a given basin or sub-basin. Per the Policy, salts, nutrients, and CECs will be monitored in all basins. It is recommended that a draft monitoring plan be submitted to the Regional Water Board for review prior to finalizing the SNMP of which it would be a component. As with other groundwater monitoring programs in the region, data generated from SNMP monitoring programs should be submitted to the State Water Board’s online groundwater information system – GeoTracker.

The Policy also states that Salt and Nutrient Management Plans may include constituents other than salt and nutrients which may impact water quality in the basin/sub-basin. However, inclusion of additional parameters is at the discretion of stakeholders involved in the SNMP development process. Stakeholders are encouraged to consider existing groundwater quality information and their knowledge of localized conditions, in determining which other parameters of concern should be monitored. Table 4-3 lists some of the known parameters of concern in the major basins and sub-basins in the Los Angeles Region.

TABLE 4-3: PARAMETERS OF CONCERN IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION’S MAJOR BASINS

Groundwater Basin		Primary Parameters of Concern*
West Coast Central		Seawater Intrusion
San Gabriel Raymond		VOCs, SVOCs
San Fernando		VOCs, Cr <sup>VI</sup>
Santa Clara Watershed	Oxnard Mound Santa Paula Fillmore Piru East Santa Clara	Nitrate, Salts, TDS, DDT, PCBs
Pleasant Valley		Nitrates, TDS, Salts

Groundwater Basin		Primary Parameters of Concern*
Ojai Ventura River		Nitrates
Calleguas Watershed	Conejo Valley Russell Valley Hidden Valley Simi Valley Tierra Rejada Thousand Oaks	Nitrates, TDS, Salts
	Malibu Valley	Seawater Intrusion

\*This is not a complete list of parameters of concern.

### ***B. MONITORING OF CONSTITUENTS OF EMERGING CONCERN***

Constituents of emerging concerns (CECs) include several types of chemicals that may be classified as (i) persistent organic pollutants (ii) pharmaceuticals and personal care products, (iii) veterinary medicines, (iv) endocrine disruptors, and others. Such constituents present water quality concerns due to their large number and variety, their prevalence in the environment, and their potential for harmful effects on aquatic life. Much less is known about their potential effects on humans. Increasing recycled water use has the potential to increase the occurrence of CECs in ground water basins through indirect potable reuse or groundwater recharge reuse (i.e., augmentation of drinking water aquifers using recycled water), as well as urban landscape irrigation. Staff are coordinating with EPA, the Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, and others in studying this issue.

#### Recycled Water Policy CEC Monitoring Requirements:

As stated in the Policy, “[e]ach Salt and Nutrient Management Plan shall include a provision for annual monitoring of Emerging Constituents/Constituents of Emerging Concern (CECs) consistent with recommendations by CDPH and consistent with any actions by the State Water Board taken pursuant to paragraph 10(b) of this Policy.”

Paragraph 10(b) of the Policy directs the State Water Board, in consultation with the California Department of Public Health (CDPH), to convene a “blue-ribbon” advisory panel to guide future actions relating to constituents of emerging concern.

The advisory panel (Panel) completed its report (Panel Report) on CECs in June 2010. State Water Board staff developed a staff report (SWRCB, 2010) based on recommendations from the Panel and those provided by the CDPH. In December 2010, the State Water Board held a public hearing regarding proposed CEC monitoring requirements presented in the staff report.

The Panel Report employed a risk-based screening process to identify CECs of toxicological relevance to monitor for potable and non-potable recycled water use scenarios (i.e., groundwater recharge reuse and landscape irrigation). The screening approach focused the universe of CECs based on their potential for health effects and their occurrence in recycled water in California. The Panel Report recommends monitoring of selected performance indicator CECs to evaluate the performance of treatment processes to remove CECs; and recommends monitoring of surrogate parameters, such as turbidity, dissolved organic carbon, and conductivity, to verify that treatment units are working as designed.

Health-based CECs selected for monitoring include caffeine, 17-beta-estradiol (17 $\beta$ -estradiol), n-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA), and triclosan.

The Panel also selected a set of performance-based indicator CECs. Each selected performance-based indicator CEC represents a group or a family of CECs. The removal of the performance-based indicator CEC through a treatment process provides an indication of the removal of the other CECs in the group, provide they have similar properties. The six compounds selected to serve as performance-based indicator CECs are caffeine, gemfibrozil, n,n-diethyl-meta-toluamide (DEET), iopromide, NDMA, and sucralose. Caffeine and NDMA serve as both health and performance-based indicator CECs.

Upon reviewing the oral and written comments received on the publicly noticed staff report, the State Water Board drafted an amendment to the Policy prescribing monitoring requirements for CECs in recycled water used for groundwater recharge reuse and landscape irrigation. The draft Policy amendment (“Requirements for Monitoring Emerging Constituents/Constituents of Emerging Concern for Recycled Water”) was released for public comment on May 9, 2012. The proposed amendment and accompanying attachment can be found on the State Water Board’s website at: [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/water\\_recycling\\_policy/draft\\_amendment\\_to\\_policy.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_recycling_policy/draft_amendment_to_policy.shtml)

#### Other Considerations

The California Department of Public Health has released a draft of their Groundwater Replenishment Reuse Regulations, which are used to regulate recycled water for replenishment projects. Upon adoption of the final regulation, where the CEC monitoring requirements differ from those specified by the State Water Board in the amendment to the Policy, monitoring for the additional constituents specified by California Department of Public Health regulations should be included where groundwater recharge using recycled water is a consideration.

Section 60320.120(c) of the draft regulations requires annual monitoring of indicator CECs specified by CDPH and the Regional Water Board by proponents of groundwater replenishment and reuse projects (GRRPs). Stakeholders may take this into consideration in developing CEC monitoring programs for each basin/sub-basin where such projects exist or are planned. .

#### Regional Board Considerations

The Los Angeles Regional Board has taken early actions to begin to address CECs. The Board currently includes CEC Special Study Requirements in NPDES permits for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), during permit renewal.

In addition, the development of a CEC monitoring strategy for the region was identified as a priority project during the project-selection phase of the 2011-13 triennial review. The Regional Board has also directed resources toward establishing some baseline information on CEC occurrence, and fate and transport in inland surface waters throughout the region. The information gathered from on-going monitoring and other applicable studies will inform future monitoring strategies.

Where site specific CEC monitoring is required for existing or proposed projects within a groundwater basin or sub-basin, SNMP proponents are encouraged to consider including them as part of the CEC monitoring strategies developed for the basin or sub-basin

### **C. SALT AND NUTRIENT ANALYSIS**

As stated in the Policy, “[e]ach SNMPs shall include salt and nutrient source identification, basin/sub-basin assimilative capacity and loading estimates, together with fate and transport of salts and nutrients...” in order to “... address and implement provisions, as appropriate, for all sources of salt and/or nutrients to groundwater basins, including recycled water irrigation projects and groundwater recharge reuse projects.”

Identification of existing and planned future sources of salts and nutrients is an essential part of a SNMP. This allows for a more accurate assessment of the pollutant loads to the basin and analysis of the final impact on basin water quality as determined through fate and transport analysis. A comprehensive consideration of sources will lead to a robust assessment and a more effective implementation strategy for basin management. Table 4-5 provides examples of source considerations in conducting this analysis.

TABLE 4-6: LIKELY SOURCES OF SALTS, NUTRIENTS, AND OTHER POLLUTANTS OF CONCERN IN GROUNDWATER BASINS

<b>Source Considerations</b>	<b>Examples</b>
Land uses	Agricultural and landscape irrigation
Groundwater recharge	Recycled water, Municipal water supply, Stormwater
Point source discharges to groundwater	Municipal and Industrial facilities, Other permitted facilities (e.g. landfills)
Non-point source discharges	Agricultural and nursery facilities, on-site wastewater treatment system discharges
Specific point sources	Injection wells*, percolation basins*
Surface water-groundwater interaction	Percolation from stream flow, stormwater runoff infiltration
Sub-surface inflow	Seawater intrusion, upstream inflow
Discrete discharges	Chemical spills, leaking tanks, improper disposal

\*associated with oil production

In order to estimate pollutant loads to these basins, it will be necessary to quantify the mass loadings of all identifiable sources to each basin/sub-basin, and evaluate their fate and transport. Stakeholders have the flexibility to apply any scientifically defensible methodology to make these determinations.

### **D. WATER RECYCLING AND STORMWATER RECHARGE/USE GOALS AND OBJECTIVES**

#### **Recycled Water Use**

As stated in the Policy, “[e]ach SNMP shall include water recycling and stormwater recharge goals and objectives.” With the intent of moving towards sustainable management of surface waters and groundwater, the Policy adopts the goals of increasing the use of recycled water in California over 2002 levels by at least one million acre-feet per year (afy) by 2020 and by at least two million afy by 2030.

There are a significant number of recycled water facilities in the Los Angeles Region. The State Water Board conducted a 2009 survey of recycled water use throughout the state to determine the amount of recycled water used and the beneficial uses to which

recycled water was put. Only publicly-owned wastewater and water recycling agencies were included in the survey. Due to the low response rate from agencies solicited (18%), data from a similar 2001 survey were included in the overall results. Table 4-6 shows survey results for responding agencies in the Los Angeles Region. More details on the survey are available on the State Water Board's website at [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/grants\\_loans/water\\_recycling/munirec.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/grants_loans/water_recycling/munirec.shtml).

TABLE 4-7: SURVEY RESULTS OF RECYCLED WATER USE BY POTWS AND WATER RECYCLING AGENCIES IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Total Reuse (AFY)</b>	<b>Beneficial Use</b>
Burbank Water and Power	2090	Golf Course and Landscape Irrigation, Industrial
City of Burbank	879	Landscape Irrigation, Geothermal/Energy Production
City of Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation	40,787	Recreational Impoundment, Natural systems restoration, Wetlands, Wildlife Habitat
City of Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	32,113	Golf Course & Landscape Irrigation, Industrial, Seawater Intrusion Barrier, Recreational Impoundment, Natural systems restoration, Wetlands, Wildlife Habitat
City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works	3,683	Landscape Irrigation, Geothermal/Energy Production
Camarillo Sanitation District/City of Camarillo	1,293	Agriculture Irrigation
Camrosa Water District	779	Agriculture Irrigation
City of Fillmore	110	Landscape Irrigation
County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County	80,000	Unspecified (likely groundwater recharge)
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District	5,174	Landscape Irrigation
Los Angeles County Department of Public Works	148	Landscape Irrigation
Long Beach Water Department	6,380	Golf Course & Landscape Irrigation, Commercial, Seawater Barrier
Ventura County Waterworks District 1	428	Golf Course Irrigation
Ventura County Waterworks District 1	63	Commercial
West Basin Municipal Water District	26,032	Landscape Irrigation, Industrial, Seawater Intrusion Barrier

While the majority of facilities surveyed used their recycled water for irrigation, a significant portion of the recycled water is used for groundwater recharge. In the Central and West Coast Groundwater Basins, recycled water is used extensively by the Water Replenishment District of Southern California for groundwater recharge and to maintain seawater intrusion barriers. An innovative form of recycling is practiced by the City of Santa Monica using its Santa Monica Urban Runoff Recycling Facility, which collects and treats 90% of the City's urban runoff in the dry season for use in landscape irrigation.

Substituting potable water with recycled water is another means of increasing recycled water use and reducing dependence on imported water supplies. This may be achieved by developing an indirect potable use program similar to the one initiated by the Orange County Water District.

SNMPs should include goals and objectives for water recycling. As part of developing these goals, it may be helpful to examine master plans for water recycling that have been developed by recycled water producers, distributors, and municipalities, as well as Urban Water Management Plans.

### ***Stormwater Use***

Another goal of the Policy, with the intent of increasing sustainable local water supplies, is to increase the use of stormwater over the levels in 2007 by at least 500,000 afy by 2020 and by at least one million afy by 2030. The Policy recognizes that stormwater is typically lower in nutrients and salts and can augment local water supplies, and therefore deems the inclusion of a significant stormwater use and recharge component within the salt/nutrient management plans to be critical to the long-term sustainable use of water in California. In support of this, the State Water Board expects to develop additional policies to encourage the use of stormwater, encourage water conservation, encourage the conjunctive use of surface and groundwater, and improve the use of local water supplies.

The Regional Water Board also recognizes stormwater as a valuable resource and contains a requirement in its Municipal Separate Stormwater Systems (MS4) permits that new developments and significant redevelopments retain stormwater onsite using low impact development (LID) best management practices (BMPs), with an allowance for regional and other alternative compliance approaches. MS4 permits require that land development projects be designed to infiltrate, harvest and use, evapotranspire, or bio-treat a specified volume of stormwater onsite using LID BMPs, if technically feasible. The intent of this requirement is twofold – first, to achieve improvements in water quality by preventing pollutants conveyed by stormwater from being discharged to receiving waters and, second, to increase the use of stormwater for groundwater recharge.

Since new developments and redevelopments will not necessarily occur in areas where infiltration or recharge is feasible, it is important that stormwater use be considered on a regional scale to maximize the potential for stormwater infiltration and use. Basin stakeholders are encouraged to consider such an approach in developing their implementation strategies for increasing stormwater use.

## ***E. IMPLEMENTATION MEASURES***

As stated in the Policy, “[e]ach SNMP shall include implementation measures to manage salt and nutrient loading in the basin on a sustainable basis.”

Implementation strategies should integrate water quantity and quality, groundwater and surface water, and recharge area protection in order to maintain a sustainable long-term supply for multiple beneficial uses. These strategies will be dictated to a large degree by basin-specific characteristics and conditions. Depending on conditions within each basin/sub-basin, strategies may generally be geared towards:

- a) Pollution prevention to maintain and protect ground water quality at levels consistent with Basin Plan objectives and the State's anti-degradation policy;
- b) Source load reductions to groundwater basins;
- c) Treatment and management of areas of impaired water quality;
- d) Increasing groundwater recharge by storm water; and
- e) Increasing recycled water use.

Based on water quality conditions within a basin and the results of the source loading and fate and transport analysis, salts and nutrients from identifiable non-point and point sources should be managed in a manner that will support attainment of applicable water quality objectives. Measurable parameters should be identified for evaluation of the effectiveness of the strategies, and an implementation schedule and monitoring program should be developed to track progress toward basin management goals. Implementation measures may also include, as appropriate, strategies for local water supply development including increasing the use of recycled water, and plans for stormwater retention for use or recharge.

The consideration of implementation alternatives should take into account the interest of all parties currently involved in basin use and management in order to resolve any potential competing or conflicting interests prior to finalizing the basin management approach. To the greatest extent feasible, input from all stakeholders and interested parties should be solicited as part of the development process.

The Regional Water Board recognizes that a number of agencies have developed basin management plans for specific basins; while others have developed specific management measures for salt and/or nutrient impairments. Existing basin or sub-basin management plans and salt and nutrient management strategies should be assessed to determine their applicability towards the SNMP requirements of the Policy. For the purpose of SNMP development, these efforts may be supplemented as necessary to provide missing elements or address inconsistencies and demonstrate compliance with SNMP requirements. In instances where water quality from a sub-basin or basin may impact or be impacted by that of adjacent basins, all stakeholders concerned are encouraged to collaborate in developing salt and nutrient management strategies.

#### ***F. ANTI-DEGRADATION REQUIREMENTS***

As stated in the Policy, “[e]ach Salt and Nutrient Management Plan shall include an antidegradation analysis demonstrating that the projects included within the plan will, collectively, satisfy the requirements of Resolution No. 68-16.”

Resolution No. 68-16 is the State Water Board's “Statement of Policy with respect to Maintaining High Quality of Waters in California” also known as the State Anti-degradation Policy. It requires that:

*Whenever the existing quality of water is better than the quality established in policies as of the date on which such policies become effective, such existing high quality will be maintained until it has been demonstrated to the State that any change will be consistent with maximum benefit to the people of the State, will not unreasonably affect present and anticipated beneficial use of such water and will not result in water quality less than that prescribed in the policies.*

*Any activity which produces or may produce a waste or increased volume or concentration of waste and which discharges or proposes to discharge to existing high quality waters will be required to meet waste discharge requirements which will result in the best practicable treatment or control of the discharge necessary to assure that (a) a pollution or nuisance will not occur and (b) the highest water quality consistent with maximum benefit to the people of the State will be maintained.*

The intent of Resolution 68-16 is to preserve the State's high quality waters. Any activity that results in the discharge of waste must be subject to treatment or controls that assure that the discharge will not cause the receiving water to exceed water quality objectives set forth in the applicable Basin Plan or cause pollution or nuisance. In addition, the discharge should be controlled to achieve the highest water quality feasible. In other words, water quality should be the best it can be, but at least not exceed water quality objectives or impact beneficial uses. The water quality objectives are set forth in the Regional Water Board Basin Plans, the State Water Board's Sources of Drinking Water Policy, and the California Ocean Plan. The baseline water quality to maintain refers to the highest existing quality since Resolution No. 68-16 was adopted in 1968, although if a lowering of water quality was formally approved in the past, this could adjust the baseline.

In some instances, degradation of existing water quality may be allowed so long as such degradation is consistent with the maximum benefit to the people of the state. Modification of existing water quality through the development of site specific objectives should only be considered when all other salt and nutrient management alternatives have been exhausted; and even so should be part of a larger salt and nutrient load reduction strategy. Such changes to water quality objectives may only occur where the existing water quality is better than that required to support the most sensitive beneficial use(s) of the basin (i.e. where there is assimilative capacity). Basin-wide management strategies should always be developed in a manner that would be protective of the most sensitive beneficial uses within a basin.

Where project(s) within SNMPs have the potential to degrade the water quality within a basin, stakeholders are required to conduct an anti-degradation analysis. The rigor of the analysis required depends on the nature and extent of the potential degradation. The guidelines and requirements for such analysis are provided below and parallel, to a large extent, those provided in the Policy for basins where plans are yet to be completed. This analysis will be part of the supporting documentation for the Basin Plan amendment incorporating the implementation plan(s) consistent with implementation measures identified in the SNMP. Implementation projects must be demonstrated to be consistent with Resolution 68-16 as supported by the anti-degradation analysis conducted as part of SNMP development.

The Policy recognizes that groundwater recharge and landscape irrigation projects are to the benefit of the people of the state, despite having the potential to lower water quality within the basin. As such, the Policy provides a threshold below which less rigorous analysis will be conducted for the anti-degradation analysis – during the period before SNMPs have been developed.

The Regional Water Board will apply the same considerations, on a basin-wide scale, once SNMPs are in place.

- (1) Generally, a basin-wide implementation strategy that utilizes less than 20 percent of the available assimilative capacity in a basin/sub-basin need only conduct an anti-degradation analysis verifying the use of the assimilative capacity. For those basins /sub-basins where the Regional Water Boards have not determined the baseline assimilative capacity, the baseline assimilative capacity shall be calculated by the initial project proponent, with review and approval by the Regional Water Board. The available assimilative capacity shall be calculated by comparing the water quality objectives with the average concentration of the basin/sub-basin<sup>7</sup>, either over the most recent five years of data available or using a data set approved by the Regional Water Board Executive Officer. Though the Policy expresses assimilative capacity in units of concentration, the Regional Water Board recognizes that, depending on the complexity of the basin, it may be more appropriate to calculate and express assimilative capacity as a load. Historical groundwater quality data will be reviewed in order to inform decisions about assimilative capacity and conclusions drawn about anti-degradation requirements. In determining whether the available assimilative capacity will be exceeded by the basin-wide implementation strategy, the Regional Water Board will consider the impacts of the strategy over at least a ten-year time frame, based on an analysis of these impacts provided by the project proponent(s), and other relevant data and information.
- (2) In the event a basin wide implementation strategy utilizes more than 20 percent of the available assimilative capacity in a basin/sub-basin), a more rigorous anti-degradation analysis shall be performed to comply with Resolution No. 68-16. Proponents of the strategy shall provide sufficient information for the Regional Water Board to make this determination.

In addition to verification of the assimilative capacity to be used, the analysis should show:

- a) That the strategy is necessary to accommodate important economic or social development;
- b) Any reduction in water quality will be consistent with maximum benefit to people of the State;
- c) Reduction in water quality will not unreasonably affect actual or potential beneficial uses; and
- d) Water quality will not fall below water quality objectives set to protect beneficial uses as prescribed in the Basin Plan.

The severity and extent of water quality reduction will be considered when evaluating the benefits required to compensate for the degradation. The magnitude of the proposed strategy and potential reduction in water quality will also determine the scope of impact assessment. The Regional Water Board will ensure that a systematic impact assessment is conducted.

Factors that should be considered when determining whether a strategy is necessary to accommodate social or economic development and is consistent with maximum benefit to the people of the State, include:

1. Past, present, and probable beneficial uses of the water.

---

<sup>7</sup> More than one average concentration may be necessary for a given basin/sub-basin to fully evaluate variability between sub-areas or sub-basins.

2. Economic and social costs, tangible and intangible, of the proposed strategy compared to benefits. The economic impacts to be considered may include the cost of alternative actions in lieu of the proposed strategy, as well as the cost of any mitigation necessary to address degradation resulting from the proposed strategy. The long-term and short-term socioeconomic impacts of maintaining existing water quality must be considered. Examples of social and economic parameters that could be affected are employment, housing, community services, income, tax revenues, and land value. To accurately assess the impact of the proposed strategy, the projected baseline socioeconomic profile of the affected community without the strategy should be compared to the projected profile with the strategy.
3. The environmental aspects of the proposed discharge must be evaluated. The proposed discharge, while actually causing a reduction in water quality in a given water body, may be simultaneously causing an increase in water quality in a more environmentally sensitive body of water from which the discharge in question is being diverted.
4. The implementation of feasible alternative control measures, which might reduce, eliminate, or compensate for negative impacts of the proposed action.

Participation from the public and appropriate government agencies should be solicited in the “maximum benefit” determination to ensure that the environmental, social, and economic impacts of the strategy are accurately assessed.

The Regional Water Board will ultimately make the decision as to whether or not it is to the maximum benefit of the people of the State to use more than 20% of the assimilative capacity of a basin or sub-basin as part of a SNMP’s implementation strategy. Consideration will be given to providing buffers for varying environmental conditions such as droughts, as well as the needs of future generations.

Where no assimilative capacity exists for salts and/or nutrients within a basin/sub-basin, stakeholders may explore and implement strategies for creating such assimilative capacity. As previously mentioned, modifying water quality objectives should only be considered where all other alternatives have been exhausted and then only as part of a larger comprehensive salt and nutrient reduction strategy. Any modifications to water quality objectives shall be done in a manner that protects the most sensitive beneficial uses in a basin/ sub-basin.

The Policy includes an example of an approved method for conducting an anti-degradation analysis based on a numeric groundwater model. It was used by the State Water Board in connection with Resolution No. 2004-0060 and the Regional Water Board in connection with Resolution No. R8-2004-0001. However, stakeholders have the flexibility to use other methods that have been deemed acceptable by the Regional Board. SNMP proponents should vet any such other methods with Regional Board staff prior to embarking on an analysis using the method. The Policy also encourages an integrated approach (using surface water, groundwater, recycled water, stormwater, pollution prevention, water conservation, etc.) to the implementation of Resolution No. 68-16.

An anti-degradation analysis will not be required where it has been demonstrated that implementation strategies are not expected to result in water quality degradation in a groundwater basin.

### ***E. DISCHARGES COVERED BY THE RECYCLED WATER POLICY***

The Policy is specifically geared towards increasing the use of recycled water from municipal wastewater sources permitted through Wastewater Recycling Requirements (WRRs). Land discharges of wastewater are addressed through separate Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs), however, this does not preclude them from the SNMP development process. Such discharges (existing and proposed) should be accounted for in determining source loading estimates, determination of assimilative capacity, and in basin management planning. In the same vein, recycled water projects already in progress should be considered during the same phases of SNMP development.

## **5. CEQA REQUIREMENTS**

The Policy requires that salt and nutrient management plans developed for basin/sub-basins comply with the applicable California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requirements. The following outlines the CEQA requirements for the Regional Board adoption of SNMP implementation strategies into the Water Quality Control Plan for the Los Angeles Region (Basin Plan). SNMP proponents may be required to comply with other CEQA requirements related to specific implementation strategies for salt and nutrient management contained in their plans. SNMP proponents are to conduct the environmental analysis required for Regional Board adoption.

The CEQA requires state and local agencies determine the potential significant environmental impacts of proposed projects and identify measures to avoid or mitigate these impacts where feasible. The CEQA Guidelines, which provide the protocol by which state and local agencies comply with CEQA requirements, are detailed in California Code of Regulations, Title 14 § 15000 et seq.

The basic purposes of CEQA are to: 1) inform decision makers and public about the potential significant environmental effects of a proposed project, 2) identify ways that environmental damage may be mitigated, 3) prevent significant, avoidable damage to the environment by requiring changes in projects, through the selection of alternative projects or the use of mitigation measures when feasible, and 4) disclose to the public why an agency approved a project if significant effects are involved (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 15002(a)).

### **LEAD AND RESPONSIBLE AGENCIES UNDER CEQA**

As set forth in the Policy, stakeholders will fund SNMP development including any necessary analysis and documentation to comply with CEQA. Stakeholders will develop implementation strategies, which may include projects requiring environmental analysis. Public agencies that carry out or implement projects associated with the SNMPS are considered the lead agencies under CEQA for these individual projects. However, in addition, the implementation measures identified in a SNMP may be adopted as amendments to the Basin Plan by the Regional Water Board, and CEQA analysis is a required part of the adoption process in accordance with the State Water Board's certified regulatory program. As such, for the purpose of Water Board adoption of a Basin Plan amendment, the Regional Water Board will be the lead agency for purposes of CEQA. Therefore, it will be necessary for stakeholders and Regional Water Board staff to work in collaboration.

### **REQUIRED ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS**

The California Secretary for Natural Resources has certified the State and Regional Water Boards' basin planning process as exempt from certain requirements of CEQA, including preparation of an initial study, negative declaration, and environmental impact report (California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Section 15251(g)).

The basin planning process is certified by the Secretary for Natural Resources as a regulatory program exempt from the requirements to prepare an Environmental Impact Report, Negative Declaration, and Initial Study (Title 14, California Code of Regulations (CCR), Section 15241(g)). However, a certified program is subject to other provisions in CEQA (Pub. Resources Code, Section 21000 et seq.), such as the requirement to avoid significant adverse effects to the environment where feasible. The Regional Board is required to comply with State Water Board regulations set forth in California Code of Regulations, Title 23, sections 3775 et. seq, and Public Resources Code section 21159.

### **Requirements of California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Section 3777(a)**

The “certified regulatory program” of the Regional Water Board is also subject to the substantive requirements of California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Section 3777(a), which requires a written report that includes a description of the proposed activity, an analysis of reasonable alternatives, and an identification of mitigation measures to minimize any significant adverse environmental impacts. Section 3777(a) also requires the Regional Water Board to complete an environmental checklist as part of its substitute environmental documents.

Any water quality control plan, state policy for water quality control, and any other components of California's water quality management plan as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, sections 130.2(k) and 130.6, proposed for board approval or adoption must include or be accompanied by Substitute Environmental Documentation (SED) and supported by substantial evidence in the administrative record. The Draft SED may be comprised of a single document or a compilation of documents. The Draft SED must be circulated prior to board action approving or adopting a project, as specified in sections 3778 and 3779. The Draft SED shall consist of:

- a) A written report prepared for the board, containing an environmental analysis of the project;
- b) A completed Environmental Checklist (a sample of which is contained in Appendix II). The sample Environmental Checklist may be modified as appropriate to meet the particular circumstances of a project. The issues identified in the Environmental Checklist must be evaluated in the checklist or elsewhere in the SED; and
- c) Other documentation as the board may include.

The Draft SED shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

- a) A brief description of the proposed project;
- b) An identification of any significant or potentially significant adverse environmental impacts of the proposed project;
- c) An analysis of reasonable alternatives to the project and mitigation measures to avoid or reduce any significant or potentially significant adverse environmental impacts; and
- d) An environmental analysis of the reasonably foreseeable methods of compliance. The environmental analysis shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:
  - i. An identification of the reasonably foreseeable methods of compliance with the project;

- ii. An analysis of any reasonably foreseeable significant adverse environmental impacts associated with those methods of compliance;
- iii. An analysis of reasonably foreseeable alternative methods of compliance that would have less significant adverse environmental impacts; and
- iv. An analysis of reasonably foreseeable mitigation measures that would minimize any unavoidable significant adverse environmental impacts of the reasonably foreseeable methods of compliance.

In the preparation of the environmental analysis described in d) above, the board may utilize numerical ranges or averages where specific data are not available; however, the board shall not be required to engage in speculation or conjecture. The environmental analysis shall take into account a reasonable range of environmental, economic, and technical factors, population and geographic areas, and specific sites, but the board shall not be required to conduct a site-specific project level analysis of the methods of compliance, which CEQA may otherwise require of those agencies who are responsible for complying with the plan or policy when they determine the manner in which they will comply.

As to each environmental impact, the SED shall contain findings as described in State CEQA Guidelines section 15091, and if applicable, a statement described in section 15093.

If the board determines that no fair argument exists that the project could result in any reasonably foreseeable significant adverse environmental impacts, the SED shall include a finding to that effect in lieu of the analysis of project alternatives and mitigation measures.

If the board determines that no fair argument exists that the reasonably foreseeable methods of compliance with the project could result in any reasonably foreseeable significant adverse environmental impacts, the SED shall include a finding to that effect in lieu of the analysis of alternative methods of compliance and associated mitigation measures.

### **Requirements of Public Resources Code section 21159**

Public Resources Code section 21159 has the same minimum requirements for the environmental analysis which the Regional Water Board is also required to fulfill along with the same considerations. Section 21159(c) requires that the environmental analysis take into account a reasonable range of:

- a) Environmental, economic, and technical factors,
- b) Population and geographic areas, and
- c) Specific sites.

A “reasonable range” does not require an examination of every site, but a reasonably representative sample of them. The statute specifically states that the section shall not require the agency to conduct a “project-level analysis” (Public Resources Code § 21159(d)). Rather, a project-level analysis must be performed by the local agencies that will implement the strategies and projects identified in the SNMP (Public Resources Code §21159.2). Notably, the Regional Water Board is prohibited from specifying the manner of compliance with its regulations (Cal. Water Code §13360), and accordingly,

the actual environmental impacts will necessarily depend upon the compliance strategy selected by the local agencies and other permittees.

**State Water Board Finding**

As set forth in the Policy, the State Water Board finds that the use of recycled water which supports the sustainable use of groundwater and/or surface water that is sufficiently treated so as not to adversely impact public health or the environment and which ideally substitutes for use of potable water is presumed to have a beneficial impact. Other public agencies are encouraged to use this presumption in evaluating the impacts of recycled water projects on the environment as required by the CEQA.

**Public Participation Requirements for the CEQA Process**

Pursuant to California Public Resources Code section 21083.9, a CEQA Scoping Meeting will be held to receive comments on the appropriate scope and content of substitute environmental documents supporting amendments to the Basin Plan to incorporate salt and nutrient management plans for groundwater basins in the Los Angeles Region. The purpose of this meeting is to scope the proposed projects and/or strategies for groundwater basin management and to determine, with input from interested agencies and persons, if those means would result in significant adverse impacts to the environment. Information garnered from this process will be considered during development of the draft SED and, where applicable, may be incorporated into the final document.

**ROLES OF STAKEHOLDER GROUPS AND REGIONAL WATER BOARD STAFF IN THE CEQA PROCESS**

Both Regional Water Board staff and stakeholder groups will be significantly involved in the environmental analysis for the SNMPs. Table 5-1 lists the different aspects of the CEQA process and identifies the roles of each party.

TABLE 5-1: ROLES OF STAKEHOLDERS AND REGIONAL WATER BOARD STAFF IN THE CEQA PROCESS FOR BASIN PLAN AMENDMENTS

TASK	REGIONAL WATER BOARD	STAKEHOLDERS
LEAD AGENCY	Lead	
CEQA SCOPING MEETING	Co-Lead	Co-Lead
ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS	Oversight	Lead
SED DEVELOPMENT	Oversight	Lead
DOCUMENT REVIEW	Lead	
RESPONSE TO COMMENTS	Lead - Regulatory	Lead - Technical
REVISIONS	Oversight/Review	Lead
PUBLIC HEARING	Lead	
PROJECT LEVEL EIR		Lead

The CEQA scoping meeting will be held jointly by Regional Water Board staff and stakeholder groups, while the environmental analysis will be conducted primarily by the groundwater basin stakeholder groups with oversight and review by Regional Water Board staff. Following the release of the draft environmental document for public review, it is anticipated that there will be comments on its technical and regulatory aspects. The Regional Water Board will take the lead in responding to the regulatory comments, while stakeholders will be the lead for responding to technical comments. Any revisions

necessary in response to public comments will be the purview of the stakeholder groups with oversight by Regional Water Board staff. Preparation of the environmental documentation for consideration and adoption by the Regional Water Board will be the responsibility of Regional Water Board and staff. Finally, once the SNMPs have been adopted and specific projects are to be implemented, basin stakeholders will be responsible for the development of project-specific environmental analysis and other related CEQA requirements.

#### TIMELINE FOR THE CEQA PROCESS IN RELATION TO SNMP DEVELOPMENT

The SED will be considered by the Regional Water Board as part of the adoption of the implementation provisions contained in the SNMPs. Approval of the SED is separate from approval of a specific project alternative or a component of an alternative. Approval of the SED refers to the process of: (1) addressing comments, (2) confirming that the Regional Water Board considered the information in the SED, and (3) affirming that the SED reflects independent judgment and analysis by the Regional Water Board - CEQA Guidelines Section 10590 and 15090 (Title 14 of CCR).

Stakeholders are encouraged to begin the CEQA process once potential basin management strategies have been identified during SNMP development. The CEQA scoping meeting should be held early enough in the process for consideration of public comments during the development of the substitute environmental document. Ideally the SED should be completed at the same time as the SNMP for timely consideration and adoption by the Regional Water Board.

## 6. BOARD ADOPTION OF SNMPS

As stated in the Policy: *Salt and nutrient plans shall be completed and proposed to the Regional Water Board within five years from the date of this Policy unless a Regional Water Board finds that the stakeholders are making substantial progress towards completion of a plan. In no case shall the period for the completion of a plan exceed seven years.*

Stakeholders are encouraged to complete and submit SNMPS for each basin by May 2014 as specified in the Policy. However, the Policy allows for an extension where significant progress has been made but this deadline cannot be met. For this purpose, the Regional Water Board will consider “significant progress” as follows: (i) upon completion of a collaborative stakeholder developed basin wide monitoring plan that meets the requirements set forth in the Policy, (ii) completion of the salt/nutrient source identification, loading and linkage analysis, and (iii) commencement of the development of implementation strategies for basin management. Stakeholders will also be required to make a showing that completion by the May 2014 deadline is infeasible. SNMPS that have not achieved significant progress may warrant greater Regional Board involvement or Regional Board developed plans, and will be addressed on a case-by-case basis.

*Within one year of the receipt of a proposed salt and nutrient management plan, the Regional Water Boards shall consider for adoption revised implementation plans, consistent with Water Code section 13242, for those groundwater basins within their regions where water quality objectives for salts or nutrients are being, or are threatening to be, exceeded. The implementation plans shall be based on the salt and nutrient plans required by this Policy.*

The Regional Water Board expects to adopt the implementation provisions of each SNMP within one year of submission by basin/sub-basin stakeholders. State Water Board staff have provided templates for these Basin Plan amendments (see Appendix I) as a guide to the scope of information to be provided in the amendment language. Table 6-1 provides a tentative schedule of stakeholder tasks and submissions.

TABLE 6-1: TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF STAKEHOLDER SUBMISSIONS

<b>Tasks</b>	<b>Date</b>
CEQA Scoping Meeting	June 2013
Initial Draft SNMP & CEQA submittal	November 2013
Final Draft SNMP & CEQA submittal	May 2014
Regional Water Board Consideration and Adoption	May 2015 and beyond

### **Regional and State Water Board Resources**

Regional Water Board staff expects to continue working collaboratively with groundwater basin stakeholders during the SNMP development process, as well as through the Board adoption process. In addition to staff assigned for this purpose, the following resources are available to stakeholders to facilitate the process.

Regional Water Board SNMP website:

[www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water\\_issues/programs/salt\\_and\\_nutrient\\_management/index.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/salt_and_nutrient_management/index.shtml)

SNMP E-mail list subscription:

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/resources/email\\_subscriptions/reg4\\_subscribe.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/resources/email_subscriptions/reg4_subscribe.shtml)

Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment (GAMA) website:

[www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water\\_issues/programs/sgama/geotracker\\_gama.html](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/sgama/geotracker_gama.html)

State Water Board website:

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/water\\_recycling\\_policy/index.shtml](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_recycling_policy/index.shtml)

## 7. REFERENCES

California Department of Water Resources. (October 2003) "*California's Groundwater*". Bulletin-118 – Update 2003.

[http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/groundwater/bulletin\\_118/california's\\_groundwater\\_bulletin\\_118\\_-\\_update\\_2003\\_/bulletin118\\_entire.pdf](http://www.water.ca.gov/pubs/groundwater/bulletin_118/california's_groundwater_bulletin_118_-_update_2003_/bulletin118_entire.pdf)

California Regional Water Quality Control Board – Los Angeles Region. (1994 with Chapter 2 update 2011). "*Water Quality Control Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*",

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water\\_issues/programs/basin\\_plan/wqs\\_list.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/wqs_list.shtml)

California Regional Water Quality Control Board – Los Angeles Region. (July 8, 2010). "*Ventura County Municipal Separate Storm Sewer (MS4) Permit*" Order No. R4-2010-0108.

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water\\_issues/programs/stormwater/municipal/ventura\\_ms4/AdoptedVenturaCountyms4/Order.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/stormwater/municipal/ventura_ms4/AdoptedVenturaCountyms4/Order.pdf)

California Regional Water Quality Control Plan – Santa Ana Region. (January 22, 2004).

"*Resolution Amending the Water Quality Control Plan for the Santa Ana River Basin to Incorporate an Updated Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) and Nitrogen Management Plan for the Santa Ana Region Including Revised Groundwater Subbasin Boundaries, Revised TDS and Nitrate-Nitrogen Quality Objectives for Groundwater, Revised TDS and Nitrogen Wasteload Allocations, and Revised Reach Designations, TDS and Nitrogen Objectives and Beneficial Uses for Specific Surface Waters*". Resolution No. R8-2008-0001.

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/santaana/board\\_decisions/adopted\\_orders/orders/2004/04\\_01.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/santaana/board_decisions/adopted_orders/orders/2004/04_01.pdf)

State Water Resources Control Board. (February 3, 2009). "*Recycled Water Policy*". Resolution 2009-0011.

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/water\\_recycling\\_policy/docs/recycledwaterpolicy\\_approved.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_recycling_policy/docs/recycledwaterpolicy_approved.pdf)

State Water Resources Control Board. (2009) "*2009 Municipal Wastewater Recycling Survey Results*".

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/grants\\_loans/water\\_recycling/municipal/municipal\\_wastewater\\_recycling\\_survey\\_results.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/grants_loans/water_recycling/municipal/municipal_wastewater_recycling_survey_results.shtml)

State Water Resources Control Board. (November 8, 2010). "*Staff Report – Constituents of Emerging Concern (CEC) Monitoring for Recycled Water*".

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/water\\_recycling\\_policy/docs/cec\\_111610/staffreport.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_recycling_policy/docs/cec_111610/staffreport.pdf)

State Water Resources Control Board (October 28, 1968). "*Statement of Policy with Respect to Maintaining High Quality of Waters in California*". Resolution No. 68-016.

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board\\_decisions/adopted\\_orders/resolutions/1968/rs68\\_016.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board_decisions/adopted_orders/resolutions/1968/rs68_016.pdf)

State Water Resources Control Board. GeoTracker GAMA Groundwater Information System Webpage.

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/gama/geotracker\\_gama.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/gama/geotracker_gama.shtml)

U.S. Geological Survey. (2003) "*Framework for a Ground-Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Program for California*" WRIR 03-4166.

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/gama/docs/usgs\\_rpt\\_72903\\_wri034166.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/gama/docs/usgs_rpt_72903_wri034166.pdf)

**APPENDIX C**

**PRECIPITATION ON THE VALLEY FLOOR, MOUNTAIN WATERSHED,  
AND LOW HILLS WATERSHED**

APPENDIX C. PRECIPITATION ON THE VALLEY FLOOR, MOUNTAIN WATERSHED, AND LOW HILLS WATERSHED

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Annual precipitation at recording stations, inches																														
Water Year (Oct-Sept)	San Gabriel Valley Floor										San Gabriel Mountains										San Gabriel Low Hills									
	95	108	167	387	610	742	1037	1041	1140	mean	63	68	89	144	223	235	334	338	390	425	683	mean	96	201	356	1114	1260	mean		
	in/yr										in/yr										in/yr									
1920/21																													17.87	
1921/22																													23.29	
1922/23																													12.48	
1923/24																													10.21	
1924/25					12.85					12.85																			10.61	
1925/26					22.42					22.42																			18.61	
1926/27					25.13					25.13		30.04										30.04		23.26					21.60	
1927/28	14.47	12.92			13.59					13.66	16.37	15.28	14.90									15.52	14.66	16.64	15.03				15.44	
1928/29	13.94	14.41	16.93		16.42					15.43	24.04	20.18	18.20	19.42								20.46	14.03	14.59	12.49				13.70	
1929/30	15.16	13.90	16.69		15.79					15.39	21.85	18.19	19.33	19.44	22.26	20.89						20.33	13.49	13.43	13.80				13.57	
1930/31	15.65	15.80	17.93		17.63					16.75	19.10	20.22	18.51	17.79	20.85	22.18				19.75		19.77	12.45	15.14	12.57				13.39	
1931/32	22.56	19.22	24.23		22.37					22.10	28.13	31.28	26.59	27.69	28.63	27.74				30.59		28.66	20.88	18.74	19.55				19.72	
1932/33	11.96	11.54	15.05		16.16					13.68	17.13	16.08	12.99	17.35	15.00	21.01	25.70				30.59	17.81	10.39	11.95	11.16				11.17	
1933/34	20.61	18.75	21.97		21.38					20.68	22.40	24.23	24.59	23.76	25.10	24.12	27.16	30.68			26.57	25.40	19.20	16.21	14.00				16.47	
1934/35	25.16	22.52	26.73	14.20	26.98					23.12	28.70	25.41	27.50	30.02	30.91	33.04	43.79	45.73			31.64	32.97	22.68	22.72	21.16				22.19	
1935/36	15.69	13.16	17.80	14.03	15.73					15.28	20.29	19.91	21.05	20.79	21.57	23.79	24.07	28.72			23.29	22.61	14.55	13.88	11.69				13.37	
1936/37	31.45	24.62	32.39	24.31	28.79					28.31	36.26	34.00	36.27	36.98	39.80	41.78	50.01	53.21			39.73	40.89	27.71	28.17	24.43				26.77	
1937/38	28.28	25.09	32.92	24.95	31.39					28.53	36.97	39.83	36.76	39.22	40.44	42.47	55.34	58.89			40.62	44.33	27.34	26.09	24.54				25.99	
1938/39	18.35	16.84	22.35	18.30	23.71					19.91	26.59	26.00	20.44	25.04	24.87	30.44	34.59	39.60			26.96	29.41	3.30	18.39	16.78	19.17				18.11
1939/40	16.11	13.78	14.98	14.43	17.05	14.38				15.12	21.22	20.46	18.65	19.49	21.45	22.09	23.02	27.84			21.19	20.11	19.74	14.58	14.01	12.98				13.86
1940/41	38.77	37.02	41.71	33.39	46.41	37.79				39.18	47.59	46.83	37.71	48.85	46.24	55.42	69.92	74.13			50.20	53.30	53.34	36.96	35.19	33.72				35.29
1941/42	12.61	13.23	14.75	11.50	15.13	14.51				13.62	18.24	18.32	14.62	16.88	16.16	19.06	20.57	21.84			17.50	17.59	16.48	12.31	13.73	12.45				12.83
1942/43	28.49	21.69	33.63	22.96	32.83	25.97				27.60	48.63	42.24	35.49	45.65	39.19	48.99	60.09	64.85			42.10	47.56	46.00	23.89	22.77	23.20				23.29
1943/44	21.42	20.38	24.19	20.47	25.55	22.05				22.34	28.60	29.76	25.00	27.30	29.78	34.55	45.73	42.50			29.49	33.23	29.69	18.78	19.96	10.14				16.29
1944/45	19.40	13.38	17.04	16.95	16.87	13.99				16.27	16.06	24.31	24.96	21.37	29.30	23.86	24.64	32.61			26.13	28.89	25.21	17.01	15.01	16.83				16.28
1945/46	16.05	13.07	15.81	14.61	16.50	13.91				14.99	20.21	21.58	19.37	20.13	23.70	22.38	34.93	33.25			26.81	28.88	20.73	14.98	15.22	15.31				15.17
1946/47	15.07	14.91	20.31	14.56	20.94	18.77				17.43	24.17	25.84	20.69	25.28	25.73	30.02	35.54	40.99			26.19	29.31	26.89	14.30	15.71	12.81				14.27
1947/48	10.53	9.88	10.92	10.16	10.50	9.90				10.32	12.24	13.33	11.63	12.60	14.60	13.52	16.43	18.73			12.91	13.88	12.16	10.31	10.30	8.61				9.74
1948/49	12.32	10.33	12.29	11.47	12.25	10.39				11.51	15.35	16.73	16.08	14.79	18.44	17.58	16.78	21.40			17.22	16.10	14.58	12.80	10.47	9.80				11.02
1949/50	14.00	13.46	16.12	12.14	15.66	13.88		13.60		14.12	19.07	20.25	17.93	19.75	20.81	21.31	21.46	25.72			19.58	20.61	17.05	14.08	13.14	11.57				12.93
1950/51	9.63	8.64	11.21	9.15	11.06	8.60	11.14	8.92		9.79	13.95	14.85	11.71	13.05	13.53	12.69	11.76	14.19			13.15	12.69	11.61	9.53	9.74	8.89				9.39
1951/52	29.01	27.38	35.06	28.15	36.75	32.63	34.76	28.35		31.51	40.00	41.74	34.41	38.29	41.87	44.17	54.99	57.17			42.46	49.19	37.47	27.45	32.26	26.93				28.88
1952/53	12.54	11.04	13.54	10.36	13.85	12.55	13.05	10.02		12.12	16.07	16.12	15.07	14.83	16.09	15.37	17.95	20.98			15.89	16.71	12.18	11.87	11.87	11.78				11.84
1953/54	17.50	13.97	17.34	15.63	16.47	14.55	16.57	12.95		15.62	20.52	19.75	21.30	19.62	23.39	21.75	27.67	28.28			22.62	25.60		16.45	16.94	16.10				16.50
1954/55	13.29	13.92	14.82		16.05	12.68	13.94	11.83		13.79	17.57	19.78	15.08	17.95	18.21	19.78	24.46	25.95			18.18	19.88		12.17	12.80	13.02				12.66
1955/56	16.44	17.63	19.12		18.66	17.74	18.64	16.32		17.79	21.26	22.61	19.43	21.48	22.40	22.07	22.96	27.99			24.43	24.32	18.40	15.84	17.82	14.53				16.06
1956/57	14.62	14.54	15.82		15.63	12.30	15.10	12.51		14.36	19.08	20.01	17.35	18.00	20.28	20.13	21.72	25.40			20.57	21.82	16.48	12.62	12.02	10.98	7.76			10.85
1957/58	34.25	27.73	33.67	29.56	30.88	27.65	31.09	26.69		30.19	34.66	36.28	39.88	35.05	44.62	37.53	55.29	57.23			39.93	45.95	33.10	31.92	28.52	28.91	24.82			28.54
1958/59	9.58	7.56	11.25	8.56	9.96	8.71	11.60	8.86		9.51	12.23	13.08	10.91	12.99	13.54	12.32	17.96	17.01			14.48	15.82	10.81	13.74	8.04	8.38	8.23	6.45		7.78
1959/60	10.35	11.50	11.24	10.39	9.58	10.56	11.35	8.77		10.47	13.28	14.02	12.50	12.73	14.51	13.11	15.79	16.94			14.17	14.24	9.96	10.18	10.62	10.11	9.74			10.16
1960/61	5.99	5.69	7.02	5.69	7.28	6.13	6.89	5.23	5.04	6.11	8.58	9.24	8.82	8.75	9.57	9.63	11.84	12.50			10.30	11.57	8.18	6.33	5.89	5.53	5.26			5.75
1961/62	20.80	24.31	26.44	19.52	24.24	22.47	25.89	22.64	22.45	23.20	27.61	31.58	23.23	30.37	26.89	29.56	46.62	45.90			31.51	33.73	21.44	19.52	23.74	17.57	19.84			20.17
1962/63	12.53	11.49	12.87	11.71	11.69	11.28	13.31	10.98	11.07	11.88	16.40	17.38	16.12	16.52	18.47	17.41	19.06	22.71			16.64	17.37	15.50	11.50	12.77	13.03	9.41			11.68
1963/64	10.20	8.87	13.95	8.86	10.51	10.36	12.94	10.30	9.65	10.63	15.59	15.64	13.70	16.13	15.02	15.10	18.01	20.15			14.47	15.73	12.16	9.22	10.11	8.81	7.77			8.98
1964/65	15.95	15.11	18.91	15.43	16.30	16.24	17.41	14.17	13.85	15.93	25.11	24.61	18.32	23.42	21.56	25.29	24.69	34.34			20.98	22.32	19.10	14.41	16.47	15.33	13.01			14.81
1965/66	18.14	19.67	25.71	18.12	24.18	22.04	24.90	19.80	21.17	21.53	32.37	31.59	23.60	32.86	27.66	38.46	48.11	56.30			31.43	39.56	36.04	16.59	18.50	15.50	18.95			17.39
1966/67	25.96	25.19	30.94	23.01	26.05	25.64	28.96	24.93	23.66	26.04	37.38	39.68	38.82	34.23	44.85	36.23	50.89	55.95			42.21	47.42	29.84	24.16	24.94	22.38	20			

APPENDIX C. PRECIPITATION ON THE VALLEY FLOOR, MOUNTAIN WATERSHED, AND LOW HILLS WATERSHED

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Annual precipitation at recording stations, inches																												
Water Year (Oct-Sept)	San Gabriel Valley Floor										San Gabriel Mountains										San Gabriel Low Hills							
	95	108	167	387	610	742	1037	1041	1140	mean	63	68	89	144	223	235	334	338	390	425	683	mean	96	201	356	1114	1260	mean
1978/79	24.07	22.33	22.84	22.97	24.61	22.86	21.48	20.61	20.05	22.42	26.92	27.56	26.29	25.86	29.40	29.97	40.28	47.79	28.11	30.39	22.94	30.50	23.45	25.80	21.57	19.45		22.57
1979/80	36.24	33.62	40.95	30.81	39.63	34.59	35.10	32.46	32.72	35.12	51.09	49.47	42.96	47.29	48.35	51.56	60.43	55.81	50.42	58.22	39.13	50.43	33.76	30.00	31.36	27.90		30.76
1980/81	10.33	9.44	11.72	10.86	11.67	11.65	10.44	9.54	9.83	10.61	14.72	13.98	12.05	13.61	13.96	15.48	18.85	26.89	15.16	16.38	13.95	15.91	9.74	9.30	9.42	9.05		9.38
1981/82	22.08	16.72	23.38	18.71	20.56	14.46	18.73	16.22	16.34	18.58	28.79	28.79	26.68	26.31	31.66	30.08	37.61	40.03	30.46	33.70	26.12	30.93	19.94	15.20	17.24	13.66		16.51
1982/83	36.29	36.14	47.33	35.30	48.73	42.73	39.90	38.75	38.02	40.35	58.61	55.56	47.32	53.91	55.30	65.46	72.77	95.32	49.21	58.46	53.56	60.50	37.80	36.30	32.86	34.09		35.26
1983/84	10.50	8.78	12.82	9.44	11.28	9.27	10.82	8.35	8.19	9.94	19.87	16.77	15.19	17.54	15.19	16.01	19.62	23.99	14.14	15.63	13.40	17.03	10.67	11.10	9.25	8.53		9.89
1984/85	14.88	13.70	16.34	14.70	15.72	11.39	16.22	14.30	12.16	14.38	21.54	19.87	18.62	18.20	20.93	18.64	27.71	34.47	16.63	23.71	16.97	21.57	14.42	17.10	13.73	12.65		14.48
1985/86	22.97	20.39	26.11	19.83	24.28	24.06	23.76	21.56	27.33	23.37	32.90	31.47	27.94	28.16	30.91	30.54	41.14	49.42	29.36	34.19	29.88	33.26	23.33	23.90	20.73	18.82	21.25	21.61
1986/87	10.26	6.86	10.55	8.64	10.09	8.17	8.69	7.96	7.30	8.72	12.69	11.84	11.04	12.16	11.68	12.24	14.10		9.72	11.46	9.31	11.62	9.57	9.30	9.22	6.12	7.69	8.38
1987/88	16.65	13.31	21.14	15.05	17.74	16.96	16.93	15.24	13.39	16.27	27.82	26.42	23.20	25.92	26.81	27.58	38.13	45.52	24.38	30.13	19.99	28.72	16.79	15.90	13.38	11.06	13.72	14.17
1988/89	13.75	10.22	13.68	11.66	12.61	12.07	10.77	10.44	10.19	11.71	19.85	20.31	18.67	18.01	22.82	18.63	24.15	30.89	20.02	20.55	17.14	21.00	14.00	12.40	11.78	8.59	6.69	10.69
1989/90	12.04	11.41	12.34	11.21	11.62	11.34	11.56	9.37	10.35	11.25	17.90	16.25	13.61	14.89	15.95	15.78	17.13	19.69	12.87	15.42	13.43	15.72	12.11	11.00	9.62	10.04	10.36	10.63
1990/91	17.00	13.57	19.85	14.76	18.69	15.34	18.11	16.90	12.75	16.33	24.52	22.49	21.63	22.61	23.43	25.50	26.88	35.79	20.28	21.99	21.46	24.23	18.31	16.40	13.97	13.11	15.93	15.54
1991/92	20.02	18.02	27.08	22.42	30.61	23.43	23.43	20.61	16.57	22.47	36.04	34.30	28.21	35.92	32.59	44.88	52.35	48.69	31.12	36.66	32.59	37.58	24.27	22.70	20.96	17.41	20.48	21.16
1992/93	39.66	34.55	43.41	32.33	38.68	34.18	40.63	36.63	32.22	36.92	53.58	54.18	52.02	52.79	53.56	66.55	77.02	64.78	54.00	64.58	49.31	58.40	40.08	36.30	35.18	31.88	37.57	36.20
1993/94	13.81	9.91	13.54	10.99	10.95	10.55	12.67	10.54	12.01	11.66	17.36	16.31	15.13	16.77	17.13	16.69	18.92	20.03	14.38	16.95	18.64	17.12	12.44	11.80	10.89	10.53	10.47	11.23
1994/95	28.26	28.25	36.60	28.41	36.51	28.88	33.71	32.07	28.03	31.19	50.88	47.70	39.31	47.10	45.78	45.44	58.57	61.80	45.20	50.16	43.38	48.67	29.41	32.70	27.29	26.88	27.58	28.77
1995/96	17.46	15.07	21.13	14.30	16.59	16.03	19.48	17.08	16.02	17.02	29.41	29.29	21.73	28.64	25.66	22.64	25.37	34.39	26.02	27.86	21.44	26.59	15.89	16.40	12.96	15.69	13.34	14.86
1996/97	18.05	16.34	21.81	17.71	17.52	15.08	19.39	18.31	15.27	17.72	30.18	27.19	24.37	26.24	27.47	22.73	28.78	33.28	26.09	30.40	21.70	27.13	18.47	18.62	18.41	17.86		18.34
1997/98	33.82	35.91	40.28	33.29	39.02	37.74	38.98	35.47	36.81	36.81	48.80	47.81	41.31	48.43	49.29	52.29	67.41	64.38	46.47	54.64	38.45	50.84	35.84	35.81	35.01	36.84	37.69	36.24
1998/99	8.62	8.27	10.60	7.44	11.06	7.03	8.88	8.22	8.77	8.77	14.50	14.10	11.21	12.88	15.34	14.93	15.94	18.19	12.88	14.24	13.86	14.37	7.98	8.57	7.05	7.54	7.67	7.76
1999/00	14.22	14.44	15.95	13.10	18.28	13.93	15.28	15.27	15.06	15.06	20.71	19.59	17.80	18.17	20.17	18.82	29.41	31.96	18.62	21.11	20.02	21.49	14.30	13.48	11.87	12.18	13.12	12.99
2000/01	12.14	16.11	18.21	15.25	18.30	15.62	16.02	17.28	16.12	16.12	22.93	23.13	19.15	20.07	21.92	20.29	30.51	32.37	19.19	23.11	21.96	23.15	17.04	15.91	14.58	14.67	14.55	15.35
2001/02	5.96	6.22	7.37	6.52	7.82	6.47	7.30	7.16	6.85	6.85	9.81	11.72	10.33	9.63	10.60	7.88	9.80	13.26	9.63	10.93	9.78	10.31	6.60	6.01	5.48	4.65	5.54	5.66
2002/03	20.65	17.11	22.44	18.19	19.36	19.36	18.84	19.94	19.49	19.49	28.94	35.57	26.56	25.45	30.22	24.48	34.92	39.42	26.92	26.05	22.86	29.22	19.99	20.20	19.44	17.60	19.36	19.32
2003/04	14.26	11.25	16.84	10.58	13.56	11.46	12.03	12.88	12.86	12.86	16.71	20.08	14.12	16.86	15.94	16.79	22.57	12.47	15.55	18.07	13.88	16.64	12.77	12.24	12.99	11.38	12.78	12.43
2004/05	42.65	27.82	57.78	38.66	56.47		47.02	47.51	45.42	45.42	63.29	78.31	54.90	60.67	61.36	71.92	90.23	63.76	61.30	72.36	63.41	67.41	44.12	40.27	39.55	32.70	37.93	38.91
2005/06	15.64	12.42	22.71	13.33	17.56	16.24	17.68	17.26	16.61	16.61	28.53	34.33	22.90	24.85	27.98	26.64	30.23	17.86	23.31	28.18	21.95	26.07	16.25	13.94	13.61	13.28	13.90	14.20
2006/07	4.79	4.91	7.25	4.97	6.24	5.04	6.81	5.77	5.72	5.72	10.88	14.03	7.89	9.26	9.56	9.43	9.94	5.80	11.34	10.62	8.74	9.77	6.00	5.43	4.78	4.31	4.76	5.06
2007/08	17.30	14.64	21.17	14.29	20.77	13.07	15.28	21.06	17.20	17.20	28.06	20.35	23.97	26.93	24.45	29.10	36.98	24.17	26.92	31.81	25.40	27.10	16.17	12.63	13.45	14.67	12.85	13.95
2008/09	15.56	10.99	11.48	13.89	16.09	9.78	12.57	12.83	12.90	12.90	17.73	16.47	16.00		17.83	18.94	24.01	11.71	16.70	19.19	18.18	17.68	14.59	13.51	14.57	11.15	14.36	13.64
2009/10	20.76	16.78	21.66	18.74	25.11		16.29	19.20	22.47	20.13	30.56	24.81	25.37	28.81	27.05	31.95	45.83	38.71	28.06	33.42	6.22	29.16	20.04	16.53	18.27	17.03	17.96	17.97
2010/11	23.73	21.65	29.43	25.21	28.24		24.59	24.94	25.40	25.40	38.44	36.59	34.76	37.59	38.95	44.44	45.17	27.38	36.02	42.23		38.16	25.35	23.23	24.21	20.26	22.57	23.12
max	42.65	37.02	57.78	38.66	56.47	42.73	47.02	47.51	38.72	45.42	63.29	78.31	54.90	60.67	61.36	71.92	90.23	95.32	61.30	72.36	63.41	67.41	44.12	40.27	39.55	36.84	37.93	38.91
min	4.79	4.91	7.02	4.97	6.24	5.04	6.81	5.23	5.04	5.72	8.58	9.24	7.89	8.75	9.56	7.88	9.80	5.80	9.63	10.62	3.30	9.77	6.00	5.43	4.78	4.31	4.76	5.06
mean	18.50	16.63	21.28	17.03	20.36	17.30	19.19	17.43	17.63	18.57	26.25	26.25	22.89	25.23	26.25	27.67	34.37	36.07	25.87	28.97	22.98	27.28	17.84	17.67	16.34	15.29	16.80	16.84
2006-2011	16.43	13.79	18.20	15.42	19.29	9.30	12.74	16.69	23.71	16.27	25.13	22.45	21.60	25.65	23.57	26.77	32.39	21.55	23.81	27.45	14.64	24.37	16.43	14.27	15.06	13.48	14.50	14.75
2001-2011	18.13	14.38	21.81	16.44	21.12	11.63	17.09	18.82	23.71	18.26	27.30	29.23	23.68	26.67	26.39	28.16	34.97	25.45	25.58	29.29	21.16	27.15	18.19	16.40	16.64	14.70	16.20	16.43

Station Name	167 Arcadia Pumping Plant	387 Covina City Yard	1041 Santa Fe Dam
63 Santa Anita Dam - Debris Basin	201 Hacienda Heights Fire Station	390 Morris Dam	1114 Whittier Narrows Dam
68 Sawpit Dam	223 Big Dalton Dam	425 San Gabriel Dam	1140 Rosemead Fire Station
89 San Dimas Dam	235 Henninger Flats	610 Pasadena City Hall	1257 San Jose Creek Reclamation Plant
95 San Dimas Fire Warden	334 Cogswell Dam	683 Sunset Ridge	1260 Spadra Landfill
96 Puddingstone Dam	338 Mt. Wilson-Observatory	742 San Gabriel Fire Station	
108 El Monte Fire Station	356 Cal Poly Pomona	1037 Arcadia Arboretum	
144 Sierra Madre Dam			

**APPENDIX D**

**STREAMFLOW AT GAGING STATIONS**

APPENDIX D. STREAMFLOW AT GAGING STATIONS (AF/YR)

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 = sum(1 to 10)	12	13
WATER YEAR (OCT-SEP)	F81	F82	F318	F317	F193	F194	U8	F274	F304	F312	INFLOW TOTAL	Runoff Volume+ (complete)	OUTFLOW TOTAL F263
	af/yr												
1949-50	3,092	1,690						51	306		5,140	n	4,127
1950-51	2,358	1,013						6,231	64		9,670	n	558
1951-52	9,046	5,299						66,123	2,090		82,560	n	50,929
1952-53	3,234	1,464						50,019	287	292	55,300	n	13,853
1953-54	3,776	2,484						25,029	1,064	25,413	57,770	n	10,989
1954-55	3,015	1,876						85	707	21,645	27,330	n	9,249
1955-56	5,526	2,882		1,831				177	2,268	49,625	4,071	n	23,900
1956-57	4,444	2,295	2,402	1,341				9,011	981	51,473	795	n	18,022
1957-58	9,271	5,607	7,444	3,331			174,130	4,691	8,494	14,058	227,030	n	82,189
1958-59	3,020	2,027	2,848	1,356				8,198	2,194	1,613	1,091	n	33,685
1959-60	2,723	1,819	2,416	1,225	465			0	2,260	1,303	3,428	n	36,102
1960-61	1,794	1,274	1,589	730	216	262		1,254	2,220	9,011	404	n	47,720
1961-62	6,245	4,117	6,881	3,390	5,906	11,991		73,599	7,201	4,798	9,533	n	103,060
1962-63	2,872	1,763	2,984	1,510	709	1,183		712	4,108	3,358	5,543	n	42,427
1963-64	2,874	1,875	3,044	1,614	651	1,195		160	2,747	2,856	4,899	n	45,715
1964-65	4,611	2,027	3,759	2,266	986	1,504		7,738	3,178	11,629	10,115	n	77,273
1965-66	7,749	4,656	8,992	3,425	8,725	9,240		162,883	6,312	7,934	15,295	n	55,318
1966-67	8,824	5,228	8,676	4,578	11,566	16,021		167,905	10,148	15,062	26,251	n	62,811
1967-68	4,748	0	0	0	0	0		23,060	4,306	16,903	17,866	n	26,235
1968-69	12,300	0	0	0	0	0		541,686	32,805	49,491	52,977	n	274,240
1969-70	3,712	0	0	0	2,333	4,831		37,925	0	3,255	20,916	n	79,090
1970-71	5,163	0	0	0	2,430	4,179		22,758	0	6,810	16,237	n	55,040
1971-72	3,045	0	0	0	319	1,454		11,084	0	2,996	12,923	n	32,721
1972-73	9,115	0	0	0	4,272	12,147		94,974	0	6,908	27,576	n	64,032
1973-74	5,720				2,084	6,491		44,025		6,672	24,093	n	60,510
1974-75	4,012	3,222	4,798	2,240	826	1,996		19,045	37,828	5,114	46,284	n	38,993
1975-76	3,724	2,870	3,894	2,537	1,046	1,276		20,127	40,674	2,733	17,693	n	32,850
1976-77	4,317	3,178	3,625	2,109	734	2,362		15,749	10,000	3,901	16,387	n	17,232
1977-78	12,255	9,336	21,317	6,787	25,506	51,106		419,954	67,873	47,042	53,042	n	256,747
1978-79	7,587	5,596	7,043	3,215	8,954	11,801		99,303	71,566	12,577	30,971	n	37,380
1979-80	12,989	8,352	27,838	6,969	49,912	33,216		326,271	59,830	38,290	56,812	n	202,740
1980-81	3,648	3,030	3,836	1,930	969	16,728		27,355	15,728	3,381	63,225	n	23,991
1981-82	4,289	2,870	5,412	3,094	2,473	9,551		57,241	36,455	8,028	24,016	n	23,133
1982-83	12,887	9,055	29,498	7,722	55,042	35,492		313,935	37,675	32,724	46,357	n	119,620
1983-84	2,654	2,006	3,252	2,263	6,375	14,746		48,853	23,395	4,101	17,658	n	22,365
1984-85	3,481	2,524	4,177	3,362	2,090	1,859		32,906	38,498	5,823	26,703	n	22,485
1985-86	6,571	4,395	4,800	5,962	4,895	11,773		94,725	26,385	9,391	36,711	n	31,363
1986-87	2,483	2,449	1,461	2,437	435	824		44,029	46,837	3,940	27,272	n	22,187
1987-88	4,994	3,089	3,035	3,884	1,123	2,394		54,899	31,099	5,363	25,137	n	23,583
1988-89	3,501	2,080	2,117	2,626	705	1,156		66,750	36,786	1,623	41,149	n	51,219
1989-90	3,431	3,228	2,273	2,480	618	897		46,061	38,559	1,714	53,774	n	28,247
1990-91	5,300	3,489	3,944	3,568	1,608	12,630		79,117	14,046	23,370	48,414	n	24,865
1991-92	9,899	4,115	10,304	8,043	13,964	26,731		149,508	7,252	20,383	60,221	n	30,472
1992-93	14,165	5,726	21,579	12,560	25,854	30,694		474,307	27,367	49,855	90,380	n	273,250
1993-94	5,040	1,640	2,123	4,662	1,623	2,671		41,858	4,471	4,808	7,186	n	25,990
1994-95	10,054	6,777	14,501	8,032	13,920	21,159		158,264	14,160	17,966	75,670	n	105,920
1995-96	5,075	5,466	5,729	3,758	3,267	31,993		89,814	9,922	12,333	32,245	n	34,717
1996-97	6,269	2,786	4,619	4,542	4,109	16,348		65,345	21,890	9,360	29,240	n	52,270
1997-98	14,647	6,593	14,056	9,637	15,993	23,538		263,960	16,232	28,234	51,165	n	168,620
1998-99	4,401	1,564	1,989	3,022	717	2,496		23,972	5,236	4,587	18,952	n	25,729
1999-00					1,511			42,950	20,527		58,896	n	42,575
2000-01	7,385	4,122	4,683	4,324	2,107	2,447		47,243	16,023	8,762	60,449	n	49,410
2001-02	5,453	2,187	1,683	1,902	818	710		47,415	21,442	1,995	53,820	n	34,238
2002-03	9,647	5,113	5,347	4,662	1,925	4,374		85,270	24,362	10,857	44,678	n	32,740
2003-04	7,532	2,809	3,582	3,276	1,261	2,116		64,257	21,141	6,011	38,398	n	24,880
2004-05	19,787	8,154	27,629	12,039	30,962	32,040		541,290	55,694	42,619	82,730	n	221,570
2005-06	8,596	3,434	4,597	4,173	3,044	9,033		155,590	12,467	14,063	75,230	n	51,930
2006-07	5,770	1,102	1,248	1,446	644	1,015		20,350	16,154	9,922	51,640	n	39,686
2007-08	7,539	3,718	5,014	5,455	11,220	8,026		78,250	7,128	11,076	33,889	n	36,632
2008-09	6,629	2,557	3,116	3,197	1,422	7,295		25,482	9,081	7,540	26,430	n	20,859
2009-10	9,263	3,898	6,355	4,725	3,352	3,890		129,207	15,461	13,746	70,659	n	26,524
2010-11	5,263	2,742	4,510	3,235	4,980	18,385		124,329	13,782	8,665	37,556	n	29,271
Maximum	19,787	9,336	29,498	12,560	55,042	51,106		541,686	71,566	51,473	90,380	n	274,240
Minimum	1,794	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	292	404	n	558
Mean: All data	6,374	3,244	6,151	3,564	6,667	10,505		95,545	17,426	13,783	33,913	n	58,324
Last 5 years Av	6,893	2,803	4,048	3,612	4,324	7,722		75,524	12,321	10,190	44,035	n	30,595
Last 10 years A	8,548	3,571	6,308	4,411	5,963	8,688		127,144	19,671	12,649	51,503	n	51,833

† Column 11 rounded to nearest 10 af

**APPENDIX E**

**WATER YEAR AVERAGE OF SUBSURFACE FLOW  
FROM MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN TO CENTRAL BASIN**

APPENDIX E. WATER YEAR AVERAGE OF SUBSURFACE FLOW INTO AND OUT OF SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3	4	5
WATER (OCT-SEP)	To Central Basin				Puente Basin
	RIVER WATERMASTER CALCULATION	CDWR FALL	CALCULATION SPRING	mean	
	acre-feet				
1933-34	32,700			32,700	
1934-35	33,500			33,500	
1935-36	33,500			33,500	
1936-37	31,100			31,100	
1937-38	25,600			25,600	
1938-39	25,000			25,000	
1939-40	23,900			23,900	
1940-41	23,300			23,300	
1941-42	21,800			21,800	
1942-43	21,900			21,900	
1943-44	23,700			23,700	
1944-45	23,500			23,500	
1945-46	23,100			23,100	
1946-47	22,400			22,400	
1947-48	25,700			25,700	
1948-49	30,300			30,300	
1949-50	34,000			34,000	
1950-51	32,800			32,800	
1951-52	32,100			32,100	
1952-53	32,800			32,800	
1953-54	33,200			33,200	
1954-55	33,600			33,600	
1955-56	31,400			31,400	
1956-57	30,000			30,000	
1957-58	30,900			30,900	
1958-59	28,200			28,200	
1959-60	25,500			25,500	
1960-61					
1961-62					
1962-63					
1963-64					
1964-65		22,300	16,400	19,350	
1965-66		13,300	16,700	15,000	
1966-67		14,600	20,900	17,750	
1967-68		25,200	25,000	25,100	
1968-69		23,800	25,600	24,700	
1969-70		25,900	20,700	23,300	
1970-71		22,500	19,000	20,750	
1971-72		23,500	23,200	23,350	
1972-73		35,000	29,600	32,300	692
1973-74		25,000	21,800	23,400	796
1974-75		25,000	28,200	26,600	710
1975-76		24,300	31,800	28,050	732
1976-77		35,600	39,600	37,600	658
1977-78		30,900	23,200	27,050	730
1978-79		24,200	23,500	23,850	850
1979-80		23,000	24,500	23,750	930

APPENDIX E. WATER YEAR AVERAGE OF SUBSURFACE FLOW INTO AND OUT OF SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3	4	5
WATER (OCT-SEP)	To Central Basin				Puente Basin
	RIVER WATERMASTER CALCULATION	CDWR FALL	CALCULATION SPRING	mean	
	acre-feet				
1980-81		33,200	30,700	31,950	820
1981-82		29,200	28,500	28,850	845
1982-83		33,200	25,300	29,250	850
1983-84		27,500	26,000	26,750	798
1984-85		28,500	32,100	30,300	820
1985-86		32,000	29,900	30,950	840
1986-87		34,300	31,900	33,100	850
1987-88		31,200	37,100	34,150	880
1988-89		35,000	30,000	32,500	890
1989-90		33,100	32,100	32,600	910
1990-91		25,200	20,300	22,750	905
1991-92		16,700	18,900	17,800	925
1992-93		22,900	25,000	23,950	890
1993-94		25,600	27,800	26,700	845
1994-95		24,000	23,000	23,500	860
1995-96		26,500	29,200	27,850	810
1996-97		33,700	27,100	30,400	820
1997-98		29,100	24,200	26,650	840
1998-99		23,900	28,500	26,200	750
1999-00		28,900	29,700	29,300	760
2000-01		28,300	23,500	25,900	860
2001-02		28,400	26,900	27,650	890
2002-03		27,500	19,300	23,400	940
2003-04		18,000	23,000	20,500	960
2004-05		30,100	18,100	24,100	960
2005-06		20,700	24,900	22,800	860
2006-07		28,900	23,300	26,100	950
2007-08		42,600	33,800	38,200	940
2008-09		28,500	26,100	27,300	960
2009-10		33,600	23,200	28,400	945
2010-11		31,400	15,000	23,200	985
Maximum	34,000	42,600	39,600	38,200	990
Minimum	21,800	13,300	15,000	15,000	660
All data	28,350	27,360	25,620	27,170	850
Last 5 years Ave.		33,000	24,280	28,640	960
Last 10 years Ave.		28,970	23,360	26,170	940

**APPENDIX F**

**WATER PRODUCTION IN THE SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

APPENDIX F. WATER PRODUCTION IN THE SAN GABRIEL BASIN, AS REPORTED BY SOURCE.

column #	1	2	3	4 = (1) - (2) - (3)	5 = (1) - (2)	6
FISCAL YEAR (JULY-JUNE)	WATER PRODUCTION IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN (ACRE-FEET)					REMARKS
	Total Production (From Annual Reports)	Production by Sources			San Gabriel Production	
		USG-5 Diversion (From Annual Reports) (*1)	Well Extraction (From Five-Year Plans)	Surface Water (Calculated ) (*2)		
1973-74	235,438	0	221,089	14,349	235,438	
1974-75	223,131	0	207,648	15,483	223,131	
1975-76	242,246	2,239	226,016	13,992	240,008	
1976-77	212,886	2,655	196,034	14,197	210,231	
1977-78	198,388	2,982	181,237	14,169	195,406	
1978-79	218,456	3,486	198,534	16,436	214,970	
1979-80	226,111	3,191	207,493	15,427	222,920	
1980-81	233,970	3,131	213,549	17,290	230,840	
1981-82	222,396	2,854	203,540	16,003	219,543	
1982-83	212,206	2,256	192,389	17,560	209,949	
1983-84	238,655	1,907	218,028	18,721	236,748	
1984-85	244,682	2,396	224,500	17,786	242,286	
1985-86	248,802	2,601	229,077	17,124	246,201	
1986-87	256,147	2,484	235,370	18,293	253,663	
1987-88	251,855	3,751	233,165	14,939	248,104	
1988-89	256,667	3,727	233,250	19,691	252,940	
1989-90	253,977	1,716	238,896	13,365	252,261	
1990-91	234,807	2,734	221,270	10,802	232,073	
1991-92	223,691	2,214	201,750	19,727	221,477	
1992-93	239,353	3,214	214,544	21,596	236,139	
1993-94	246,831	3,224	220,786	22,820	243,606	
1994-95	246,657	3,178	226,251	17,229	243,479	
1995-96	272,100	3,150	250,011	18,940	268,951	
1996-97	282,786	3,305	256,789	22,693	279,481	
1997-98	257,432	3,393	235,986	18,054	254,039	
1998-99	268,505	3,353	242,937	22,215	265,152	
1999-00	282,195	3,508	261,676	17,011	278,687	
2000-01	274,204	3,285	250,889	20,031	270,919	
2001-02	267,133	3,439	247,876	15,818	263,694	
2002-03	240,509	3,018	241,682	4,687	237,491	(*3)
2003-04	255,908	3,058	258,384	7,196	252,850	(*4)
2004-05	250,264	2,998	234,978	12,289	247,266	
2005-06	262,755	2,816	246,691	13,249	259,940	
2006-07	287,294	2,963	270,383	13,948	284,330	
2007-08	261,194	3,027	250,239	7,928	258,167	
2008-09	253,612	3,065	236,716	13,832	250,547	
2009-2010	239,734	2,612	222,450	14,673	237,123	
2010-2011	229,367	2,428	213,396	13,543	226,939	
Maximum	287,290	3,750	270,380	22,820	284,330	
Minimum	198,390	0	181,240	4,690	195,410	
AVERAGE	246,110	2,770	228,040	15,870	243,340	
Last 5 years Ave.	254,240	2,820	238,640	12,780	251,420	
Last 10 years Ave.	254,780	2,940	242,280	11,720	251,830	

NOTES:

- (\*1) Exclusively for City of Alhambra (Watermaster considers as groundwater production; therefore, it is not included as imported water)
- (\*2) Surface Water = WM Total Production - USG-5 Diversion - Well Extraction (WM considers USG-5 Diversion as Groundwater Extraction)
- (\*3) Total Production did not include extraction from EPA's WNOU (8,878 acre-feet)
- (\*4) Total Production did not include extraction from EPA's WNOU (12,730 acre-feet)

**APPENDIX G**

**IMPORTED WATER TO THE SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

APPENDIX G. IMPORTED WATER TO MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
FISCAL YEAR (JULY-JUNE)	IMPORTED WATER TO MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN (ACRE-FEET) (1)																Municipal Total	TOTAL
	STATE WATER PROJECT FOR SPREADING (2)				USG-5 FOR MUNICIPAL USES			RAYMOND BASIN FOR MUNICIPAL USES (8)										
	USGVMWD (3)	SGVMWD (4)	TVMWD (5)	SUBTOTAL	USGVMWD (6)	TVMWD (7)	SUBTOTAL	ALHAMBRA	ARCADIA	CAWC	EPWC	MONROVIA	SGCWD	SSWC	SUBTOTAL			
1963-64	0			0		465	465	1,020	0	499	147	359	1,198	1,618	4,840	5,305	5,305	
1964-65	10,000			10,000		1,371	1,371	1,072	0	579	0	1,186	1,241	1,242	5,320	6,691	16,691	
1965-66	15,000			15,000		1,245	1,245	842	0	1,070	0	1,205	1,000	1,686	5,803	7,048	22,048	
1966-67	20,000			20,000		803	803	1,139	0	874	0	1,044	1,121	1,444	5,622	6,425	26,425	
1967-68	30,000			30,000		252	252	292	1,794	381	195	953	1,113	1,470	6,198	6,450	36,450	
1968-69	20,609			20,609	92	626	718	1,033	0	136	0	990	1,063	1,451	4,672	5,390	25,999	
1969-70	0			0	327	366	693	769	163	0	1	1,050	1,106	1,460	4,549	5,242	5,242	
1970-71	0			0	205	482	687	1,140	1,206	0	61	1,177	1,105	1,495	6,183	6,870	6,870	
1971-72	2,916			2,916	217	248	466	902	323	0	0	681	1,073	897	3,875	4,341	7,256	
1972-73	7,088			7,088	229	718	947	1,032	1,274	0	0	1,021	1,096	1,451	5,873	6,820	13,907	
1973-74	8,835			8,835	184	446	630	1,075	388	212	148	0	943	1,881	4,648	5,277	14,113	
1974-75	33,964	832		34,796	255	781	1,036	871	1,555	0	185	905	1,235	1,174	5,926	6,962	41,758	
1975-76	20,780	8,275		29,055	227	3,312	3,539	0	621	570	199	0	1,091	1,782	4,262	7,801	36,857	
1976-77	10,808	7,530		18,338	3,331	6,140	9,471	0	354	416	0	0	1,091	1,214	3,076	12,546	30,884	
1977-78	14,963	5,586		20,549	4,694	6,733	11,427	0	927	1,504	148	0	859	1,539	4,976	16,403	36,951	
1978-79	24,000	6,968		30,968	5,600	6,124	11,724	0	2,010	283	0	0	1,193	1,178	4,664	16,387	47,355	
1979-80	4,741	1,064		5,805	6,130	6,902	13,032	0	1,916	6,902	419	4	0	1,100	1,592	5,031	18,063	23,867
1980-81	0	0		0	7,511	9,288	16,799	0	2,473	6	86	0	1,139	1,396	5,101	21,899	21,899	
1981-82	40,825	1,798		42,623	6,825	10,576	17,402	0	76	345	0	0	973	913	2,307	19,708	62,331	
1982-83	26,124	2,221		28,345	7,283	6,925	14,208	0	2,217	366	21	0	1,246	1,354	5,204	19,413	47,757	
1983-84	3,247	79		3,326	8,277	10,021	18,298	0	3,343	250	13	0	873	1,223	5,702	24,000	27,325	
1984-85	0	66		66	10,025	11,651	21,676	0	2,100	459	44	0	1,809	1,607	6,019	27,695	27,761	
1985-86	50,405	5,457		55,862	10,220	10,652	20,872	0	2,380	0	0	0	1,164	1,399	4,942	25,814	81,676	
1986-87	43,345	12,598		55,943	10,432	12,143	22,575	0	2,029	348	112	0	1,363	1,442	5,294	27,869	83,812	
1987-88	34,162	9,827		43,989	13,319	15,218	28,537	0	497	376	133	0	893	1,385	3,284	31,821	75,810	
1988-89	39,211	6,714		45,925	12,093	13,706	25,799	0	1,229	811	20	0	1,622	1,542	5,225	31,024	76,948	
1989-90	32,740	14,764		47,504	13,969	17,509	31,478	0	981	290	8	0	1,004	1,266	3,549	35,027	82,531	
1990-91	43,645	10,508		54,153	13,390	16,532	29,922	0	0	0	92	0	64	1,514	1,670	31,592	85,745	
1991-92	34,324	8,903	25,077	68,304	10,622	7,984	18,606	0	0	0	0	0	4	1,294	1,298	19,904	88,208	
1992-93	45,209	13,685	3,738	62,632	9,469	9,479	18,948	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,693	1,693	20,641	83,273	
1993-94	23,051	15,245	0	38,296	7,635	10,777	18,412	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,101	2,101	20,513	58,809	
1994-95	6,177	10,438	5,739	22,354	7,397	12,120	19,517	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,351	1,351	20,868	43,222	
1995-96	15,553	13,095	3,832	32,480	6,817	10,114	16,931	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,553	1,553	18,483	50,963	
1996-97	36,164	17,460	1,451	55,075	6,925	10,280	17,205	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,497	1,497	18,701	73,776	
1997-98	46,280	15,654	953	62,887	7,404	6,804	14,208	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,440	1,440	15,647	78,534	
1998-99	0	10,034	3,312	13,346	7,131	6,714	13,846	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,096	1,096	14,941	28,287	
1999-00	38,062	19,204	4,419	61,684	11,151	9,911	21,062	0	0	154	0	0	0	1,831	1,985	23,046	84,731	
2000-01	25,037	11,693	6,259	42,989	9,070	10,900	19,971	0	0	219	0	0	0	1,444	1,663	21,633	64,622	
2001-02	27,177	13,388	5,514	46,079	18,346	16,806	35,153	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,026	1,026	36,178	82,258	
2002-03	33,551	20,095	2,791	56,437	20,687	20,295	40,982	0	0	0	49	0	0	470	519	41,501	97,938	
2003-04	47,769	18,632	1,920	68,322	27,675	23,084	50,758	0	0	0	0	0	0	553	553	51,311	119,633	
2004-05	5,744	12,462	3,515	21,721	12,895	17,587	30,482	0	0	0	1	0	0	787	789	31,271	52,992	
2005-06	64,970	13,711	357	79,038	10,981	12,144	23,125	0	0	0	2	0	0	1,494	1,496	24,621	103,659	
2006-07	4,159	17,476	3,145	24,780	14,290	11,614	25,904	0	0	0	26	0	0	1,110	1,136	27,040	51,820	
2007-08	5,724	2,003	0	7,727	16,958	13,216	30,174	0	0	0	54	0	0	1,065	1,118	31,292	39,020	
2008-09	0	6,607	0	6,607	8,533	13,150	21,683	0	0	0	65	0	0	1,079	1,144	22,827	29,434	
2009-10	16,076	15,204	1,428	32,708	6,557	9,773	16,329	0	0	0	68	0	0	613	681	17,010	49,719	
2010-11	35,384	20,775	12,265	68,424	3,429	6,886	10,316	0	0	0	28	0	0	724	753	11,068	79,492	
Maximum	64,970	20,780	25,080	79,040	27,670	23,080	50,760	1,140	3,340	1,500	200	1,210	1,810	2,100	6,200	51,310	119,630	
Minimum	0	0	0	0	90	250	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	470	520	4,340	5,240	
AVERAGE	21,830	10,000	4,290	31,320	8,340	8,560	16,030	230	620	220	40	220	640	1,330	3,310	19,340	50,670	
Last 5 years Ave.	12,270	12,410	3,370	28,050	9,950	10,930	20,880	0	0	0	50	0	0	920	970	21,850	49,900	
Last 10 years Ave.	24,060	14,040	3,090	41,180	14,040	14,460	28,490	0	0	0	30	0	0	890	920	29,410	70,600	

NOTES:

- (1) From Main San Gabriel Basin Watermaster's Annual Report 2010-2011
- (2) This is part of spreading reported by Los Angeles County Department of Public Works
- (3) Sum of columns 2,3,6, and 7 of Appendix D2
- (4) Column 8 of Appendix D3
- (5) Sum of columns 2,3,6, and 7 of Appendix D4
- (6) Sum of columns 4 and 5 of Appendix D2
- (7) Sum of columns 4 and 5 of Appendix D4
- (8) From Raymond Basin Management Board's Annual Reports

- USGVMWD: Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
- SGVMWD: San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
- TVMWD: Three Valleys Municipal Water District
- ALHAMBRA: City of Alhambra
- ARCADIA: City of Arcadia
- CAWC: California American Water Company
- MONROVIA: City of Monrovia
- SGCWD: San Gabriel County Water District

**APPENDIX H**

**GROUNDWATER EXPORTED FROM THE SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

APPENDIX H. GROUNDWATER EXPORTED FROM MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3	4	5
WATER YEAR (OCT-SEP)	WATER EXPORTED FROM MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN (ACRE-FEET) *				
	CDWC	SGVWC	SWS	WHITTIER	TOTAL
1965-66	12,692		10,980	8,834	32,506
1966-67	12,204		11,574	8,195	31,973
1967-68	14,827		12,679	8,778	36,284
1968-69	11,889		13,155	11,112	36,156
1969-70	13,040	420	13,471	8,875	35,806
1970-71	12,687	1,315	14,038	8,177	36,217
1971-72	14,223	1,643	13,892	9,278	39,036
1972-73	12,236	2,004	12,126	8,610	34,976
1973-74	13,485	1,992	11,712	8,611	35,800
1974-75	13,494	1,968	9,474	8,339	33,275
1975-76	13,864	1,984	9,530	9,710	35,088
1976-77	15,125	1,560	9,196	7,507	33,388
1977-78	15,508	1,708	9,042	7,448	33,706
1978-79	13,864	1,193	9,655	6,969	31,681
1979-80	13,988	231	8,898	7,621	30,738
1980-81	11,263	261	11,536	8,330	31,390
1981-82	9,766	266	9,337	6,605	25,974
1982-83	10,120	269	8,914	6,207	25,510
1983-84	14,193	278	9,496	8,290	32,257
1984-85	16,335	270	8,649	8,572	33,826
1985-86	15,562	267	8,596	7,757	32,182
1986-87	14,078	321	10,590	8,589	33,578
1987-88	13,411	488	8,294	8,419	30,612
1988-89	12,817	357	8,833	7,643	29,650
1989-90	13,338	221	7,112	8,166	28,837
1990-91	14,184	181	7,840	6,961	29,166
1991-92	13,918	151	7,785	6,807	28,661
1992-93	16,328	155	8,474	7,117	32,074
1993-94	16,527	184	11,763	7,666	36,140
1994-95	17,355	199	11,755	7,313	36,622
1995-96	19,034	266	12,175	8,090	39,565
1996-97	18,396	260	13,303	8,476	40,435
1997-98	16,225	272	12,820	9,651	38,968
1998-99	17,587	279	12,969	8,335	39,170
1999-00	20,134	299	13,350	9,080	42,863
2000-01	18,240	1,493	13,103	8,163	40,999
2001-02	21,636	1,739	13,356	7,431	44,162
2002-03	21,474	1,454	11,381	7,283	41,592
2003-04	20,578	880	12,241	8,769	42,468
2004-05	20,204	1,752	12,138	7,490	41,584
2005-06	19,943	3,022	7,982	7,490	38,437
2006-07	19,410	2,731	13,651	8,127	43,919
2007-08	17,544	3,972	12,542	6,797	40,855
2008-09	18,384	3,404	13,681	8,277	43,746
2009-10	19,575	2,380	12,036	6,046	40,037
2010-11	16,364	3,065	13,910	5,805	39,144
Maximum	21,640	3,970	14,040	11,110	44,160
Minimum	9,770	150	7,110	5,810	25,510
AVERAGE	15,590	1,100	11,100	8,000	35,700
Last 5 years Ave.	18,260	3,110	13,160	7,010	41,540
Last 10 years Ave.	19,510	2,440	12,290	7,350	41,590

**NOTES:**

\* From Annual Reports of the San Gabriel River Watermaster

CDWC: California Domestic Water Company

SGVWC: San Gabriel Valley Water Company

SWS: Suburban Water Systems/Lamirada District

WHITTIER: City of Whittier

**APPENDIX I**

**SURFACE WATER SPREADING AT THE SPREADING GROUNDS**

APPENDIX I. WATER SPREADING AT SPREADING GROUNDS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN (ACRE-FEET)

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Water Year	Arroyo Seco	Ben Lomond	Big Dalton	Buena Vista	Citrus	Eaton SB	Eaton SG	Forbes	Irwindale	Little Dalton	Live Oak	Morris to F190	F190 to SF Dam	Peck Road	S. Dimas Canyon	S. Gabriel Canyon	Santa Anita	Santa Fe SG	Sf Dam to Santa Fe Res. F261	Santa Fe Div.	Sawpit	Walnut	Sierra Madre	Fish Canyon	F261 to WN Dam	Total	
1930-31	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
1931-32	0	0	394	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550
1932-33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1933-34	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
1934-35	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
1935-36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1936-37	0	0	866	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,140
1937-38	0	0	397	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	680
1938-39	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
1939-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1940-41	0	0	1,528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,690
1941-42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1942-43	0	0	1,191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,084	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,280
1943-44	0	0	543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	469	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,010
1944-45	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	290	0	0	0	0	0	337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	690
1945-46	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120
1946-47	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	490
1947-48	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1948-49	108	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	200
1949-50	283	0	66	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440
1950-51	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	40
1951-52	986	0	856	0	0	0	1,196	0	0	0	563	0	0	0	0	0	448	0	0	0	517	0	0	0	0	0	4,570
1952-53	216	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	340
1953-54	455	0	370	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	0	265	3,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,940
1954-55	197	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
1955-56	301	0	180	227	0	0	181	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	1,260
1956-57	397	0	15	817	0	260	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	1,540
1957-58	2,088	0	2,380	2,730	0	1,236	861	0	0	0	658	0	0	0	0	0	1,576	12,752	0	0	978	0	0	0	0	0	25,260
1958-59	352	1,431	145	1,087	0	441	130	0	242	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	185	181	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	0	4,420
1959-60	0	1,055	0	1,234	0	501	0	0	934	0	0	0	986	0	0	0	810	59	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	5,620
1960-61	0	732	27	700	1,131	165	0	0	256	0	0	0	478	0	0	0	304	30	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	3,850
1961-62	1,103	2,857	1,212	869	2,194	902	1,021	0	1,817	394	38	0	8,876	50	0	0	664	11,818	0	0	547	292	0	0	0	0	34,650
1962-63	249	2,428	77	273	1,292	532	7	0	593	43	0	0	1,895	286	0	0	449	121	0	0	126	367	0	0	0	0	8,740
1963-64	317	1,008	165	195	906	869	24	5	1,126	18	0	0	1,841	62	0	0	327	120	0	0	135	502	0	0	0	0	7,620
1964-65	744	1,435	193	945	1,287	1,007	324	331	2,121	100	0	0	2,490	3	0	0	575	6,287	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	0	18,000
1965-66	1,036	3,799	2,063	854	4,010	783	2,000	0	3,317	987	89	0	13,018	2,413	0	0	1,641	23,502	0	0	1,367	1,412	0	0	0	0	62,290
1966-67	1,828	6,444	3,766	2,192	1,064	1,046	1,450	1,199	6,792	1,846	330	0	17,052	2,099	0	0	1,563	73,910	0	0	2,458	2,147	0	0	0	0	127,190
1967-68	855	5,096	848	262	0	605	305	0	4,603	187	0	0	2,616	2,180	0	0	638	17,501	0	0	790	1,201	0	0	0	0	37,690
1968-69	609	3,447	2,074	2,231	0	1,104	3,249	0	7,339	335	803	0	7,543	4,836	0	0	494	42,523	0	0	321	2,016	0	0	0	0	78,920
1969-70	195	5,912	562	299	0	333	483	0	490	220	45	0	4,044	2,604	19,583	1,415	8,396	0	0	769	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	46,470
1970-71	644	3,018	888	387	0	583	0	0	313	226	0	0	3,954	1,490	14,037	334	14,016	0	0	529	532	0	0	0	0	0	40,950
1971-72	173	1,414	44	195	0	359	0	0	879	23	0	0	1,555	484	6,481	31	6,755	0	0	216	233	0	0	0	0	0	18,840
1972-73	1,214	5,109	1,253	502	0	1,158	1,689	0	2,796	484	88	0	6,460	1,318	12,727	738	49,400	0	0	1,396	669	0	0	0	0	0	87,000
1973-74	1,478	3,936	1,130	386	0	1,096	1,581	0	1,624	136	0	0	5,895	1,052	14,223	427	31,113	0	0	1,043	547	0	0	0	0	0	65,670
1974-75	664	1,286	237	184	0	527	337	686	1,310	46	13	0	985	786	15,225	59	22,036	0	0	808	613	0	0	0	0	0	45,800
1975-76	344	1,267	390	864	0	716	295	16	1,118	19	3	0	2,023	333	9,905	36	17,408	0	0	581	310	0	0	0	0	0	35,630
1976-77	374	1,535	0	436	0	666	218	249	1,220	0	9	0	3,409	289	7,141	0	11,919	0	0	487	410	0	0	0	0	0	28,360
1977-78	3,475	3,304	3,601	777	0	1,130	3,686	1,197	7,553	0	943	0	19,204	4,183	9,960	724	86,647	0	0	2,254	1,540	0	0	0	0	0	150,180
1978-79	2,189	6,211	2,047	513	0	532	1,103	587	2,237	748	0	0	9,227	4,031	9,717	832	55,912	0	0	1,388	1,751	0	0	0	0	0	99,030
1979-80	1,727	4,963	2,938	481	0	727	1,694	646	5,627	694	188	0	14,113	3,817	9,083	782	52,329	0	0	2,340	1,079	0	0	0	0	0	103,230
1980-81	519	4,230	256	235	0	731	285	297	612	80	15	10,093	5,711	4,860	1,565	7,009	63	288	1,695	0	9,265	601	1,276	0	0	0	49,690
1981-82	1,315	2,975	1,036	611	0	2,033	1,148	629	2,833	206	200	28,062	10,981	7,303	2,265	8,571	196	35,045	7,711	0	13,050	1,008	1,720	0	0	0	128,900
1982-83	6,450	4,591	2,980	1,353	0	3,481	4,761	1,544	2,845	1,423	1,660	25,000	18,680	50,026	6,049	9,419	1,199	81,000	37,777	700	26,093	2,926	2,278	0	0	0	292,240
1983-84	665	2,926	772	990	0	1,394	683	589	1,441	183	631	10,569	5,723	7,903	2,404	8,219	541	12,123	2,000	0	6,362	719	2,202	0	0	0	69,040
1984-85	924	1,062	312	383	0	921	146	441	2,115	117	497	18,055	8,027	3,841	1,170	7,234	457	10,621	1,190	0	278	811	794	0	0	0	59,400
1985-86	2,260	3,630	484	829	529	2,370	1,220	2,600	11,787	351	215	12,199	11,726	6,553	811	12,500	686	43,783	8,920	0	2,563	1,113	2,042	0	0	0	129,170
1986-87	415	1,263																									

APPENDIX I. WATER SPREADING AT SPREADING GROUNDS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN (ACRE-FEET)

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Water Year	Arroyo Seco	Ben Lomond	Big Dalton	Buena Vista	Eaton Citrus	Eaton SB	Eaton SG	Forbes	Irwindale	Little Dalton	Live Oak	Morris to F190	F190 to SF Dam	Peck Road	S. Dimas Canyon	Santa S. Gabriel Canyon	Santa Anita	Santa Fe SG	Sf Dam to Santa Fe Res.	F261	Santa Fe Div.	Sawpit	Walnut	Sierra Madre	Fish Canyon	F261 to WN Dam	Total
1989-90	164	423	0	517	135	903	47	1,601	943	11	4	27,556	3,569	1,277	127	10,250	5	13,600	0	224	0	367	1,330			39,237	102,290
1990-91	942	1,136	297	781	277	1,084	1,527	1,181	6,489	170	186	32,675	4,954	7,219	2,008	8,192	404	14,419	0	15,490	6,207	462	1,223			48,098	155,420
1991-92	2,714	3,444	416	393	418	2,133	1,892	975	41,110	561	13	17,819	16,671	22,291	2,375	12,626	660	49,480	0	48,369	11,753	1,217	1,672			58,894	297,900
1992-93	4,197	5,780	651	445	3,827	2,102	3,190	2,007	16,200	1,530	819	54,212	24,087	9,311	3,034	5,919	919	73,526	0	50,577	3,020	2,767	3,063			23,688	294,870
1993-94	1,562	3,989	144	214	1,948	358	493	824	7,726	54	136	6,035	15,895	2,317	1,347	985	576	20,830	0	2,319	970	897	757			1,467	71,840
1994-95	5,678	2,875	674	250	6,477	1,445	3,459	1,357	9,165	1,766	437	44,219	20,052	10,759	5,555	13,825	956	56,250		53,561	1,841	2,539	1,047				244,190
1995-96	2,152	4,889	872	146	1,897	972	1,197	1,291	5,687	5,546	283	31,952	9,835	11,138	2,426	17,980	610	30,947		16,081	540	803	865	2,138	7,833		158,080
1996-97	3,241	2,064	551	172	696	1,271	946	1,502	14,367	1,365	257	26,691	8,424	9,112	1,497	13,867	736	19,403	0	25,076	0	1,085	1,203	1,680	6,657		141,860
1997-98	2,008	1,853	1,551	378	3,923	1,489	4,281	1,175	10,911	1,226	62	43,884	19,197	15,978	3,732	17,305	1,103	66,233	0	39,426	0	1,735	1,622	2,866	5,782		247,720
1998-99		2,397	80	137	1,733	595	54	843	10,666	3,846	48	5,589	15,388	1,329	1,292	14,166	242	0	0	10,909	0	909	948	1,560	6,131		78,860
1999-00		5,583	213	163	1,098	1,072	701	647	7,149	2,378	0	6,319	14,264	4,031	553	33,040	220	10,775	0	32,872	0	396	1,415	742	4,314		127,950
2000-01		567	250	248	876	1,763	754	234	3,437	2,724	74	11,328	6,783	4,554	820	22,617	366	26,496	0	28,311	0	473	2,682	1,200	5,740		122,300
2001-02		5,325	2	236	392	1,052	35	398	7,274	2,738	0	14,073	4,350	1,523	67	30,733	17	11,133	0	32,012	0	550	1,375	198	3,176		116,660
2002-03		5,301	0	455	29	1,325	413	661	9,652	620	11	15,732	4,292	6,313	52	33,577	291	31,388	0	3,988	0	584	2,287	1,106	2,236		120,310
2003-04		2,663	26	458	290	930	232	576	7,534	1,936	0	13,812	1,083	3,376	1,144	24,794	114	39,132	0	9,555	0	258	2,145	548	3,421		114,030
2004-05		8,160	1,778	248	3,111	2,464	4,197	1,627	11,822	354	783	59,594	20,146	43,312	2,455	31,030	1,603	115,319	0	103,347	0	2,440	3,261	3,460	7,283		427,790
2005-06		3,921	1,558	1,481	2,454	2,700	1,244	663	6,907	358	618	39,170	15,234	4,446	2,572	32,880	682	69,629	0	31,245	0	884	2,035	2,060	6,417		229,160
2006-07		523	414	125	1,119	1,142	0	55	1,277	207	0	6,618	1,382	3,037	378	17,890	31	1,981	0	30,929	0	50	1,693	486	3,268		72,610
2007-08		2,175	544	152	722	676	1,218	218	1,272	220	193	26,165	5,875	4,261	1,451	17,614	448	2,520	0	20,168	0	543	1,788	1,442	5,307		94,970
2008-09		388	543	28	625	1,050	297	60	375	394	164	10,290	1,406	3,493	897	27,366	137	26	0	42,439	0	171	750	946	5,923		97,770
2009-10		1,558	227	0	921	1,077	1,031	524	15,264	1,205	463	32,578	21,895	7,498	1,573	22,002	798	32,810	0	73,321	0	263	903	2,164	7,070		225,150
2010-11		3,058	2,157	0	3,840	1,628	2,462	894	14,385	2,534	233	55,085	52,592	16,578	2,097	25,940	672	79,340	0	53,509	0	585	1,031	2,533	6,479		327,630
max	6,450	8,160	3,770	2,730	6,480	3,480	4,760	2,630	41,110	5,550	1,660	59,590	52,590	50,030	6,050	33,580	1,640	115,320	37,780	103,350	26,090	2,930	3,260	3,460	7,830	58,890	427,790
min	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,590	1,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	2,240	1,470	0
mean	910	1,980	650	410	620	740	760	440	3,710	570	130	24,330	11,640	5,070	1,060	7,920	390	19,340	2,150	23,420	2,690	600	830	1,570	5,440	34,280	74,020
last 5 yr		1,540	780	60	1,450	1,110	1,000	350	6,510	910	210	26,150	16,630	6,970	1,280	22,160	420	23,340	0	44,070	0	320	1,230	1,510	5,610		163,630
last 10 yr		3,310	720	320	1,350	1,400	1,110	570	7,580	1,060	250	27,310	12,830	9,380	1,270	26,380	480	38,330	0	40,050	0	630	1,730	1,490	5,060		182,610

Station Name			
63 Santa Anita Dam - Debris Basin	167 Arcadia Pumping Plant	387 Covina City Yard	1041 Santa Fe Dam
68 Sawpit Dam	201 Hacienda Heights Fire Station	390 Morris Dam	1114 Whittier Narrows Dam
89 San Dimas Dam	223 Big Dalton Dam	425 San Gabriel Dam	1140 Rosemead Fire Station
95 San Dimas Fire Warden	235 Henninger Flats	610 Pasadena City Hall	1257 San Jose Creek Reclamation Plant
96 Puddingstone Dam	334 Cogswell Dam	683 Sunset Ridge	1260 Spadra Landfill
108 El Monte Fire Station	338 Mt. Wilson-Observatory	742 San Gabriel Fire Station	
144 Sierra Madre Dam	356 Cal Poly Pomona	1037 Arcadia Arboretum	

**APPENDIX J**

**INCIDENTAL PERCOLATION OF WATER DISCHARGED INTO SAN JOSE CREEK**

APPENDIX J. INCIDENTAL PERCOLATION OF WATER DISCHARGE INTO SAN JOSE CREEK.

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
WATER YEAR	INFLOW (ACRE-FEET)												OUTFLOW (ACRE-FEET)			RECHARGE	INCIDENTAL RECYCLED WATER PERCOLATION	Ave Precip	Perc/Prec	San Jose WRP		
	F81-Alhambra	F82-Rubio	F318-Eaton	F317-Arcadia	F193-SantaAnita	F194-Sawpit	U8-SanGabriel	F274-Dalton	F304-Walnut	F312-SanJose	San Jose WRP	Total	F263-SanGabriel	Spreading	Imported	Total	(ACRE-FEET)	(ACRE-FEET)	(Inches)	(acre-feet)	(%)	- F263
1949-50	3,090	1,690					50	310				5,140	4,130	440		4,570	570		20	640,440	0.1	
1950-51	2,360	1,010					6,230	60				9,670	560	40		600	9,070		10	422,630	2.1	
1951-52	9,050	5,300					66,120	2,090				82,560	50,930	4,570		55,500	27,060		40	1,394,400	1.9	
1952-53	3,230	1,460					50,020	290	290			55,300	13,850	340		14,200	41,100		10	525,150	7.8	
1953-54	3,780	2,480					25,030	1,060	25,410			57,770	10,990	4,940		15,930	41,840		20	720,560	5.8	
1954-55	3,020	1,880					90	710	21,650			27,330	9,250	350		9,600	17,730		20	625,020	2.8	
1955-56	5,530	2,880		1,830			180	2,270	49,630	4,070		66,380	23,900	1,260		25,160	41,220		20	738,360	5.6	
1956-57	4,440	2,290	2,400	1,340			9,010	980	51,470	800		72,740	18,020	1,540		19,560	53,180		20	628,320	8.5	
1957-58	9,270	5,610	7,440	3,330			174,130	4,690	8,490	14,060		227,030	82,190	25,260		107,450	119,580		40	1,344,260	8.9	
1958-59	3,020	2,030	2,850	1,360			8,200	2,190	1,610	1,090		22,350	33,690	4,420		38,100	-15,750		10	430,960	-3.7	
1959-60	2,720	1,820	2,420	1,220	470		0	2,260	1,300	3,430		15,640	36,100	5,620		41,720	-26,080		10	446,450	-5.8	
1960-61	1,790	1,270	1,590	730	220	260	1,250	2,220	9,010	400		18,750	47,720	3,850		51,570	-32,820		10	295,830	-11.1	
1961-62	6,240	4,120	6,880	3,390	5,910	11,990	73,600	7,200	4,800	9,530		133,660	103,060	34,650		137,710	-4,050		30	992,250	-0.4	
1962-63	2,870	1,760	2,980	1,510	710	1,180	710	4,110	3,360	5,540		24,740	42,430	8,740		51,170	-26,420		10	538,100	-4.9	
1963-64	2,870	1,870	3,040	1,610	650	1,200	160	2,750	2,860	4,900		21,910	45,720	7,620		53,340	-31,420		10	478,030	-6.6	
1964-65	4,610	2,030	3,760	2,270	990	1,500	7,740	3,180	11,630	10,110		47,810	77,270	18,000	11,250	84,030	-36,220		20	713,220	-5.1	
1965-66	7,750	4,660	8,990	3,420	8,720	9,240	162,880	6,310	7,930	15,300		235,210	55,320	62,290	16,250	101,360	133,850		30	1,050,650	12.7	
1966-67	8,820	5,230	8,680	4,580	11,570	16,020	167,900	10,150	15,060	26,250		274,260	62,810	127,190	22,500	167,500	106,760		30	1,222,310	8.7	
1967-68	4,750	0	0	0	0	0	23,060	4,310	16,900	17,870		66,880	26,240	37,690	27,650	36,270	30,610		20	610,660	5.0	
1968-69	12,300	0	0	0	0	0	541,690	32,810	49,490	52,980		689,260	274,240	78,920	15,460	337,710	351,550		50	1,661,740	21.2	
1969-70	3,710	0	0	0	2,330	4,830	37,930	0	3,250	20,920		72,970	79,090	46,470	0	125,560	-52,590		20	552,970	-9.5	
1970-71	5,160	0	0	0	2,430	4,180	22,760	0	6,810	16,240		57,580	55,040	40,950	730	95,260	-37,690		20	644,550	-5.8	
1971-72	3,040	0	0	0	320	1,450	11,080	0	3,000	12,920		31,820	32,720	18,840	3,960	47,600	-15,780		10	378,370	-4.2	
1972-73	9,110	0	0	0	4,270	12,150	94,970	0	6,910	27,580	24,070	179,060	64,030	87,000	7,520	143,510	35,560		30	1,017,720	3.5	
1973-74	5,720	4,590	6,840	3,190	2,080	6,490	44,030	87,440	6,670	24,090	21,040	212,200	60,510	65,670	15,330	110,850	101,340		20	755,560	13.4	
1974-75	4,010	3,220	4,800	2,240	830	2,000	19,050	37,830	5,110	46,280	19,190	144,560	38,990	45,800	33,360	51,430	93,120		20	664,190	14.0	
1975-76	3,720	2,870	3,890	2,540	1,050	1,280	20,130	40,670	2,730	17,690	19,840	116,410	32,850	35,630	26,380	42,100	74,310		20	617,140	12.0	
1976-77	4,320	3,180	3,620	2,110	730	2,360	15,750	10,000	3,900	16,390	19,900	82,260	17,230	28,360	18,890	26,700	55,550	2,660	50	611,890	9.1	2,660
1977-78	12,250	9,340	21,320	6,790	25,510	51,110	419,950	67,870	47,040	53,040	29,000	743,220	256,750	150,180	23,150	383,770	359,450		50	1,821,010	19.7	0
1978-79	7,590	5,600	7,040	3,220	8,950	11,800	99,300	71,570	12,580	30,970	23,260	281,870	37,380	99,030	24,680	111,730	170,140		30	968,750	17.6	0
1979-80	12,990	8,350	27,840	6,970	49,910	33,220	326,270	59,830	38,290	56,810	19,590	640,060	202,740	103,230	4,350	301,610	338,450		40	1,543,880	21.9	0
1980-81	3,650	3,030	3,840	1,930	970	16,730	27,350	15,730	3,380	63,230	16,660	156,480	23,990	49,690	10,660	63,020	93,460		10	481,840	19.4	0
1981-82	4,290	2,870	5,410	3,090	2,470	9,550	57,240	36,450	8,030	24,020	17,520	170,940	23,130	128,900	39,050	112,980	57,970		20	909,700	6.4	0
1982-83	12,890	9,050	29,500	7,720	55,040	35,490	313,930	37,680	32,720	46,360	55,780	636,170	119,620	292,240	22,090	389,770	246,400		50	1,818,010	13.6	0
1983-84	2,650	2,010	3,250	2,260	6,370	14,750	48,850	23,390	4,100	17,660	42,110	167,410	22,370	69,040	2,510	88,890	78,520	19,750	10	483,300	16.2	19,750
1984-85	3,480	2,520	4,180	3,360	2,090	1,860	32,910	38,500	5,820	26,700	42,160	163,580	22,490	59,400	14,020	67,870	95,720	19,680	20	654,150	14.6	19,680
1985-86	6,570	4,390	4,800	5,960	4,900	11,770	94,720	26,390	9,390	36,710	52,610	258,220	31,360	129,170	55,880	104,650	153,570	21,250	30	980,940	15.7	21,250
1986-87	2,480	2,450	1,460	2,440	430	820	44,030	46,840	3,940	27,270	46,460	178,630	22,190	75,460	52,950	44,700	133,930	24,270	10	356,740	37.5	24,270
1987-88	4,990	3,090	3,040	3,880	1,120	2,390	54,900	31,100	5,360	25,140	43,420	178,430	23,580	87,460	44,470	66,570	111,860	19,840	20	799,110	14.0	19,840
1988-89	3,500	2,080	2,120	2,630	700	1,160	66,750	36,790	1,620	41,150	32,640	191,130	51,220	75,900	46,320	80,800	110,330		20	567,540	19.4	0
1989-90	3,430	3,230	2,270	2,480	620	900	46,060	38,560	1,710	53,770	34,440	187,480	28,250	102,290	49,170	81,370	106,110	6,200	10	489,350	21.7	6,200
1990-91	5,300	3,490	3,940	3,570	1,610	12,630	79,120	14,050	23,370	48,410	25,360	220,850	24,870	155,420	57,690	122,600	98,250	500	20	724,760	13.6	500
1991-92	9,900	4,110	10,300	8,040	13,960	26,730	149,510	7,250	20,380	60,220	38,670	349,090	30,470	297,900	66,890	261,480	87,610	8,200	30	1,076,830	8.1	8,200
1992-93	14,170	5,730	21,580	12,560	25,850	30,690	474,310	27,370	49,860	90,380	47,720	800,210	273,250	294,870	56,550	511,570	288,640		50	1,711,320	16.9	0
1993-94	5,040	1,640	2,120	4,660	1,620	2,670	41,860	4,470	4,810	7,190	41,220	117,300	25,990	71,840	34,310	63,520	53,780	15,230	10	518,760	10.4	15,230
1994-95	10,050	6,780	14,500	8,030	13,920	21,160	158,260	14,160	17,970	75,670	66,260	406,760	105,920	233,660	24,890	314,690	92,070		40	1,421,710	6.5	0
1995-96	5,080	5,470	5,730	3,760	3,270	31,990	89,810	9,920	12,330	32,250	48,510	248,110	34,720	143,870	38,130	140,460	107,650	13,790	20	758,690	14.2	13,790
1996-97	6,270	2,790	4,620	4,540	4,110	16,350	65,350	21,890	9,360	29,240	53,710	218,220	52,270	141,860	57,030	137,100	81,110	1,440	20	806,850	10.1	1,440
1997-98	14,650	6,590	14,060	9,640	15,990	23,540	263,960	16,230	28,230	51,170	60,450	504,500	168,620	247,720	50,500	365,840	138,670		40	1,573,710	8.8	0
1998-99	4,400	1,560	1,990	3,020	720	2,500	23,970	5,240	4,590	18,950	56,770	123,700	25,730	78,860	25,430	79,160	44,540	31,040	10	401,680	11.1	31,040
1999-00	5,300	2,960	3,360	3,100	1,510	1,750	42,950	20,530	11,220	58,900	65,830	217,400	42,580	127,950	57,010	113,510	103,890	23,250	20	647,410	16.0	23,250
2000-01	7,390	4,120	4,680	4,320	2,110	2,450	47,240	16,020	8,760	60,450	59,540	217,090	49,410	122,300	43,760	127,950	89,140	10,130	20	694,260	12.8	10,130
2001-02	5,450	2,190	1,680	1,900																		

**APPENDIX K**

**TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS, NITRATE, CHLORIDE, AND SULFATE  
CONCENTRATIONS OF RECHARGE AND DISCHARGE WATERS**

APPENDIX K. TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS (TDS), NITRATE, CHLORIDE, AND SULFATE CONCENTRATIONS OF RECHARGE AND DISCHARGE WATERS

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Water Year (Oct-Sep)	Groundwater Extraction from San Gabriel Basin (1)				Surface Water in San Gabriel River at Azusa (2)				Recycled Water at Whittier Narrows WRP (Direct Use) (3)				Recycled Water at San Jose Creek WRP Discharged to River (3)				Untreated Imported Water from State Water Project (3)				Treated Imported from Weymouth Plant (4)			
	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate
	----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----				----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----				----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----				----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----				----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----				----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----			
1973-74	324	19.6	21	48	184	1.2	6	21	635	15.4	101	104	681	96.3	175	109	307	0.4	59	42	533	1.1	85	203
1974-75	331	24.6	27	50	199	1.2	8	30	510	6.2	82	81	678	101.3	137	91	282	0.5	57	42	710	0.4	85	203
1975-76	353	34.7	29	50	196	1.5	9	19	539	4.9	94	98	645	60.8	145	88	214	0.9	51	37	441	0.6	85	203
1976-77	362	30.6	29	62	205	2.2	7	25	567	7.1	85	101	648	63.5	135	94	190	0.9	94	47	546	0.4	85	203
1977-78	357	22.0	25	53	180	2.4	6	21	510	11.3	90	124	656	69.8	161	97	303	1.4	41	43	610	0.2	85	203
1978-79	349	28.0	25	53	188	1.9	6	21	602	9.5	113	150	651	87.3	157	140	184	1.4	38	39	496	0.6	85	203
1979-80	337	26.6	25	45	179	1.5	8	14	489	6.8	80	90	635	88.7	153	159	242	1.4	17	22	502	1.2	85	203
1980-81	306	21.2	23	42	251	1.2	10	24	521	8.6	94	124	621	75.6	132	109	265	2.7	57	59	466	1.2	85	203
1981-82	354	29.7	29	56	216	1.3	8	19	467	5.0	150	75	578	79.2	117	77	217	3.2	40	45	490	1.6	85	203
1982-83	336	25.9	37	44	252	2.8	6	21	503	4.3	75	84	582	86.9	132	110	262	1.8	5	11	422	1.3	85	203
1983-84	308	20.9	21	39	226	6.0	6	21	529	12.2	70	142	565	91.8	146	111	167	1.4	27	35	608	0.9	85	203
1984-85	359	27.0	28	54	184	3.5	11	24	474	4.1	76	118	624	82.4	89	108	157	1.4	30	32	534	1.1	85	203
1985-86	381	30.0	29	52	240	1.8	6	21	506	5.0	74	134	595	75.6	110	150	174	2.3	80	37	492	1.1	85	203
1986-87	334	24.4	25	44	319	6.1	6	21	567	3.2	75	124	581	74.3	120	110	256	1.8	50	43	463	1.4	85	203
1987-88	340	28.6	23	48	256	3.1	6	21	485	9.5	89	86	604	70.2	89	128	321	2.3	98	47	504	0.9	67	191
1988-89	350	29.7	27	45	304	1.5	6	21	522	1.8	78	90	598	73.8	125	122	342	2.3	133	55	506	1.0	77	184
1989-90	325	23.9	23	45	390	0.9	4	26	714	1.4	89	114	619	84.2	129	122	315	2.7	96	46	511	1.2	83	179
1990-91	326	24.3	24	44	326	3.4	3	21	608	2.6	89	135	638	84.6	152	190	376	3.2	135	55	548	1.1	93	195
1991-92	305	23.5	28	45	263	1.3	4	15	589	5.0	110	164	647	77.0	149	147	367	2.7	86	83	620	1.0	88	245
1992-93	319	22.9	26	48	204	1.6	6	15	589	5.9	99	126	640	72.5	117	126	329	2.3	57	52	609	1.2	92	237
1993-94	373	26.1	28	53	284	1.0	7	22	509	10.3	95	110	645	61.7	132	125	247	1.8	53	35	624	1.2	91	250
1994-95	299	21.3	26	44	178	2.3	5	12	533	1.7	95	106	657	60.3	118	130	277	2.7	58	53	647	1.1	96	263
1995-96	354	22.2	29	58	290	2.2	2	18	519	1.8	95	79	647	71.1	110	102	210	2.3	44	37	612	1.0	91	246
1996-97	338	23.3	28	49	191	1.9	6	21	526	1.0	96	85	626	59.4	114	121	184	1.8	32	26	599	0.9	88	238
1997-98	289	24.5	27	46	160	2.0	6	21	587	24.8	91	83	599	64.4	107	104	181	2.1	54	27	557	0.8	80	217
1998-99	198	21.3	21	38	204	2.0	6	21	503	32.6	85	78	583	67.8	106	88	186	2.7	33	32	533	1.1	85	203
1999-00	320	21.5	24	47	208	2.5	5	25	551	27.7	94	95	581	64.3	103	78	226	2.9	43	37	533	1.1	85	203
2000-01	337	20.9	26	45	250	2.3	6	21	545	30.9	97	90	593	58.2	110	97	270	3.3	83	49	533	1.1	85	203
2001-02	358	21.5	33	56	240	2.2	5	24	552	69.8	95	98	626	57.1	113	101	286	3.1	74	44	533	1.1	85	203
2002-03	342	23.9	31	51	260	2.9	6	21	466	22.5	99	98	632	46.3	113	84	266	2.7	48	41	533	1.1	85	203
2003-04	366	21.5	29	50	240	2.8	6	21	550	29.3	98	91	612	32.7	106	87	243	3.8	46	41	533	1.1	85	203
2004-05	380	20.8	35	51	185	2.4	6	21	573	17.1	100	99	626	27.4	101	79	235	2.3	56	54	533	1.1	85	203
2005-06	373	20.3	32	54	240	2.0	6	21	531	28.4	113	93	609	24.9	105	79	188	2.8	37	34	533	1.1	85	203
2006-07	358	20.1	33	62	272	2.0	3	24	550	30.2	108	95	631	28.7	104	74	233	3.6	70	45	371	2.3	69	117
2007-08	353	24.6	32	49	200	2.4	6	21	540	28.8	110	98	649	28.5	112	81	276	2.4	68	48	491	2.1	91	166
2008-09	336	25.6	27	46	220	2.0	4	22	600	34.0	112	108	657	31.2	116	98	280	2.6	72	45	617	1.4	98	239
2009-10	385	24.8	36	70	197	2.2	4	22	582	32.7	94	128	618	28.7	108	85	238	2.6	59	42	562	1.3	91	208
2010-11	367	22.7	36	50	233	3.4	4	22	532	29.5	110	98	560	36.1	118	78	163	2.6	32	31	455	1.6	80	157
2011-12	306	19.0	24	44	232	2.3	4	22	544	15.3	116	93	622	64.3	107	75	249	2.2	80	37	380	1.6	70	122
Maximum	390	34.7	37	70	390	6.1	11	30	714	69.8	150	164	681	101.3	175	190	376	3.8	135	83	710	2.3	98	263
Minimum	200	19.0	21	38	160	0.9	2	12	466	1.0	70	75	560	24.9	89	74	157	0.4	5	11	371	0.2	67	117
AVERAGE	338	24.2	28	49	232	2.3	6	21	544	15.3	95	105	622	64.3	122	106	249	2.2	59	42	533	1.1	85	203
Last 5 years Ave.	349	23.3	31	52	216	2.5	4	22	560	28.1	108	105	621	37.8	112	83	241	2.5	62	41	501	1.6	86	178
Last 10 years Ave.	357	22.3	31	53	228	2.4	5	22	547	26.8	106	100	621	34.9	109	82	237	2.8	57	42	501	1.5	84	182

- (1) From Main San Gabriel Basin Watermaster Database (Fiscal Year from July to June)
  - (2) From USGS to 1980-81 (Water Year), from Watermaster after 1980-81 (Fiscal Year) (Covina Irrigating Diversion and Upper San Gabriel Canyon Wells)
  - (3) From San Gabriel River Watermaster Database
  - (4) Metropolitan Water District of Southern California Annual Reports
  - (5) From Raymond Basin Management Control Board Database (average concentrations of wells owned by producers exporting water to Main San Gabriel Basin)
  - (6) From San Gabriel River Watermaster annual reports
  - (7) From San Gabriel Valley Water Company Well B7C
- The longterm average was used for years when data was either not collected or not readily available.

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Imported Water from Raymond Basin (5)				Subsurface Flow to Central Basin (6)				Subsurface flow from Puente Basin (7)			
TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate	TDS	Nitrate	Chloride	Sulfate
----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----				----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----				----- Mean Concentration, mg/L -----			
330	28.7	20	43	337	5.0	22	57	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	290	4.9	24	71	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	289	6.7	10	28	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	249	6.7	48	30	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	232	1.0	18	33	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	236	0.9	19	33	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	284	3.7	15	35	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	258	3.5	17	38	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	272	3.2	16	39	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	316	1.7	9	22	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	230	5.0	17	67	551	11.6	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	270	3.6	14	49	551	17.9	53	158
330	28.7	20	43	193	1.8	12	83	598	15.6	58	169
330	28.7	20	43	165	5.3	17	47	586	12.4	55	155
308	23.8	20	43	350	6.8	24	64	516	11.2	52	153
315	24.4	20	43	207	4.5	15	39	497	12.8	48	154
272	22.7	20	43	337	7.7	37	81	522	12.3	54	152
327	30.4	20	43	407	8.1	44	96	551	9.5	53	158
350	35.3	20	43	496	11.3	72	117	551	28.4	53	158
275	29.4	20	43	434	7.7	57	106	653	10.8	74	174
369	24.0	20	43	475	7.7	66	110	551	10.4	53	158
336	34.6	20	43	460	7.3	70	119	551	11.6	53	158
273	34.9	20	43	440	6.7	55	91	515	7.7	45	162
347	33.9	20	43	430	28.8	59	100	551	8.7	53	158
354	33.5	18	37	410	5.0	51	85	520	9.5	53	158
280	32.3	20	43	360	6.3	48	80	534	9.3	47	153
342	32.0	20	43	420	6.8	57	95	547	8.8	53	158
330	30.8	20	43	500	6.3	76	114	546	8.5	53	158
326	29.8	18	42	480	8.1	60	160	520	9.8	51	160
340	29.0	20	48	410	7.7	60	160	551	10.0	53	158
357	27.5	20	43	410	7.7	60	160	570	11.6	53	158
310	27.0	20	43	410	7.9	88	120	560	9.1	49	160
394	24.7	20	43	412	7.2	59	85	580	9.5	53	158
360	25.3	20	46	454	8.1	57	88	610	12.0	53	158
373	25.7	20	43	486	7.7	83	110	580	10.0	45	140
351	25.9	19	44	440	6.3	65	90	480	10.0	53	158
310	26.6	20	42	500	9.5	88	110	530	12.0	53	158
310	26.6	20	43	210	10.8	94	110	551	14.0	53	158
330	28.7	22	44	357	6.7	84	100	551	11.6	53	158
394	35.3	22	48	500	28.8	94	160	652.7	28.4	74	174
272	22.7	18	37	165	0.9	9	22	480.0	7.7	45	140
330	28.7	20	43	357	6.7	46	83	551	11.6	53	158
335	26.7	20	43	399	8.2	83	104	538.4	11.5	51	154
343	26.7	20	44	409	7.9	74	113	556.3	11.0	52	156

**APPENDIX L**  
**RECLAIMED WATER IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

APPENDIX L. RECYCLED WATER IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WATER YEAR (OCT-SEP)	RECYCLED WATER IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN (ACRE-FEET) (1)											
	WHITTIER NARROWS WRP		POMONA WRP				SAN JOSE CREEK WRP					RECYCLED WATER DIRECT USE (MAIN BASIN)
	PRODUCTION	DIRECT USE (MAIN BASIN) (3)	PRODUCTION	DIRECT USE (MAIN BASIN)	RECHARGE (MAIN BASIN) (2)	DISCHARGE TO OCEAN (2)	PRODUCTION	DIRECT USE (MAIN BASIN) (3)	RECHARGE (MAIN BASIN)	DISCHARGE TO SAN JOSE CREEK	DISCHARGE TO OCEAN	
1965-66	15,841											0
1966-67	16,320											0
1967-68	18,402		6,862	0		486						0
1968-69	17,124		7,840	0		1,659						0
1969-70	17,254		10,140	0		444						0
1970-71	19,558		8,500	0		196						0
1971-72	17,560		8,889	0		218						0
1972-73	13,678		9,246	0		562	32,400			24,073		0
1973-74	13,437		9,178	0	1,912	233	29,000			21,042		0
1974-75	14,676		7,850	0	2,180	180	26,400			19,192		0
1975-76	12,404		7,986	0	3,150	164	28,900			19,838		0
1976-77	10,124		7,895	0	5,203	203	32,600			19,895		0
1977-78	14,202		8,493	0	1,957	1,894	35,000			29,003		0
1978-79	10,985		7,990	0	159	406	35,000			23,259		0
1979-80	16,779		9,467	0	111	927	29,400			19,585		0
1980-81	11,532		10,679	0	587	64	31,300			16,655		0
1981-82	14,256		9,997	0	1,215	263	32,800			17,516		0
1982-83	15,535		10,785	0	1,625	1,625	60,000			55,783		0
1983-84	13,820		11,320	0	39	262	56,700			42,110		0
1984-85	13,111		12,036	0	1,280	171	56,200			42,161		0
1985-86	14,138		11,300	0	1,221	590	64,100			52,612		0
1986-87	15,750		10,764	0	627	173	66,500			46,459		0
1987-88	14,625		9,648	0	618	28	68,100			43,419		0
1988-89	14,251		10,286	0	745	169	68,770			32,638	304	0
1989-90	15,066		9,921	0	734	15	68,000			34,444	58	0
1990-91	13,916		10,410	0	1,715	67	64,000			25,364	33	0
1991-92	13,445		11,929	0	2,106	253	70,000			38,674	0	0
1992-93	13,668		14,674	0	1,119	1,705	78,200			47,722	667	0
1993-94	11,729		13,161	0	524	153	85,000			41,220	3,012	0
1994-95	12,238		12,732	0	577	1,133	92,500			66,260	7,809	0
1995-96	10,286		13,577	0	595	287	90,000			48,505	573	0
1996-97	10,144		13,798	0	495	357	92,000			53,712	1,291	0
1997-98	11,517		12,494	0	235	235	95,000			60,449	8,067	0
1998-99	11,093		12,649	0	359	128	92,000			56,767	451	0
1999-00	9,213		13,089	0	830	183	97,000			65,825	609	0
2000-01	8,315		12,509	0	970	233	99,000	1,268	0	59,542	896	1,268
2001-02	8,963		11,585	0	530	162	93,000	1,463	0	37,996	1,012	1,463
2002-03	8,652		10,068	0	428	201	94,000	1,329	0	44,151	11,140	1,329
2003-04	8,315		11,188	0	1,091	43	92,000	1,557	0	53,623	202	1,557
2004-05	8,423	38	11,570	0	518	913	92,000	1,262	0	62,790	5,391	1,300
2005-06	9,105	11	11,595	0	843	190	92,000	1,148	0	57,384	982	1,159
2006-07	7,392	834	10,264	0	779	9	86,000	1,451	0	46,069	114	2,285
2007-08	6,338	1,093	10,298	0	1,602	118	82,000	1,494	0	47,069	417	2,587
2008-09	5,344	882	9,668	0	2,909	74	79,000	1,434	0	44,337	11	2,316
2009-10	5,525	599	9,521	0	2,135	141	77,000	1,755	0	26,123	529	2,354
2010-11	7,935	359	10,249	0	1,416	326	75,000	1,955	0	44,866	601	2,314
max	19,560	1,090	14,670	0	5,200	1,890	99,000	1,960	0	66,260	11,140	2,590
min	5,340	10	6,860	0	40	10	26,400	1,150	0	16,660	0	0
mean	12,430	550	10,550	0	1,190	410	67,640	1,470	0	40,720	1,920	430
last 5 yr	6,510	750	10,000	0	1,770	130	79,800	1,620	0	41,690	330	2,370
last 10 yr	7,600	550	10,600	0	1,230	220	86,200	1,480	0	46,440	2,040	1,870

NOTES:

- (1) From Annual Reports of the San Gabriel River Watermaster
- (2) Determined by River Watermaster
- (3) From Annual Reports of the Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts

<http://www.lacsd.org/waterreuse/waterreusesummaries.asp>

**APPENDIX M**

**LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF NITRATE IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

APPENDIX M. LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF NITRATE IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3 = 2.718 * (1) * (2)	4	5	6 = 2.718 * (4) * (5)	7 = (3) + (6)	8	9	10 = 2.718 * (8) * (9)	11	12	13 = 2.718 * (11) * (12)	14	15	16	17 = 2.718 * (14) * (15)	18	19	20	21 = 2.718 * (18) * (19) * (20)	22	23	24	25 = 2.718 * (22) * (23) * (24)	26	27	28	29 = 2.718 * (26) * (27) * (28)	30	31	32	33	34	35	36 = 2.718 * ((30)*(31)*(32) +(33)*(34)*(35))	37 = (17) +(21) +(25) +(29) +(36)
Nitrate loading																																					
Water Year	Loading from precipitation							Loading from subsurface inflow from Puente Basin			Incidental Percolation in San Gabriel River and San Jose Creek			Loading from Returned flow															Recycled Water (irrigate golf courses, etc.)					Total loading LBS			
	From Valley Floor			From Watershed (Azusa)			total LBS	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	San Gabriel Basin Water Uses (Direct Uses)			Raymond Basin Water Use (Direct Uses)			Surface Water Use (Direct Uses)			Imported Water (blend of Weymouth)			Whittier Narrows		San Jose Creek									
	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS								VOLUME AF	COEFF.	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS		VOLUME AF	COEFF.	NO3 MG/L
1973-74	30,000	19	1,549,000	80,460	19	4,155,000	5,704,000	800	12	25,000	0	96	0	221,089	0.09	29	1,587,000	4,648	0.09	43	49,000	14,349	0.09	19	67,000	630	0.09	19	3,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	144	0	1,706,000
1974-75	26,240	19	1,355,000	69,620	19	3,595,000	4,950,000	710	12	22,000	0	101	0	207,648	0.09	37	1,874,000	5,926	0.09	43	63,000	15,483	0.09	19	72,000	1,036	0.09	19	5,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	152	0	2,014,000
1975-76	23,120	19	1,194,000	67,880	19	3,505,000	4,699,000	730	12	23,000	0	61	0	226,016	0.09	52	2,879,000	4,262	0.09	43	45,000	13,992	0.09	19	65,000	3,539	0.09	19	16,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	91	0	3,005,000
1976-77	25,560	19	1,320,000	63,110	19	3,259,000	4,579,000	660	12	21,000	2,660	63	459,000	196,034	0.09	46	2,199,000	3,076	0.09	43	32,000	14,197	0.09	19	66,000	9,471	0.09	19	44,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	95	0	2,341,000
1977-78	92,110	19	4,757,000	249,610	19	12,890,000	17,647,000	730	12	23,000	0	70	0	181,237	0.09	33	1,461,000	4,976	0.09	43	52,000	14,169	0.09	19	66,000	11,427	0.09	19	53,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	105	0	1,632,000
1978-79	45,940	19	2,372,000	114,160	19	5,895,000	8,267,000	850	12	27,000	0	87	0	198,534	0.09	42	2,040,000	4,664	0.09	43	49,000	16,436	0.09	19	76,000	11,724	0.09	19	54,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	131	0	2,219,000
1979-80	81,340	19	4,201,000	209,190	19	10,803,000	15,004,000	930	12	29,000	0	89	0	207,493	0.09	40	2,026,000	5,031	0.09	43	53,000	15,427	0.09	19	72,000	13,032	0.09	19	61,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	133	0	2,212,000
1980-81	18,900	19	976,000	50,560	19	2,611,000	3,587,000	820	12	26,000	0	76	0	213,549	0.09	32	1,659,000	5,101	0.09	43	54,000	17,290	0.09	19	80,000	16,799	0.09	19	78,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	113	0	1,871,000
1981-82	13,240	19	684,000	56,140	19	2,899,000	3,583,000	850	12	27,000	0	79	0	218,000	0.09	45	2,218,000	2,307	0.09	43	24,000	16,003	0.09	19	74,000	17,402	0.09	19	81,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	119	0	2,397,000
1982-83	39,540	19	2,042,000	130,930	19	6,761,000	8,803,000	850	12	27,000	0	87	0	192,389	0.09	39	1,828,000	5,204	0.09	43	55,000	17,560	0.09	19	82,000	14,208	0.09	19	66,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	130	0	2,031,000
1983-84	7,080	19	366,000	26,370	19	1,362,000	1,728,000	800	12	25,000	19,750	92	4,928,000	218,028	0.09	31	1,674,000	5,702	0.09	43	60,000	18,721	0.09	19	87,000	18,298	0.09	19	85,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	138	0	1,906,000
1984-85	10,250	19	529,000	33,910	19	1,751,000	2,280,000	820	18	40,000	19,680	82	4,405,000	224,500	0.09	41	2,227,000	6,019	0.09	43	63,000	17,786	0.09	19	83,000	21,676	0.09	19	101,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	124	0	2,474,000
1985-86	16,650	19	860,000	62,800	19	3,243,000	4,103,000	840	16	36,000	21,250	76	4,366,000	229,077	0.09	45	2,517,000	4,942	0.09	43	52,000	17,124	0.09	19	80,000	20,872	0.09	19	97,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	113	0	2,746,000
1986-87	6,220	19	321,000	18,420	19	951,000	1,272,000	850	12	29,000	24,270	74	4,898,000	235,370	0.09	37	2,104,000	5,294	0.09	43	56,000	18,293	0.09	19	85,000	22,575	0.09	19	105,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	111	0	2,350,000
1987-88	11,590	19	599,000	43,810	19	2,262,000	2,861,000	880	11	27,000	19,840	70	3,783,000	233,165	0.09	43	2,450,000	3,284	0.09	36	29,000	14,939	0.09	19	69,000	28,537	0.09	19	133,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	105	0	2,681,000
1988-89	8,340	19	431,000	32,120	19	1,659,000	2,090,000	890	13	31,000	0	74	0	233,250	0.09	45	2,544,000	5,225	0.09	37	47,000	19,691	0.09	19	92,000	25,799	0.09	19	120,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	111	0	2,803,000
1989-90	8,020	19	414,000	24,720	19	1,277,000	1,691,000	910	12	30,000	6,200	84	1,418,000	238,896	0.09	36	2,091,000	3,549	0.09	34	30,000	13,365	0.09	19	62,000	31,478	0.09	19	146,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	126	0	2,329,000
1990-91	11,640	19	601,000	37,900	19	1,957,000	2,558,000	910	10	23,000	500	85	115,000	221,270	0.09	36	1,974,000	1,670	0.09	46	19,000	10,802	0.09	19	50,000	29,922	0.09	19	139,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	127	0	2,182,000
1991-92	16,010	19	827,000	69,870	19	3,608,000	4,435,000	930	28	72,000	8,200	77	1,715,000	201,750	0.09	35	1,737,000	1,298	0.09	53	17,000	19,727	0.09	19	92,000	18,606	0.09	19	86,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	115	0	1,932,000
1992-93	36,170	19	1,868,000	127,170	19	6,567,000	8,435,000	890	11	26,000	0	72	0	214,544	0.09	34	1,801,000	1,693	0.09	44	18,000	21,596	0.09	19	100,000	18,948	0.09	19	88,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	109	0	2,007,000
1993-94	8,310	19	429,000	26,840	19	1,386,000	1,815,000	850	10	24,000	15,230	62	2,552,000	220,786	0.09	39	2,112,000	2,101	0.09	36	18,000	22,820	0.09	19	106,000	18,412	0.09	19	86,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	92	0	2,322,000
1994-95	22,220	19	1,147,000	105,470	19	5,447,000	6,594,000	860	12	27,000	0	60	0	226,251	0.09	32	1,769,000	1,351	0.09	52	17,000	17,229	0.09	19	80,000	19,517	0.09	19	91,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	90	0	1,957,000
1995-96	12,130	19	626,000	41,010	19	2,118,000	2,744,000	810	8	17,000	13,790	71	2,665,000	250,011	0.09	33	2,033,000	1,553	0.09	52	20,000	18,940	0.09	19	88,000	16,931	0.09	19	79,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	107	0	2,220,000
1996-97	12,630	19	652,000	43,870	19	2,266,000	2,918,000	820	9	19,000	1,440	59	2,232,000	256,789	0.09	35	2,193,000	1,497	0.09	51	19,000	22,693	0.09	19	105,000	17,205	0.09	19	80,000	0	0.09	19	0	0.09	89	0	2,397,000
1997-98	22,950	19	1,185,000	104,130	19	5,377,000	6,562,000	840	9	22,000	0	64	0	235,986	0.09	37	2,121,000	1,440	0.09	50	18,000	18,054	0.09	19	84,000	14,208	0.09	19	66,000	0	0.09	25	0	0.09	97	0	2,289,000
1998-99	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	750	9	19,000	31,040	68	5,723,000	242,937	0.09	32	1,896,000	1,096	0.09	48	13,000	22,215	0.09	19	103,000	13,846	0.09	19	64,000	0	0.09	33	0	0.09	102	0	2,076,000
1999-00	6,710	19	347,000	26,550	19	1,371,000	1,718,000	760	9	18,000	23,250	64	4,063,000	261,676	0.09	32	2,061,000	1,985	0.09	48	23,000	17,011	0.09	19	79,000	21,062	0.09	19	98,000	0	0.09	28	0	0.09	96	0	2,261,000
2000-01	7,180	19	371,000	28,860	19	1,490,000	1,861,000	860	9	20,000																											

38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
	= 2.718 * (38) * (39)			= 2.718 * (41) * (42)	= (40) + (33)	= (7) + (10) + (13) + (37) + (44)		= 2.718 * (46) * (47)			= 2.718 * (49) * (50)	= (48) + (51)	= (45) - (52)	= (54) + (53)	= (54) / (56) / 2.718	= 0.75 * GW in storage	= 2.718 * (56) * (57)	= (58) - (54)	= (57) - (55)			

Loading from direct spreading (spreading grounds)										Nitrate unloading										Groundwater mixing model															
Local Runoff (Azusa) (diverted stormwater runoff)					Imported Water (State Water Project)					Spreading Total		Total loading		Groundwater extraction					Subsurface outflow Flow					Total unloading		Nitrate balance	Using 75% of groundwater in storage					Allowable loading Basin Plan Objective		Assimilative capacity	
VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME LBS	loading LBS	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	UNLOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	UNLOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	NO3 MG/L	UNLOADING LBS	unloading LBS	LBS	LBS	MG/L	AF	MG/L	LBS	MG/L	LBS	LBS	MG/L								
56,830	19	2,935,000	8,840	19.0	457,000	3,392,000	10,827,000	221,090	20	11,754,000	23,400	5	318,000	12,072,000	-1,245,000	316,277,000	20	5,949,075	45	727,631,000	411,354,000	25													
11,010	19	569,000	34,800	19.0	1,797,000	2,366,000	9,352,000	207,650	25	13,884,000	26,600	5	354,000	14,238,000	-4,886,000	311,391,000	19	5,893,448	45	720,828,000	409,437,000	26													
6,570	19	339,000	29,060	19.0	1,501,000	1,840,000	9,567,000	226,020	35	21,329,000	28,050	7	510,000	21,839,000	-12,272,000	299,119,000	19	5,812,770	45	710,960,000	411,841,000	26													
10,020	19	517,000	18,340	19.0	947,000	1,464,000	8,864,000	196,030	31	16,288,000	37,600	7	684,000	16,972,000	-8,108,000	291,011,000	19	5,740,598	45	702,132,000	411,121,000	26													
129,630	19	6,694,000	20,550	19.0	1,061,000	7,755,000	27,057,000	181,240	22	10,823,000	27,050	1	74,000	10,897,000	16,160,000	307,171,000	19	5,965,875	45	729,686,000	422,515,000	26													
68,060	19	3,515,000	30,970	19.0	1,599,000	5,114,000	15,627,000	198,530	28	15,114,000	23,850	1	58,000	15,172,000	455,000	307,626,000	19	6,007,553	45	734,784,000	427,158,000	26													
97,420	19	5,031,000	5,800	19.0	300,000	5,331,000	22,576,000	207,490	27	15,007,000	23,750	4	241,000	15,248,000	7,328,000	314,954,000	19	6,144,330	45	751,513,000	436,559,000	26													
49,690	19	2,566,000	0	19.0	0	2,566,000	8,050,000	213,550	21	12,288,000	31,950	4	305,000	12,593,000	-4,543,000	310,411,000	19	6,065,123	45	741,825,000	431,414,000	26													
86,280	19	4,456,000	42,620	19.0	2,201,000	6,657,000	12,664,000	203,540	30	16,431,000	28,850	3	247,000	16,678,000	-4,014,000	306,397,000	19	6,054,578	45	740,535,000	434,138,000	26													
263,890	19	13,628,000	28,340	19.0	1,464,000	15,092,000	25,953,000	192,390	26	13,538,000	29,250	2	133,000	13,671,000	12,282,000	318,679,000	19	6,249,780	45	764,411,000	445,732,000	26													
65,710	19	3,393,000	3,330	19.0	1,722,000	3,565,000	12,152,000	218,030	25	12,397,000	26,750	5	360,000	12,757,000	-605,000	318,074,000	19	6,173,895	45	755,129,000	437,055,000	26													
59,330	19	3,064,000	70	19.0	4,000	3,068,000	12,267,000	224,500	27	16,493,000	30,300	4	293,000	16,786,000	-4,519,000	313,555,000	19	6,091,778	45	745,085,000	431,530,000	26													
73,310	19	3,786,000	55,860	19.0	2,885,000	6,671,000	17,922,000	229,080	30	18,648,000	30,950	2	148,000	18,796,000	-874,000	312,681,000	19	6,085,973	45	744,375,000	431,694,000	26													
19,520	19	1,008,000	55,940	19.0	2,889,000	3,897,000	12,446,000	235,370	24	15,584,000	33,100	5	477,000	16,061,000	-3,615,000	309,066,000	19	5,995,275	45	733,282,000	424,216,000	26													
43,470	19	2,245,000	43,990	19.0	2,272,000	4,517,000	13,869,000	233,170	29	18,151,000	34,150	7	627,000	18,778,000	-4,909,000	304,157,000	19	5,934,300	45	725,824,000	421,667,000	26													
29,970	19	1,548,000	45,920	19.0	2,371,000	3,919,000	8,843,000	233,250	30	18,842,000	32,500	5	398,000	19,240,000	-10,397,000	293,760,000	19	5,840,093	45	714,302,000	420,542,000	26													
54,790	19	2,829,000	47,500	19.0	2,453,000	5,282,000	10,750,000	238,900	24	15,487,000	32,600	8	678,000	16,165,000	-5,415,000	288,345,000	18	5,760,518	45	704,569,000	416,224,000	27													
101,270	19	5,230,000	54,150	19.0	2,796,000	8,026,000	12,904,000	221,270	24	14,620,000	22,750	8	501,000	15,121,000	-2,217,000	286,128,000	18	5,748,105	45	703,051,000	416,923,000	27													
229,590	19	11,856,000	68,300	19.0	3,527,000	15,383,000	23,537,000	201,750	23	12,864,000	17,800	11	544,000	13,408,000	10,129,000	296,257,000	18	5,892,480	45	720,709,000	424,452,000	27													
232,240	19	11,993,000	62,630	19.0	3,234,000	15,227,000	25,695,000	214,540	23	13,342,000	23,950	8	498,000	13,840,000	11,855,000	308,112,000	19	6,073,103	45	742,801,000	434,689,000	26													
33,550	19	1,733,000	38,300	19.0	1,978,000	3,711,000	10,424,000	220,790	26	15,645,000	26,700	8	559,000	16,204,000	-5,780,000	302,332,000	19	5,995,178	45	733,270,000	430,938,000	26													
221,830	19	11,456,000	22,350	19.0	1,154,000	12,610,000	21,188,000	226,250	21	13,105,000	23,500	7	463,000	13,568,000	7,620,000	309,952,000	19	6,102,795	45	746,433,000	436,481,000	26													
125,600	19	6,486,000	32,480	19.0	1,677,000	8,163,000	15,809,000	250,010	22	15,058,000	27,850	7	507,000	15,565,000	244,000	310,196,000	19	6,080,498	45	743,706,000	433,510,000	26													
86,790	19	4,482,000	55,080	19.0	2,844,000	7,326,000	12,892,000	256,790	23	16,241,000	30,400	29	2,380,000	18,621,000	-5,729,000	304,467,000	19	6,032,970	45	737,893,000	433,426,000	26													
184,830	19	9,545,000	62,890	19.0	3,248,000	12,793,000	21,666,000	235,990	25	15,715,000	26,650	5	359,000	16,074,000	5,592,000	310,059,000	19	6,133,290	45	750,163,000	440,104,000	26													
65,520	19	3,384,000	13,350	19.0	689,000	4,073,000	11,891,000	242,940	21	14,045,000	26,200	6	449,000	14,494,000	-2,603,000	307,456,000	19	6,030,683	45	737,613,000	430,157,000	26													
66,260	19	3,422,000	61,680	19.0	3,185,000	6,607,000	14,667,000	261,680	21	15,270,000	29,300	7	541,000	15,811,000	-1,144,000	306,312,000	19	5,968,838	45	730,049,000	423,737,000	26													
79,310	19	4,096,000	42,990	19.0	2,220,000	6,316,000	11,959,093	250,890	21	14,273,000	25,900	6	443,000	14,716,000	-2,756,907	303,555,093	19	5,905,305	45	722,278,000	418,723,000	26													
70,580	19	3,645,000	46,080	19.0	2,380,000	6,025,000	8,870,668	247,880	22	14,512,000	27,650	8	609,000	15,121,000	-6,250,332	297,304,761	19	5,806,995	45	710,254,000	412,949,000	26													
63,880	19	3,299,000	56,440	19.0	2,915,000	6,214,000	12,943,559	241,680	24	15,726,000	23,400	8	487,000	16,213,000	-3,269,441	294,035,320	19	5,765,985	45	705,238,000	411,203,000	26													
45,710	19	2,361,000	68,320	19.0	3,528,000	5,889,000	12,181,659	258,380	21	15,078,000	20,500	8	426,000	15,504,000	-3,322,341	290,712,979	19	5,702,453	45	697,467,000	406,754,000	26													
406,070	19	20,970,000	21,720	19.0	1,122,000	22,092,000	32,564,847	234,980	21	13,265,000	24,100	8	516,000	13,781,000	18,783,847	309,496,826	19	5,968,335	45	729,987,000	420,490,000	26													
150,120	19	7,752,000	79,040	19.0	4,082,000	11,834,000	16,286,565	246,690	20	13,611,000	22,800	7	446,000	14,057,000	2,229,565	311,726,391	19	5,988,983	45	732,512,000	420,786,000	26													
47,830	19	2,470,000	24,780	19.0	1,280,000	3,750,000	6,485,442	270,380	20	14,735,000	26,100	8	575,000	15,310,000	-8,824,558	302,901,833	19	5,844,788	45	714,876,000	411,974,000	26													
87,240	19	4,505,000	7,730	19.0	399,000	4,904,000	10,311,346	250,240	25	16,732,000	38,200	8	794,000	17,526,000	-7,214,654	295,687,178	19	5,755,673	45	703,976,000	408,289,000	26													
91,160	19	4,708,000	6,610	19.0	341,000	5,049,000	10,944,752	236,720	26	16,484,000	27,300	6	467,000	16,951,000	-6,006,248	289,680,931	19	5,686,095	45	695,466,000	405,785,000	26													
192,440	19	9,938,000	32,710	19.0	1,689,000	11,627,000	16,760,299	222,450	25	15,007,000	28,400	10	733,000	15,740,000	1,020,299	290,701,230	19	5,724,278	45	700,136,000	409,435,000	26													
259,210	19	13,386,000	68,420	19.0	3,533,000	16,919,000	24,169,451	213,400	23	13,137,000	23,200	11	681,000	13,818,000	10,351,451	301,052,681	19	5,873,235	45	718,355,000	417,302,000	26													

406,100	20,970,000	79,000	4,082,000	22,092,000	32,564,800	270,400	21,329,000	38,200	2,380,000	21,839,000	18,783,800	318,679,000	6,249,800	764,411,000	445,732,000	27
6,600	339,000	0	0	1,464,000	6,485,400	181,200	10,823,000	17,800	58,000	10,897,000	-12,272,000	286,128,000	5,686,100	695,466,000	405,785,000	25
104,400	5,390,500	36,800	1,899,800	7,290,400	15,077,300	228,000	15,013,800	27,500	496,900	15,510,700	-433,400	303,968,400	5,943,300	726,923,800	422,955,400	26
135,600	7,001,400	28,100	1,448,400	8,												

**APPENDIX N**

**LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF CHLORIDE IN SAN GABRIEL  
BASIN**

APPENDIX N. LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF CHLORIDE IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3 = 2.718 * (1) * (2)	4	5	6 = 2.718 * (4) * (5)	7 = (3) + (6)	8	9	10 = 2.718 * (8) * (9)	11	12	13 = 2.718 * (11) * (12)	14	15	16	17 = 2.718 * (14) * (15)	18	19	20	21 = 2.718 * (18) * (19) * (20)	22	23	24	25 = 2.718 * (22) * (23) * (24)	26	27	28	29 = 2.718 * (26) * (27) * (28)	30	31	32	33	34	35	36 = 2.718 * (30) * (31) * (32) + (33) * (34) * (35)	37 = (17) + (21) + (25) + (29) + (36)
Chloride loading																																					
Water Year	Loading from precipitation						Loading from subsurface inflow from Puente Basin			Incidental Percolation in San Gabriel River and San Jose Creek			Loading from Returned flow															Recycled Water (irrigate golf courses, etc.)							Total loading LBS		
	From Valley Floor			From Watershed (Azusa)			total LBS	VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	San Gabriel Basin Water Uses (Direct Uses)			Raymond Basin Water Use (Direct Uses)			Surface Water Use (Direct Uses)			Imported Water (blend of Weymouth)			Whittier Narrows		San Jose Creek			Loading LBS			
	VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS											VOLUME AF	COEFF.	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF			COEFF.	CI MG/L
1973-74	30,000	28	2,270,000	80,460	28	6,123,000	8,393,000	800	53	114,000	0	175	0	221,089	0.09	28	1,514,000	4,648	0.09	28	32,000	14,349	0.09	28	98,000	630	0.09	85	13,000	0	0.09	101	0	0.09	175	0	1,657,000
1974-75	26,240	28	1,985,000	69,620	28	5,298,000	7,283,000	710	53	101,000	0	137	0	207,648	0.09	28	1,422,000	5,926	0.09	28	41,000	15,483	0.09	28	106,000	1,036	0.09	85	22,000	0	0.09	82	0	0.09	137	0	1,591,000
1975-76	23,120	28	1,749,000	67,880	28	5,166,000	6,915,000	730	53	104,000	0	145	0	226,016	0.09	28	1,548,000	4,262	0.09	28	29,000	13,992	0.09	28	96,000	3,539	0.09	85	74,000	0	0.09	94	0	0.09	145	0	1,747,000
1976-77	25,560	28	1,934,000	63,110	28	4,803,000	6,737,000	660	53	94,000	2,660	135	976,000	196,034	0.09	28	1,343,000	3,076	0.09	28	21,000	14,197	0.09	28	97,000	9,471	0.09	85	197,000	0	0.09	85	0	0.09	135	0	1,658,000
1977-78	92,110	28	6,969,000	249,610	28	18,996,000	25,965,000	730	53	104,000	0	161	0	181,237	0.09	28	1,241,000	4,976	0.09	28	34,000	14,169	0.09	28	97,000	11,427	0.09	85	238,000	0	0.09	90	0	0.09	161	0	1,610,000
1978-79	45,940	28	3,476,000	114,160	28	8,688,000	12,164,000	850	53	121,000	0	157	0	198,534	0.09	28	1,360,000	4,664	0.09	28	32,000	16,436	0.09	28	113,000	11,724	0.09	85	244,000	0	0.09	113	0	0.09	157	0	1,749,000
1979-80	81,340	28	6,154,000	209,190	28	15,920,000	22,074,000	930	53	133,000	0	153	0	207,493	0.09	28	1,421,000	5,031	0.09	28	34,000	15,427	0.09	28	106,000	13,032	0.09	85	271,000	0	0.09	80	0	0.09	153	0	1,832,000
1980-81	18,900	28	1,430,000	50,560	28	3,848,000	5,278,000	820	53	117,000	0	132	0	213,549	0.09	28	1,463,000	5,101	0.09	28	35,000	17,290	0.09	28	118,000	16,799	0.09	85	349,000	0	0.09	94	0	0.09	132	0	1,965,000
1981-82	13,240	28	1,002,000	56,140	28	4,272,000	5,274,000	850	53	121,000	0	117	0	203,540	0.09	28	1,394,000	2,307	0.09	28	16,000	16,003	0.09	28	110,000	17,402	0.09	85	362,000	0	0.09	150	0	0.09	117	0	1,882,000
1982-83	39,540	28	2,991,000	130,930	28	9,964,000	12,955,000	850	53	121,000	0	132	0	192,389	0.09	28	1,318,000	5,204	0.09	28	36,000	17,560	0.09	28	120,000	14,208	0.09	85	295,000	0	0.09	75	0	0.09	132	0	1,769,000
1983-84	7,080	28	536,000	26,370	28	2,007,000	2,543,000	800	53	114,000	19,750	146	7,837,000	218,028	0.09	28	1,493,000	5,702	0.09	28	39,000	18,721	0.09	28	128,000	18,298	0.09	85	380,000	0	0.09	70	0	0.09	146	0	2,040,000
1984-85	10,250	28	775,000	33,910	28	2,581,000	3,356,000	820	53	117,000	19,680	89	4,761,000	224,500	0.09	28	1,538,000	6,019	0.09	28	41,000	17,786	0.09	28	122,000	21,676	0.09	85	451,000	0	0.09	76	0	0.09	89	0	2,152,000
1985-86	16,650	28	1,260,000	62,800	28	4,779,000	6,039,000	840	58	132,000	21,250	110	6,353,000	229,077	0.09	28	1,569,000	4,942	0.09	28	34,000	17,124	0.09	28	117,000	20,872	0.09	85	434,000	0	0.09	74	0	0.09	110	0	2,154,000
1986-87	6,220	28	471,000	18,420	28	1,402,000	1,873,000	850	55	127,000	24,270	120	7,916,000	235,370	0.09	28	1,612,000	5,294	0.09	28	36,000	18,293	0.09	28	125,000	22,575	0.09	85	469,000	0	0.09	75	0	0.09	120	0	2,242,000
1987-88	11,590	28	877,000	43,810	28	3,334,000	4,211,000	880	52	124,000	19,840	89	4,799,000	233,165	0.09	28	1,597,000	3,284	0.09	28	22,000	14,939	0.09	28	102,000	28,537	0.09	67	468,000	0	0.09	89	0	0.09	89	0	2,189,000
1988-89	8,340	28	631,000	32,120	28	2,444,000	3,075,000	890	48	116,000	0	125	0	233,250	0.09	28	1,598,000	5,225	0.09	28	36,000	19,691	0.09	28	135,000	25,799	0.09	77	486,000	0	0.09	78	0	0.09	125	0	2,255,000
1989-90	8,020	28	607,000	24,720	28	1,881,000	2,488,000	910	54	133,000	6,200	129	2,174,000	238,896	0.09	28	1,636,000	3,549	0.09	28	24,000	13,365	0.09	28	92,000	31,478	0.09	83	639,000	0	0.09	89	0	0.09	129	0	2,391,000
1990-91	11,640	28	881,000	37,900	28	2,884,000	3,765,000	910	53	130,000	500	152	2,077,000	221,270	0.09	28	1,516,000	1,670	0.09	28	11,000	10,802	0.09	28	74,000	29,922	0.09	93	681,000	0	0.09	89	0	0.09	152	0	2,282,000
1991-92	16,010	28	1,211,000	69,870	28	5,317,000	6,528,000	930	53	133,000	8,200	149	3,321,000	201,750	0.09	28	1,382,000	1,298	0.09	28	9,000	19,727	0.09	28	135,000	18,606	0.09	88	401,000	0	0.09	110	0	0.09	149	0	1,927,000
1992-93	36,170	28	2,736,000	127,170	28	9,678,000	12,414,000	890	74	179,000	0	117	0	214,544	0.09	28	1,469,000	1,693	0.09	28	12,000	21,596	0.09	28	148,000	18,948	0.09	92	426,000	0	0.09	99	0	0.09	117	0	2,055,000
1993-94	8,310	28	629,000	26,840	28	2,043,000	2,672,000	850	53	121,000	15,230	132	5,464,000	220,786	0.09	28	1,512,000	2,101	0.09	28	14,000	22,820	0.09	28	156,000	18,412	0.09	91	410,000	0	0.09	95	0	0.09	132	0	2,092,000
1994-95	22,220	28	1,681,000	105,470	28	8,027,000	9,708,000	860	53	123,000	0	118	0	226,251	0.09	28	1,550,000	1,351	0.09	28	9,000	17,229	0.09	28	118,000	19,517	0.09	96	458,000	0	0.09	95	0	0.09	118	0	2,135,000
1995-96	12,130	28	918,000	41,010	28	3,121,000	4,039,000	810	45	99,000	13,790	110	4,123,000	250,011	0.09	28	1,712,000	1,553	0.09	28	11,000	18,940	0.09	28	130,000	16,931	0.09	91	377,000	0	0.09	95	0	0.09	110	0	2,230,000
1996-97	12,630	28	956,000	43,870	28	3,339,000	4,295,000	820	53	117,000	1,440	114	446,000	256,789	0.09	28	1,759,000	1,497	0.09	28	10,000	22,693	0.09	28	155,000	17,205	0.09	88	370,000	0	0.09	96	0	0.09	114	0	2,294,000
1997-98	22,950	28	1,736,000	104,130	28	7,925,000	9,661,000	840	53	120,000	0	107	0	235,986	0.09	28	1,616,000	1,440	0.09	28	10,000	18,054	0.09	28	124,000	14,208	0.09	80	278,000	0	0.09	91	0	0.09	107	0	2,028,000
1998-99	0	28	0	0	28	0	0	750	47	97,000	31,040	106	8,943,000	242,937	0.09	28	1,664,000	1,096	0.09	28	8,000	22,215	0.09	28	152,000	13,846	0.09	85	288,000	0	0.09	85	0	0.09	106	0	2,112,000
1999-00	6,710	28	508,000	26,550	28	2,021,000	2,529,000	760	53	108,000	23,250	103	6,509,000	261,676	0.09	28	1,792,000	1,985	0.09	28	14,000	17,011	0.09	28	117,000	21,062	0.09	85	438,000	0	0.09	94	0</				

38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
		= 2.718 * (38) * (39)			= 2.718 * (41) * (42)	= (40) + (33)	= (7) + (10) + (13) + (37) + (44)			= 2.718 * (46) * (47)			= 2.718 * (49) * (50)	= (48) + (51)	= (45) - (52)	= (54) + (53)	= (54) / (56) / 2.718	= 0.75 * GW in storage		= 2.718 * (56) * (57)	= (58) - (54)	= (57) - (55)

Loading from direct spreading (spreading grounds)										Chloride unloading					Groundwater mixing model Using 75% of groundwater in storage							
Local Runoff (Azusa) (diverted stormwater runoff)			Untreated Imported Water (State Water Project)			Spreading Total	Total loading	Groundwater extraction			Subsurface outflow Flow		Total unloading	CI balance	Chloride stored in groundwater		75% of groundwater in storage		Allowable loading Basin Plan Objective		Assimilative capacity	
VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	LOADING LBS			VOLUME AF	CI MG/L	UNLOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	CI MG/L			UNLOADING LBS	unloading LBS	LBS	MG/L	AF	MG/L	LBS	LBS
56,830	28	4,325,000	8,840	59	1,412,000	5,737,000	15,901,000	221,090	21	12,651,000	23,400	22	1,399,000	14,050,000	1,851,000	340,406,000	21	5,949,075	100	1,616,959,000	1,276,553,000	79
11,010	28	838,000	34,800	57	5,391,000	6,229,000	15,204,000	207,650	27	15,010,000	26,600	24	1,721,000	16,731,000	-1,527,000	338,879,000	21	5,893,448	100	1,601,839,000	1,262,960,000	79
6,570	28	500,000	29,060	51	4,028,000	4,528,000	13,294,000	226,020	29	17,784,000	28,050	10	762,000	18,546,000	-5,252,000	333,627,000	21	5,812,770	100	1,579,911,000	1,246,284,000	79
10,020	28	763,000	18,340	94	4,686,000	5,449,000	14,914,000	196,030	29	15,646,000	37,600	48	4,905,000	20,551,000	-5,637,000	327,990,000	21	5,740,598	100	1,560,294,000	1,232,304,000	79
129,630	28	9,865,000	20,550	41	2,290,000	12,155,000	39,834,000	181,240	25	12,363,000	27,050	18	1,323,000	13,686,000	26,148,000	354,138,000	22	5,965,875	100	1,621,525,000	1,267,387,000	78
68,060	28	5,180,000	30,970	38	3,199,000	8,379,000	22,413,000	198,530	25	13,628,000	23,850	19	1,232,000	14,860,000	7,553,000	361,691,000	22	6,007,553	100	1,632,853,000	1,271,162,000	78
97,420	28	7,414,000	5,800	17	268,000	7,682,000	31,721,000	207,490	25	14,056,000	23,750	15	968,000	15,024,000	16,697,000	378,388,000	23	6,144,330	100	1,670,029,000	1,291,641,000	77
49,690	28	3,782,000	0	57	0	3,782,000	11,142,000	213,550	23	13,455,000	31,950	17	1,476,000	14,931,000	-3,789,000	374,599,000	23	6,065,123	100	1,648,500,000	1,273,901,000	77
86,280	28	6,566,000	42,620	40	4,634,000	11,200,000	18,477,000	203,540	29	15,896,000	28,850	16	1,255,000	17,151,000	1,326,000	375,925,000	23	6,054,578	100	1,645,634,000	1,269,709,000	77
263,890	28	20,083,000	28,340	5	385,000	20,468,000	35,313,000	192,390	37	19,308,000	29,250	9	716,000	20,024,000	15,289,000	391,214,000	23	6,249,780	100	1,698,690,000	1,307,476,000	77
65,710	28	5,001,000	3,330	27	244,000	5,245,000	17,779,000	218,030	21	12,675,000	26,750	17	1,232,000	13,911,000	3,868,000	395,082,000	24	6,173,895	100	1,678,065,000	1,282,983,000	76
59,330	28	4,515,000	70	30	6,000	4,521,000	14,907,000	224,500	28	16,907,000	30,300	14	1,153,000	18,060,000	-3,153,000	391,929,000	24	6,091,778	100	1,655,745,000	1,263,816,000	76
73,310	28	5,579,000	55,860	80	12,146,000	17,725,000	32,403,000	229,080	29	18,241,000	30,950	12	1,009,000	19,250,000	13,153,000	405,082,000	24	6,085,973	100	1,654,167,000	1,249,085,000	76
19,520	28	1,486,000	55,940	50	7,602,000	9,088,000	21,246,000	235,370	25	16,099,000	33,100	17	1,529,000	17,628,000	3,618,000	408,700,000	25	5,995,275	100	1,629,516,000	1,220,816,000	75
43,470	28	3,308,000	43,990	98	11,717,000	15,025,000	26,348,000	233,170	23	14,705,000	34,150	24	2,209,000	16,914,000	9,434,000	418,134,000	26	5,934,300	100	1,612,943,000	1,194,809,000	74
29,970	28	2,281,000	45,920	133	16,600,000	18,881,000	24,327,000	233,250	27	17,060,000	32,500	15	1,325,000	18,385,000	5,942,000	424,076,000	27	5,840,093	100	1,587,337,000	1,163,261,000	73
54,790	28	4,170,000	47,500	96	12,394,000	16,564,000	33,750,000	238,900	23	15,098,000	32,600	37	3,278,000	18,376,000	5,374,000	429,450,000	27	5,760,518	100	1,565,709,000	1,136,259,000	73
101,270	28	7,707,000	54,150	135	19,869,000	27,576,000	33,960,000	221,270	24	14,466,000	22,750	44	2,721,000	17,187,000	16,773,000	446,223,000	29	5,748,105	100	1,562,335,000	1,116,112,000	71
229,590	28	17,473,000	68,300	86	15,965,000	33,438,000	45,347,000	201,750	28	15,296,000	17,800	72	3,483,000	18,779,000	26,568,000	472,791,000	30	5,892,480	100	1,601,576,000	1,128,785,000	70
232,240	28	17,674,000	62,630	57	9,703,000	27,377,000	42,025,000	214,540	26	15,212,000	23,950	57	3,710,000	18,922,000	23,103,000	495,894,000	30	6,073,103	100	1,650,669,000	1,154,775,000	70
33,550	28	2,553,000	38,300	53	5,517,000	8,070,000	18,419,000	220,790	28	16,871,000	26,700	66	4,790,000	21,661,000	-3,242,000	492,652,000	30	5,995,178	100	1,629,489,000	1,136,837,000	70
221,830	28	16,882,000	22,350	58	3,523,000	20,405,000	32,371,000	226,250	26	15,760,000	23,500	70	4,471,000	20,231,000	12,140,000	504,792,000	30	6,102,795	100	1,658,740,000	1,153,948,000	70
125,600	28	9,559,000	32,480	44	3,884,000	13,443,000	23,934,000	250,010	29	19,460,000	27,850	55	4,163,000	23,623,000	311,000	505,103,000	31	6,080,498	100	1,652,679,000	1,147,576,000	69
86,790	28	6,605,000	55,080	32	4,791,000	11,396,000	18,548,000	256,790	28	19,457,000	30,400	59	4,875,000	24,332,000	-5,784,000	499,319,000	30	6,032,970	100	1,639,761,000	1,140,442,000	70
184,830	28	14,066,000	62,890	54	9,230,000	23,296,000	35,105,000	235,990	27	17,346,000	26,650	51	3,694,000	21,040,000	14,065,000	513,384,000	31	6,133,290	100	1,667,028,000	1,153,644,000	69
65,520	28	4,986,000	13,350	33	1,197,000	6,183,000	17,335,000	242,940	21	13,716,000	26,200	48	3,418,000	17,134,000	201,000	513,585,000	31	6,030,683	100	1,639,140,000	1,125,555,000	69
66,260	28	5,043,000	61,680	43	7,209,000	12,252,000	23,759,000	261,680	24	17,257,000	29,300	57	4,547,000	21,804,000	1,955,000	515,540,000	32	5,968,838	100	1,622,330,000	1,106,790,000	68
79,310	28	6,036,000	42,990	83	9,698,000	15,734,000	23,940,120	250,890	26	17,978,000	25,900	76	5,350,000	23,328,000	612,120	516,152,120	32	5,905,305	100	1,605,062,000	1,088,910,000	68
70,580	28	5,371,000	46,080	74	9,268,000	14,639,000	18,501,440	247,880	33	22,560,000	27,650	60	4,509,000	27,069,000	-8,567,560	507,584,560	32	5,806,995	100	1,578,341,000	1,070,756,000	68
63,880	28	4,862,000	56,440	48	7,363,000	12,225,000	22,719,736	241,680	31	20,235,000	23,400	60	3,816,000	24,051,000	-1,331,264	506,253,296	32	5,765,985	100	1,567,195,000	1,060,942,000	68
45,710	28	3,479,000	68,320	46	8,542,000	12,021,000	25,390,373	258,380	29	20,096,000	20,500	60	3,343,000	23,439,000	1,951,373	508,204,669	33	5,702,453	100	1,549,927,000	1,041,722,000	67
406,070	28	30,904,000	21,720	56	3,306,000	34,210,000	49,124,107	234,980	35	22,456,000	24,100	88	5,777,000	28,233,000	20,891,107	529,095,776	33	5,968,335	100	1,622,193,000	1,093,097,000	67
150,120	28	11,425,000	79,040	37	7,949,000	19,374,000	26,340,791	246,690	32	21,293,000	22,800	59	3,656,000	24,949,000	1,391,791	530,487,567	33	5,988,983	100	1,627,805,000	1,097,317,000	67
47,830	28	3,640,000	24,780	70	4,715,000	8,355,000	12,745,948	270,380	33	24,577,000	26,100	57	4,044,000	28,621,000	-15,875,052	514,612,514	32	5,844,788	100	1,588,613,000	1,074,000,000	68
87,240	28	6,639,000	7,730	68	1,429,000	8,068,000	16,971,342	250,240	32	21,575,000	38,200	83	8,618,000	30,193,000	-13,221,658	501,390,857	32	5,755,673	100	1,564,392,000	1,063,001,000	68
91,160	28	6,938,000	6,610	72	1,294,000	8,232,000	20,220,856	236,720	27	17,365,000	27,300	65	4,823,000	22,188,000	-1,967,144	499,423,712	32	5,686,095	100	1,545,481,000	1,046,057,000	68
192,440	28	14,645,000	32,710	59	5,226,000	19,871,000	26,330,095	222,450	36	21,936,000	28,400	88	6,793,000	28,729,000	-2,398,905	497,024,807	32	5,724,278	100	1,555,859,000	1,058,834,000	68
259,210	28	19,727,000	68,420	32	5,951,000	25,678,000	38,188,091	213,400	36	20,741,000	23,200	94	5,927,000	26,668,000	11,520,091	508,544,899	32	5,873,235	100	1,596,345,000	1,087,800,000	68
406,100		30,904,000	79,000		19,869,000	34,210,000	49,124,100	270,400		24,577,000	38,200		8,618,000	30,193,000	26,568,000	530,487,600		6,249,800		1,698,690,000	1,307,476,000	79
6,600		500,000	0		0	3,782,000	11,142,000	181,200		12,363,000	17,800		716,000	13,686,000	-15,875,100	327,990,000		5,686,100		1,545,481,000	1,041,722,000	67
104,400		7,943,900	36,800		6,121,900	14,065,800	25,006,500	228,000		17,269,300												

**APPENDIX O**

**LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF SULFATE IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

APPENDIX O. LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF SULFATE IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN

column #	1	2	3 = 2.718 * (1) * (2)	4	5	6 = 2.718 * (4) * (5)	7 = (3) + (6)	8	9	10 = 2.718 * (8) * (9)	11	12	13 = 2.718 * (11) * (12)	14	15	16	17 = 2.718 * (14) * (15)	18	19	20	21 = 2.718 * (18) * (19) * (20)	22	23	24	25 = 2.718 * (22) * (23) * (24)	26	27	28	29 = 2.718 * (26) * (27) * (28)	30	31	32	33	34	35	36 = 2.718 * ((30)*(31)*(32)+((33)*(34)*(35)))	37 = (17)+(21)+(25)+(29)+(36)	
Water Year	Sulfate loading																																					
	Loading from precipitation			From Watershed (Azusa)			total	Loading from subsurface inflow from Puente Basin			Incidental Percolation in San Gabriel River and San Jose Creek			Loading from Returned flow												Recycled Water (irrigate golf courses, etc.)						Total loading						
	From Valley Floor													San Gabriel Basin Water Use (Direct Uses)				Raymond Basin Water Use (Direct Uses)				Surface Water Use (Direct Uses)				Imported Water (blend of Weymouth)				Whittier Narrows			San Jose Creek					
	VOLUME	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	COEFF.	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	COEFF.	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	COEFF.	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	COEFF.	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	COEFF.	SO4	LOADING	VOLUME	COEFF.	SO4
AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS		MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	LBS	
1973-74	30,000	49	3,995,000	80,460	49	10,716,000	14,711,000	800	158	342,000	0	109	0	221,089	0.09	72	3,895,000	4,648	0.09	65	74,000	14,349	0.09	49	172,000	630	0.09	305	47,000	0	0.09	156	0	0.09	164	0	0	4,188,000
1974-75	26,240	49	3,495,000	69,620	49	9,272,000	12,767,000	710	158	304,000	0	91	0	207,648	0.09	75	3,827,000	5,926	0.09	65	94,000	15,483	0.09	49	186,000	1,036	0.09	305	77,000	0	0.09	122	0	0.09	137	0	0	4,184,000
1975-76	23,120	49	3,079,000	67,880	49	9,040,000	12,119,000	730	158	313,000	0	88	0	226,016	0.09	74	4,110,000	4,262	0.09	65	68,000	13,992	0.09	49	168,000	3,539	0.09	305	264,000	0	0.09	147	0	0.09	132	0	0	4,610,000
1976-77	25,560	49	3,404,000	63,110	49	8,405,000	11,809,000	660	158	283,000	2,660	94	680,000	196,034	0.09	93	4,450,000	3,076	0.09	65	49,000	14,197	0.09	49	170,000	9,471	0.09	305	706,000	0	0.09	152	0	0.09	141	0	0	5,375,000
1977-78	92,110	49	12,267,000	249,610	49	33,244,000	45,511,000	730	158	313,000	0	97	0	181,237	0.09	79	3,497,000	4,976	0.09	65	79,000	14,169	0.09	49	170,000	11,427	0.09	305	852,000	0	0.09	186	0	0.09	146	0	0	4,598,000
1978-79	45,940	49	6,118,000	114,160	49	15,204,000	21,322,000	850	158	364,000	0	140	0	198,534	0.09	79	3,829,000	4,664	0.09	65	74,000	16,436	0.09	49	197,000	11,724	0.09	305	874,000	0	0.09	225	0	0.09	210	0	0	4,974,000
1979-80	81,340	49	10,833,000	209,190	49	27,860,000	38,693,000	930	158	398,000	0	159	0	207,493	0.09	67	3,395,000	5,031	0.09	65	80,000	15,427	0.09	49	185,000	13,032	0.09	305	972,000	0	0.09	135	0	0.09	239	0	0	4,632,000
1980-81	18,900	49	2,517,000	50,560	49	6,734,000	9,251,000	820	158	351,000	0	109	0	213,549	0.09	63	3,294,000	5,101	0.09	65	81,000	17,290	0.09	49	207,000	16,799	0.09	305	1,252,000	0	0.09	186	0	0.09	164	0	0	4,834,000
1981-82	13,240	49	1,763,000	56,140	49	7,477,000	9,240,000	850	158	364,000	0	77	0	203,540	0.09	84	4,171,000	2,307	0.09	65	37,000	16,003	0.09	49	192,000	17,402	0.09	305	1,297,000	0	0.09	113	0	0.09	116	0	0	5,697,000
1982-83	39,540	49	5,266,000	130,930	49	17,438,000	22,704,000	850	158	364,000	0	110	0	192,389	0.09	67	3,133,000	5,204	0.09	65	82,000	17,560	0.09	49	210,000	14,208	0.09	305	1,059,000	0	0.09	126	0	0.09	165	0	0	4,484,000
1983-84	7,080	49	943,000	26,370	49	3,512,000	4,455,000	800	158	342,000	19,750	111	5,959,000	218,028	0.09	59	3,156,000	5,702	0.09	65	90,000	18,721	0.09	49	224,000	18,298	0.09	305	1,364,000	0	0.09	213	0	0.09	167	0	0	4,834,000
1984-85	10,250	49	1,365,000	33,910	49	4,516,000	5,881,000	820	158	351,000	19,680	108	5,777,000	224,500	0.09	81	4,425,000	6,019	0.09	65	95,000	17,786	0.09	49	213,000	21,676	0.09	305	1,616,000	0	0.09	177	0	0.09	162	0	0	6,349,000
1985-86	16,650	49	2,261,000	62,800	49	8,364,000	10,581,000	840	169	386,000	21,250	150	8,664,000	229,077	0.09	79	4,400,000	4,942	0.09	65	78,000	17,124	0.09	49	205,000	20,872	0.09	305	1,556,000	0	0.09	201	0	0.09	225	0	0	6,239,000
1986-87	6,220	49	828,000	18,420	49	2,453,000	3,281,000	850	155	358,000	24,270	110	7,256,000	235,370	0.09	66	3,777,000	5,294	0.09	65	84,000	18,293	0.09	49	219,000	22,575	0.09	305	1,683,000	0	0.09	186	0	0.09	165	0	0	5,763,000
1987-88	11,590	49	1,544,000	43,810	49	5,835,000	7,379,000	880	153	366,000	19,840	128	6,902,000	233,165	0.09	72	4,095,000	3,284	0.09	65	52,000	14,939	0.09	49	179,000	28,537	0.09	287	2,000,000	0	0.09	129	0	0.09	192	0	0	6,326,000
1988-89	8,340	49	1,111,000	32,120	49	4,278,000	5,389,000	890	154	373,000	0	122	0	233,250	0.09	68	3,862,000	5,225	0.09	65	83,000	19,691	0.09	49	236,000	25,799	0.09	276	1,742,000	0	0.09	135	0	0.09	183	0	0	5,923,000
1989-90	8,020	49	1,068,000	24,720	49	3,292,000	4,360,000	910	152	377,000	6,200	122	2,056,000	238,896	0.09	67	3,925,000	3,549	0.09	65	56,000	13,365	0.09	49	160,000	31,478	0.09	269	2,068,000	0	0.09	171	0	0.09	183	0	0	6,209,000
1990-91	11,640	49	1,550,000	37,900	49	5,048,000	6,598,000	910	158	390,000	500	190	2,588,000	221,270	0.09	67	3,603,000	1,670	0.09	65	26,000	10,802	0.09	49	129,000	29,922	0.09	293	2,141,000	0	0.09	203	0	0.09	285	0	0	5,899,000
1991-92	16,010	49	2,132,000	69,870	49	9,305,000	11,437,000	930	158	398,000	8,200	147	3,276,000	201,750	0.09	67	3,299,000	1,298	0.09	65	21,000	19,727	0.09	49	236,000	18,606	0.09	368	1,673,000	0	0.09	246	0	0.09	221	0	0	5,229,000
1992-93	36,170	49	4,817,000	127,170	49	16,937,000	21,754,000	890	174	420,000	0	126	0	214,544	0.09	72	3,767,000	1,693	0.09	65	27,000	21,596	0.09	49	259,000	18,948	0.09	356	1,648,000	0	0.09	189	0	0.09	189	0	0	5,701,000
1993-94	8,310	49	1,107,000	26,840	49	3,575,000	4,682,000	850	158	364,000	15,230	125	5,174,000	220,786	0.09	80	4,333,000	2,101	0.09	65	33,000	22,820	0.09	49	274,000	18,412	0.09	375	1,689,000	0	0.09	165	0	0.09	188	0	0	6,329,000
1994-95	22,220	49	2,959,000	105,470	49	14,047,000	17,006,000	860	158	368,000	0	130	0	226,251	0.09	65	3,616,000	1,351	0.09	65	21,000	17,229	0.09	49	207,000	19,517	0.09	395	1,883,000	0	0.09	159	0	0.09	195	0	0	5,727,000
1995-96	12,130	49	1,615,000	41,010	49	5,462,000	7,077,000	810	162	358,000	13,790	102	3,823,000	250,011	0.09	88	5,360,000	1,553	0.09	65	25,000	18,940	0.09	49	227,000	16,931	0.09	369	1,528,000	0	0.09	119	0	0.09	153	0	0	7,140,000
1996-97	12,630	49	1,682,000	43,870	49	5,843,000	7,525,000	820	158	351,000	1,440	121	4,740,000	256,789	0.09	73	4,615,000	1,497	0.09	65	24,000	22,693	0.09	49	272,000	17,205	0.09	357	1,502,000	0	0.09	128	0	0.09	182	0	0	6,413,000
1997-98	22,950	49	3,057,000	104,130	49	13,868,000	16,925,000	840	158	360,000	0	104	0	235,986	0.09	69	3,998,000	1,440	0.09	56	20,000	18,054	0.09	49	216,000	14,208	0.09	326	1,131,000	0	0.09	125	0	0.09	156	0	0	5,365,000
1998-99	0	49	0	0	49	0	0	750	153	312,000	31,040	88	7,424,000	242,937	0.09	57	3,370,000	1,096	0.09	65	17,000	22,215	0.09	49	266,000	13,846	0.09	305	1,032,000	0	0.09	117	0	0.09	132	0	0	4,685,000
1999-00	6,710	49	894,000	26,550	49	3,536,000	4,430,000	760	158	325,000	23,250	78	4,929,000	216,676	0.09	71	4,543,000	1,985	0.09	65	31,000	17,011	0.09	49	204,000	21,062	0.09	305	1,570,000	0	0.09	143	0	0.09	117	0	0	6,348,000
2000-01	7,180	49	956,000	28,860	49	3,844,000	4,800,000	860	158	368,000	10,130	97	2,671,000	250,889	0.09	67	4,133,000	1,663	0.09	65	26,000	20,031	0.09	49	240,000	19,971	0.09	305	1,489,000	0	0.09	135	1,268	0.09	146	45,131	0	5,933,131
2001-02	0	49	0	0	49	0	0	890	160	387,000	3,760	101	1,032,000	247,876	0.09	83	5,054,000	1,026	0.09	62	16,000	15,818	0.09	49	190													

38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
		= 2.718 * (38) * (39)			= 2.718 * (41) * (42)	= (40) + (33)	= (7) + (10) + (13) + (37) + (44)		= 2.718 * (46) * (47)			= 2.718 * (49) * (50)		= (48) + (51)		= (54) + (53)	= (54) / (56) / 2.718	= 0.75 * GW in storage		= 2.718 * (56) * (57)	= (58) - (54)	= (57) - (55)

Loading from direct spreading (spreading grounds)						Sulfate unloading												Groundwater mixing model					
Local Runoff (Azusa) (diverted stormwater runoff)			Untreated Imported Water (State Water Project)			Spreading Total	Total loading	Groundwater extraction			Subsurface outflow Flow			Total unloading	SO4 balance	Using 75% of groundwater in storage		Allowable loading Basin Plan Objective		Assimilative capacity			
VOLUME AF	SO4 MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	SO4 MG/L	LOADING LBS			VOLUME AF	SO4 MG/L	UNLOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	SO4 MG/L	UNLOADING LBS			VOLUME AF	SO4 MG/L	UNLOADING LBS	Sulfate stored in groundwater LBS	75% of groundwater in storage MG/L	SO4 MG/L	LBS	LBS
56,830	49	7,569,000	8,840	49	1,177,000	8,746,000	27,987,000	221,090	48	28,854,000	23,400	57	3,625,000	32,479,000	-4,492,000	776,406,000	48	5,949,075	100	1,616,959,000	840,553,000	52	
11,010	49	1,466,000	34,800	49	4,635,000	6,101,000	23,356,000	207,650	50	28,346,000	26,600	71	5,140,000	33,486,000	-10,130,000	766,276,000	48	5,893,448	100	1,601,839,000	835,563,000	52	
6,570	49	875,000	29,060	49	3,870,000	4,745,000	21,787,000	226,020	50	30,443,000	28,050	28	2,135,000	32,578,000	-10,791,000	755,485,000	48	5,812,770	100	1,579,911,000	824,426,000	52	
10,020	49	1,334,000	18,340	49	2,443,000	3,777,000	21,924,000	196,030	62	32,961,000	37,600	30	3,066,000	36,027,000	-14,103,000	741,382,000	48	5,740,598	100	1,560,294,000	818,912,000	52	
129,630	49	17,264,000	20,550	49	2,737,000	20,001,000	70,423,000	181,240	53	25,906,000	27,050	33	2,426,000	28,332,000	42,091,000	783,473,000	48	5,965,875	100	1,621,525,000	838,052,000	52	
68,060	49	9,064,000	30,970	49	4,125,000	13,189,000	39,849,000	198,530	53	28,382,000	23,850	33	2,139,000	30,503,000	9,346,000	792,819,000	49	6,007,553	100	1,632,853,000	840,034,000	51	
97,420	49	12,975,000	5,800	49	772,000	13,747,000	57,470,000	207,490	45	25,148,000	23,750	35	2,259,000	27,407,000	30,063,000	822,882,000	49	6,144,330	100	1,670,029,000	847,147,000	51	
49,690	49	6,618,000	0	49	0	6,618,000	21,054,000	213,550	42	24,401,000	31,950	38	3,300,000	27,701,000	-6,647,000	816,235,000	50	6,065,123	100	1,648,500,000	832,265,000	50	
86,280	49	11,491,000	42,620	49	5,676,000	17,167,000	32,468,000	203,540	56	30,900,000	28,850	39	3,058,000	33,958,000	-1,490,000	814,745,000	50	6,054,578	100	1,645,634,000	830,889,000	50	
263,890	49	35,145,000	28,340	49	3,774,000	38,919,000	66,471,000	192,390	44	23,211,000	29,250	22	1,749,000	24,960,000	41,511,000	856,256,000	50	6,249,780	100	1,698,690,000	842,434,000	50	
65,710	49	8,751,000	3,330	49	443,000	9,194,000	24,784,000	218,030	39	23,382,000	26,750	67	4,871,000	28,253,000	-3,469,000	852,787,000	51	6,173,895	100	1,678,065,000	825,278,000	49	
59,330	49	7,902,000	70	49	9,000	7,911,000	26,269,000	224,500	54	32,781,000	30,300	49	4,035,000	36,816,000	-10,547,000	842,240,000	51	6,091,778	100	1,655,745,000	813,505,000	49	
73,310	49	9,764,000	55,860	49	7,440,000	17,204,000	43,074,000	229,080	52	32,594,000	30,950	83	6,982,000	39,576,000	3,498,000	845,738,000	51	6,085,973	100	1,654,167,000	808,429,000	49	
19,520	49	2,600,000	55,940	49	7,450,000	10,050,000	26,708,000	235,370	44	27,981,000	33,100	47	4,228,000	32,209,000	-5,501,000	840,237,000	52	5,995,275	100	1,629,516,000	789,279,000	48	
43,470	49	5,789,000	43,990	49	5,859,000	11,648,000	32,621,000	233,170	48	30,336,000	34,150	64	5,950,000	36,286,000	-3,665,000	836,572,000	52	5,934,300	100	1,612,943,000	776,371,000	48	
29,970	49	3,991,000	45,920	49	6,116,000	10,107,000	21,792,000	233,250	45	28,607,000	32,500	39	3,445,000	32,052,000	-10,260,000	826,312,000	52	5,840,093	100	1,587,337,000	761,025,000	48	
54,790	49	7,297,000	47,500	49	6,326,000	13,623,000	26,625,000	238,900	45	29,077,000	32,600	81	7,177,000	36,254,000	-9,629,000	816,683,000	52	5,760,518	100	1,565,709,000	749,026,000	48	
101,270	49	13,487,000	54,150	49	7,212,000	20,699,000	33,844,000	221,270	44	26,686,000	22,750	96	5,936,000	32,622,000	1,222,000	817,905,000	52	5,748,105	100	1,562,335,000	744,430,000	48	
229,590	49	30,577,000	68,300	49	9,096,000	39,673,000	60,013,000	201,750	45	24,437,000	17,800	117	5,661,000	30,098,000	29,915,000	847,820,000	53	5,892,480	100	1,601,576,000	753,756,000	47	
232,240	49	30,930,000	62,630	49	8,341,000	39,271,000	67,146,000	214,540	48	27,900,000	23,950	106	6,900,000	34,800,000	32,346,000	840,166,000	53	6,073,103	100	1,650,669,000	770,503,000	47	
33,550	49	4,468,000	38,300	49	5,101,000	9,569,000	26,118,000	220,790	53	32,094,000	26,700	110	7,983,000	40,077,000	-13,959,000	866,207,000	53	5,995,178	100	1,629,489,000	763,282,000	47	
221,830	49	29,544,000	22,350	49	2,977,000	32,521,000	55,622,000	226,250	44	26,782,000	23,500	119	7,601,000	34,383,000	21,239,000	887,446,000	54	6,102,795	100	1,658,740,000	771,294,000	46	
125,600	49	16,728,000	32,480	49	4,326,000	21,054,000	39,452,000	226,010	58	39,704,000	27,850	91	6,888,000	46,592,000	-7,140,000	880,306,000	53	6,080,498	100	1,652,679,000	772,373,000	47	
86,790	49	11,559,000	55,080	49	7,336,000	18,895,000	33,658,000	256,790	49	34,188,000	30,400	100	8,263,000	42,451,000	-8,793,000	871,513,000	53	6,032,970	100	1,639,761,000	768,248,000	47	
184,830	49	24,616,000	62,890	49	8,376,000	32,992,000	55,642,000	235,990	46	29,612,000	26,650	85	6,157,000	35,769,000	19,873,000	891,386,000	53	6,133,290	100	1,667,028,000	775,642,000	47	
65,520	49	8,726,000	13,350	49	1,778,000	10,504,000	22,925,000	242,940	38	24,962,000	26,200	80	5,697,000	30,659,000	-7,734,000	883,652,000	54	6,030,683	100	1,639,140,000	755,488,000	46	
66,260	49	8,825,000	61,680	49	8,215,000	17,040,000	33,072,000	261,680	47	33,654,000	29,300	95	7,597,000	41,251,000	-8,179,000	875,473,000	54	5,968,838	100	1,622,330,000	746,857,000	46	
79,310	49	10,563,000	42,990	49	5,725,000	16,288,000	30,060,131	250,890	45	30,612,000	25,900	114	8,025,000	38,637,000	-8,576,869	866,896,131	54	5,905,305	100	1,605,062,000	738,166,000	46	
70,580	49	9,400,000	46,080	49	6,137,000	15,537,000	24,891,219	247,880	56	37,440,000	27,650	160	12,024,000	49,464,000	-24,572,781	842,323,500	53	5,806,995	100	1,578,341,000	736,018,000	47	
63,880	49	8,508,000	56,440	49	7,517,963	16,025,000	34,197,963	241,680	51	33,438,000	23,400	160	10,176,000	43,614,000	-9,416,037	832,907,312	53	5,765,985	100	1,567,195,000	734,288,000	47	
45,710	49	6,088,000	68,320	49	9,099,000	15,187,000	34,644,704	258,380	50	35,256,000	20,500	160	8,915,000	44,171,000	-9,526,296	823,381,016	53	5,702,453	100	1,549,927,000	726,546,000	47	
406,070	49	54,081,000	21,720	49	2,893,000	56,974,000	86,015,146	234,980	51	32,552,000	24,100	120	7,860,000	40,412,000	45,603,146	868,984,163	54	5,968,335	100	1,622,193,000	753,209,000	46	
150,120	49	19,993,000	79,040	49	10,527,000	30,520,000	44,155,568	246,690	54	36,492,000	22,800	85	5,267,000	41,759,000	2,396,568	871,380,730	54	5,988,983	100	1,627,805,000	756,424,000	46	
47,830	49	6,370,000	24,780	49	3,300,000	9,670,000	18,861,425	270,380	62	45,466,000	26,100	88	6,243,000	51,709,000	-32,847,575	838,533,155	53	5,844,788	100	1,588,613,000	750,080,000	47	
87,240	49	11,619,000	7,730	49	1,029,000	12,648,000	27,232,492	250,240	49	33,187,000	38,200	110	11,421,000	44,608,000	-17,375,508	821,157,647	52	5,755,673	100	1,564,392,000	743,234,000	48	
91,160	49	12,141,000	6,610	49	880,000	13,021,000	29,572,465	236,720	46	29,415,000	27,300	90	6,678,000	36,093,000	-6,520,535	814,637,112	53	5,686,095	100	1,545,481,000	730,844,000	47	
192,440	49	25,630,000	32,710	49	4,356,000	29,986,000	45,095,806	222,450	70	42,267,000	28,400	110	8,491,000	50,758,000	-5,662,194	808,974,918	52	5,724,278	100	1,555,859,000	746,884,000	48	
259,210	49	34,522,000	68,420	49	9,112,000	43,634,000	61,809,451	213,400	50	29,068,000	23,200	110	6,936,000	36,004,000	25,805,451	834,780,369	52	5,873,235	100	1,596,345,000	761,565,000	48	
406,100		54,081,000	79,000		10,527,000	56,974,000	86,015,100	270,400		45,466,000	38,200		12,024,000	51,709,000	45,603,100	891,386,000		6,249,800		1,698,690,000	847,147,000	52	
6,600		875,000	0		0	3,777,000	18,861,400	181,200		23,211,000	17,800		1,749,000	24,960,000	-32,847,600	741,382,000		5,686,100		1,545,481,000	726,546,000	46	
104,400		13,901,800	36,800		4,899,600	18,801,400	38,123,400	228,000		30,750,100	27,500		5,955										

**APPENDIX P**

**LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF TDS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

APPENDIX P. LOADING AND ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY OF TDS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN

Column #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			= 2.718 * (1) * (2)			= 2.718 * (4) * (5)	= (3) + (6)			= 2.718 * (8) * (9)			= 2.718 * (11) * (12)				= 2.718 * (14) * (15)			= 2.718 * (18) * (19) * (20)				= 2.718 * (22) * (23) * (24)				= 2.718 * (26) * (27) * (28)						= 2.718 * (30) * (31) * (32)	= (17) * (21) * (25) + (29) * (33)		
Year	TDS loading										Loading from Returned flow																		Total loading LBS								
	Loading from precipitation			From Watershed (Azusa)			total LBS	Loading from subsurface inflow from Puente Basin			Incidental Percolation in San Gabriel River and San Jose Creek			San Gabriel Basin Water Uses			Raymond Basin Water Use			Surface Water Use			Imported Water (blend of Weymouth)			Recycled Water (irrigate golf courses, etc.)											
	VOLUME AF	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS		VOLUME AF	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	TDS MG/L		LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	TDS MG/L	LOADING LBS	VOLUME AF	COEFF.	TDS MG/L
1973-74	30,000	324	26,419,000	80,460	324	70,856,000	97,275,000	800	551	1,197,000	0	681	0	221,089	0.09	324	17,523,000	4,648	0.09	324	368,000	14,349	0.09	324	1,137,000	630	0.09	533	82,000	0	0.09	635	0	0.09	681	0	19,110,000
1974-75	26,240	324	23,108,000	69,620	324	61,310,000	84,418,000	710	551	1,063,000	0	678	0	207,648	0.09	324	16,458,000	5,926	0.09	324	470,000	15,483	0.09	324	1,227,000	1,036	0.09	710	180,000	0	0.09	510	0	0.09	678	0	18,335,000
1975-76	23,120	324	20,360,000	67,880	324	59,777,000	80,137,000	730	551	1,093,000	0	645	0	226,016	0.09	353	19,517,000	4,262	0.09	324	338,000	13,992	0.09	324	1,109,000	3,539	0.09	441	382,000	0	0.09	539	0	0.09	645	0	21,346,000
1976-77	25,560	324	22,509,000	63,110	324	55,577,000	78,086,000	660	551	988,000	2,660	648	4,685,000	196,034	0.09	362	17,359,000	3,076	0.09	324	244,000	14,197	0.09	324	1,125,000	9,471	0.09	546	1,265,000	0	0.09	567	0	0.09	648	0	19,993,000
1977-78	92,110	324	81,115,000	249,610	324	219,815,000	300,930,000	730	551	1,093,000	0	656	0	181,237	0.09	357	15,827,000	4,976	0.09	324	394,000	14,169	0.09	324	1,123,000	11,427	0.09	610	1,705,000	0	0.09	510	0	0.09	656	0	19,049,000
1978-79	45,940	324	40,456,000	114,160	324	100,533,000	140,989,000	850	551	1,272,000	0	651	0	198,534	0.09	349	16,949,000	4,664	0.09	324	370,000	16,436	0.09	324	1,303,000	11,724	0.09	496	1,422,000	0	0.09	602	0	0.09	651	0	20,044,000
1979-80	81,340	324	71,631,000	209,190	324	184,219,000	255,850,000	930	551	1,392,000	0	635	0	207,493	0.09	324	16,445,000	5,031	0.09	324	399,000	15,427	0.09	324	1,223,000	13,032	0.09	502	1,600,000	0	0.09	489	0	0.09	635	0	19,667,000
1980-81	18,900	315	16,182,000	50,560	315	43,288,000	59,470,000	820	551	1,227,000	0	621	0	213,549	0.09	315	16,455,000	5,101	0.09	315	393,000	17,290	0.09	315	1,332,000	16,799	0.09	466	1,915,000	0	0.09	521	0	0.09	621	0	20,095,000
1981-82	13,240	315	11,336,000	56,140	315	48,065,000	59,401,000	850	551	1,272,000	0	578	0	203,540	0.09	354	17,626,000	2,307	0.09	315	178,000	16,003	0.09	315	1,233,000	17,402	0.09	490	2,086,000	0	0.09	467	0	0.09	578	0	21,123,000
1982-83	39,540	315	33,853,000	130,930	315	112,098,000	145,951,000	850	551	1,272,000	0	582	0	192,389	0.09	336	15,813,000	5,204	0.09	315	401,000	17,560	0.09	315	1,353,000	14,208	0.09	422	1,467,000	0	0.09	503	0	0.09	582	0	19,034,000
1983-84	7,080	301	5,792,000	26,370	301	21,574,000	27,366,000	800	551	1,197,000	19,750	565	30,329,000	218,028	0.09	315	16,800,000	5,702	0.09	315	439,000	18,721	0.09	315	1,443,000	18,298	0.09	608	2,721,000	0	0.09	529	0	0.09	565	0	21,403,000
1984-85	10,250	315	8,776,000	33,910	315	29,033,000	37,809,000	820	551	1,227,000	19,680	624	33,378,000	224,500	0.09	359	19,715,000	6,019	0.09	315	464,000	17,786	0.09	315	1,371,000	21,676	0.09	534	2,831,000	0	0.09	474	0	0.09	624	0	24,381,000
1985-86	16,650	315	14,255,000	62,800	315	53,767,000	68,022,000	840	598	1,365,000	21,250	595	34,366,000	229,077	0.09	381	21,350,000	4,942	0.09	315	381,000	17,124	0.09	315	1,319,000	20,872	0.09	492	2,512,000	0	0.09	506	0	0.09	595	0	25,562,000
1986-87	6,220	301	5,089,000	18,420	301	15,070,000	20,159,000	850	586	1,354,000	24,270	581	38,326,000	235,370	0.09	315	18,137,000	5,294	0.09	315	408,000	18,293	0.09	315	1,410,000	22,575	0.09	463	2,557,000	0	0.09	567	0	0.09	581	0	22,512,000
1987-88	11,590	315	9,923,000	43,810	315	37,509,000	47,432,000	880	516	1,234,000	19,840	604	32,557,000	233,165	0.09	340	19,393,000	3,284	0.09	315	253,000	14,939	0.09	315	1,151,000	28,537	0.09	504	3,518,000	0	0.09	485	0	0.09	604	0	24,315,000
1988-89	8,340	315	7,140,000	32,120	315	27,500,000	34,640,000	890	497	1,202,000	0	598	0	233,250	0.09	350	19,970,000	5,225	0.09	315	403,000	19,691	0.09	315	1,517,000	25,799	0.09	506	3,193,000	0	0.09	522	0	0.09	598	0	25,083,000
1989-90	8,020	390	8,501,000	24,720	390	26,204,000	34,705,000	910	522	1,291,000	6,200	619	10,426,000	238,896	0.09	315	18,408,000	3,549	0.09	315	273,000	13,365	0.09	390	1,275,000	31,478	0.09	511	3,935,000	0	0.09	714	0	0.09	619	0	23,891,000
1990-91	11,640	306	9,681,000	37,900	306	31,522,000	41,203,000	910	551	1,362,000	500	638	866,000	221,270	0.09	306	16,563,000	1,670	0.09	327	134,000	10,802	0.09	306	809,000	29,922	0.09	548	4,011,000	0	0.09	608	0	0.09	638	0	21,517,000
1991-92	16,010	306	13,316,000	69,870	306	58,111,000	71,427,000	930	551	1,392,000	8,200	647	14,409,000	201,750	0.09	306	15,102,000	1,298	0.09	350	111,000	19,727	0.09	306	1,477,000	18,606	0.09	620	2,822,000	0	0.09	589	0	0.09	647	0	19,512,000
1992-93	36,170	306	30,083,000	127,170	306	105,768,000	135,851,000	890	653	1,579,000	0	640	0	214,544	0.09	306	16,059,000	1,693	0.09	306	127,000	21,596	0.09	306	1,617,000	18,948	0.09	609	2,823,000	0	0.09	589	0	0.09	640	0	20,626,000
1993-94	8,310	306	6,911,000	26,840	293	21,375,000	28,286,000	850	551	1,272,000	15,230	645	26,679,000	220,786	0.09	373	20,145,000	2,101	0.09	369	190,000	22,820	0.09	306	1,708,000	18,412	0.09	624	2,810,000	0	0.09	509	0	0.09	645	0	24,853,000
1994-95	22,220	306	18,481,000	105,470	306	87,720,000	106,201,000	860	551	1,287,000	0	657	0	226,251	0.09	306	16,936,000	1,351	0.09	336	111,000	17,229	0.09	306	1,290,000	19,517	0.09	647	3,089,000	0	0.09	533	0	0.09	657	0	21,426,000
1995-96	12,130	306	10,089,000	41,010	306	34,108,000	44,197,000	810	515	1,134,000	13,790	647	24,243,000	250,011	0.09	354	21,650,000	1,553	0.09	306	116,000	18,940	0.09	306	1,418,000	16,931	0.09	612	2,535,000	0	0.09	519	0	0.09	647	0	25,719,000
1996-97	12,630	306	10,504,000	43,870	306	36,487,000	46,991,000	820	551	1,227,000	1,440	626	2,450,000	256,789	0.09	338	21,232,000	1,497	0.09	347	127,000	22,693	0.09	306	1,699,000	17,205	0.09	599	2,521,000	0	0.09	526	0	0.09	626	0	25,579,000
1997-98	22,950	306	19,088,000	104,130	306	86,606,000	105,694,000	840	520	1,187,000	0	599	0	235,986	0.09	306	17,664,000	1,440	0.09	354	125,000	18,054	0.09	306	1,351,000	14,208	0.09	557	1,936,000	0	0.09	587	0	0.09	599	0	21,076,000
1998-99	0	293	0	0	293	0	0	750	534	1,089,000	31,040	583	49,171,000	242,937	0.09	306	18,185,000	1,096	0.09	306	82,000	22,215	0.09	306	1,663,000	13,846	0.09	533									

38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60	
				= 2.718 * (38) * (39)						= 2.718 * (41) * (42)		= (40) * (43)		= (7) * (10) * (13) * (37) * (44)				= 2.718 * (46) * (47)						= 2.718 * (49) * (50)		= (48) * (51)		= (45) * (52)		= (54) * (53)		= (54) / (56) / 2.718		= 0.75 * GW in storage				= 2.718 * (56) * (57)		= (58) * (54)		= (57) * (55)			
Loading from direct spreading (spreading grounds)												Groundwater extraction												Groundwater mixing model																					
Local Runoff (Azusa) (diverted stormwater runoff)						Imported Water (State Water Project)						Spreading Total						Subsurface outflow						Using 75% of groundwater in storage																					
VOLUME		TDS		LOADING		VOLUME		TDS		LOADING		VOLUME		TDS		UNLOADING		VOLUME		TDS		UNLOADING		unloading		TDS balance		TDS stored in groundwater		75% of groundwater in storage		Allowable loading Basin Plan Objective		Assimilative capacity											
AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	AF	MG/L	LBS	LBS	MG/L	LBS	MG/L	LBS	LBS	MG/L														
56,830	324	50,046,000	8,840	324	7,785,000	57,831,000	175,413,000	221,090	324	194,981,000	23,400	337	21,434,000	216,415,000	-41,002,000	5,246,546,000	324	5,949,075	450	7,276,314,000	2,029,768,000	126																							
11,010	324	9,696,000	34,800	324	30,646,000	40,342,000	144,158,000	207,650	331	186,577,000	26,600	290	20,967,000	207,544,000	-63,386,000	5,183,160,000	324	5,893,448	450	7,208,276,000	2,025,116,000	126																							
6,570	324	5,786,000	29,060	324	25,591,000	31,377,000	133,953,000	226,020	353	217,046,000	28,050	289	22,033,000	239,079,000	-105,126,000	5,078,034,000	321	5,812,770	450	7,109,599,000	2,031,565,000	129																							
10,020	324	8,824,000	18,340	324	16,151,000	24,975,000	128,727,000	196,030	362	192,781,000	37,600	249	25,447,000	218,228,000	-89,501,000	4,988,533,000	320	5,740,598	450	7,021,325,000	2,032,792,000	130																							
129,630	324	114,156,000	20,550	324	18,097,000	132,253,000	453,325,000	181,240	357	175,616,000	27,050	232	17,057,000	192,673,000	260,652,000	5,249,185,000	324	5,965,875	450	7,296,862,000	2,047,677,000	126																							
68,060	324	59,936,000	30,970	324	27,273,000	87,209,000	249,514,000	198,530	349	188,198,000	23,850	236	15,299,000	203,497,000	46,017,000	5,295,202,000	324	6,007,553	450	7,347,837,000	2,052,635,000	126																							
97,420	324	85,791,000	5,800	324	5,108,000	90,899,000	367,808,000	207,490	337	190,105,000	23,750	284	18,333,000	208,438,000	159,370,000	5,454,572,000	327	6,144,330	450	7,515,130,000	2,060,558,000	123																							
49,690	315	42,543,000	0	301	0	42,543,000	123,335,000	213,550	306	177,780,000	31,950	258	22,405,000	200,185,000	-76,850,000	5,377,722,000	326	6,065,123	450	7,418,251,000	2,040,529,000	124																							
86,280	315	73,870,000	42,620	315	36,490,000	110,360,000	192,156,000	203,540	354	195,675,000	28,850	272	21,329,000	217,004,000	-24,848,000	5,352,874,000	325	6,054,578	450	7,405,354,000	2,052,480,000	125																							
263,890	315	225,935,000	28,340	315	24,264,000	250,199,000	416,456,000	192,390	336	175,695,000	29,250	316	25,122,000	200,817,000	215,639,000	5,568,513,000	328	6,249,780	450	7,644,106,000	2,075,593,000	122																							
65,710	315	56,259,000	3,330	315	2,851,000	59,110,000	139,405,000	218,030	308	182,718,000	26,750	230	16,722,000	199,440,000	-60,035,000	5,508,478,000	328	6,173,895	450	7,551,291,000	2,042,813,000	123																							
59,330	315	50,797,000	70	315	60,000	50,857,000	147,652,000	224,500	359	218,882,000	30,300	270	22,236,000	241,118,000	-93,466,000	5,415,012,000	327	6,091,778	450	7,450,853,000	2,035,841,000	122																							
73,310	315	62,766,000	55,860	315	47,826,000	110,592,000	239,907,000	229,080	381	237,114,000	30,950	193	16,236,000	253,350,000	-13,443,000	5,401,569,000	327	6,085,973	450	7,443,753,000	2,042,184,000	123																							
19,520	315	16,712,000	55,940	315	47,894,000	64,606,000	146,957,000	235,370	334	213,640,000	33,100	165	14,844,000	228,484,000	-81,527,000	5,320,042,000	326	5,995,275	450	7,332,821,000	2,012,779,000	124																							
43,470	315	37,218,000	43,990	315	37,663,000	74,881,000	180,419,000	233,170	340	215,655,000	34,150	350	32,487,000	248,142,000	-67,723,000	5,252,319,000	326	5,934,300	450	7,258,242,000	2,005,923,000	124																							
29,970	315	25,659,000	45,920	342	42,685,000	68,344,000	129,269,000	233,250	350	221,770,000	32,500	207	18,285,000	240,055,000	-110,786,000	5,141,533,000	324	5,840,093	450	7,143,017,000	2,001,484,000	126																							
54,790	390	58,078,000	47,500	315	40,668,000	98,746,000	169,059,000	238,900	325	210,915,000	32,600	337	29,860,000	240,775,000	-71,716,000	5,069,817,000	324	5,760,518	450	7,045,689,000	1,975,872,000	126																							
101,270	306	84,227,000	54,150	376	55,340,000	139,567,000	204,515,000	221,270	326	196,000,000	22,750	407	25,167,000	221,167,000	-16,652,000	5,053,165,000	323	5,748,105	450	7,030,507,000	1,977,342,000	127																							
229,590	306	190,952,000	68,300	367	68,130,000	259,082,000	365,822,000	201,750	305	167,413,000	17,800	496	23,997,000	191,410,000	174,412,000	5,227,577,000	326	5,892,480	450	7,207,092,000	1,979,515,000	124																							
232,240	306	193,156,000	62,630	329	56,005,000	249,161,000	407,217,000	214,540	319	186,114,000	23,950	434	28,252,000	214,366,000	192,851,000	5,420,428,000	328	6,073,103	450	7,428,012,000	2,007,584,000	122																							
33,550	306	27,904,000	38,300	306	31,854,000	59,758,000	140,848,000	220,790	373	223,552,000	26,700	475	34,471,000	258,023,000	-117,175,000	5,303,253,000	325	5,995,178	450	7,332,702,000	2,029,449,000	125																							
221,830	306	184,498,000	22,350	306	18,589,000	203,087,000	332,001,000	226,250	299	183,666,000	23,500	460	29,382,000	213,048,000	118,953,000	5,422,206,000	327	6,102,795	450	7,464,329,000	2,042,123,000	123																							
125,600	306	104,463,000	32,480	306	27,014,000	131,477,000	226,770,000	250,010	354	240,675,000	27,850	440	33,306,000	273,981,000	-47,211,000	5,374,995,000	325	6,080,498	450	7,437,056,000	2,062,061,000	125																							
86,790	306	72,184,000	55,080	306	45,810,000	117,994,000	194,241,000	256,790	338	236,014,000	30,400	430	35,530,000	271,544,000	-77,303,000	5,297,692,000	323	6,032,970	450	7,378,926,000	2,081,234,000	127																							
184,830	306	153,725,000	62,890	306	52,306,000	206,031,000	333,988,000	235,990	289	185,454,000	26,650	410	29,698,000	215,152,000	118,836,000	5,416,528,000	325	6,133,290	450	7,501,627,000	2,085,099,000	125																							
65,520	306	54,494,000	13,350	306	11,103,000	65,597,000	137,593,000	242,940	198	130,590,000	26,200	360	25,636,000	156,226,000	-18,633,000	5,397,895,000	329	6,030,683	450	7,376,128,000	1,978,233,000	121																							
66,260	306	55,109,000	61,680	306	51,300,000	106,409,000	194,536,000	261,680	320	227,734,000	29,300	420	33,448,000	261,182,000	-66,646,000	5,331,249,000	329	5,968,838	450	7,300,485,000	1,969,236,000	121																							
79,310	452	97,435,000	42,990	452	52,815,000	150,250,000	239,766,936	250,890	337	229,739,000	29,900	500	35,198,000	264,937,000	-25,170,064	5,306,078,936	331	5,905,305	450	7,222,779,000	1,916,700,000	119																							
70,580	452	86,710,000	46,080	452	56,611,000	143,321,000	185,053,004	247,880	358	241,198,000	27,650	480	36,073,000	277,271,000	-92,217,996	5,213,860,939	330	5,806,995	450	7,102,536,000	1,888,675,000	120																							
63,880	452	78,479,000	56,440	452	69,339,000	147,818,000	270,760,301	241,680	342	224,438,000	23,400	410	26,076,000	250,514,000	-20,246,301	5,234,107,240	334	5,765,985	450	7,052,376,000	1,818,269,000	116																							
45,710	452	56,156,000	68,320	452	83,934,000	140,090,000	247,139,254	258,380	366	257,061,000	20,500	410	22,845,000	279,906,000	-32,766,746	5,201,340,494	336	5,702,453	450	6,974,670,000	1,773,330,000	114																							
406,070	452	498,872,000	21,720	452	26,684,000	525,556,000	755,208,579	234,980	380	242,582,000	24,100	410	26,857,000	269,439,000	485,769,579	5,687,110,073	351	5,968,335	450	7,299,871,000	1,612,761,000	99																							
150,120	452	184,428,000	79,040	452	97,103,000	281,531,000	361,720,311	246,690	373	250,225,000	22,800	412	25,532,000	275,757,000	85,963,310	5,773,073,384	355	5,988,983	450	7,325,124,000	1,552,051,000	95																							
47,830	452	58,761,000	24,780	452	30,443,000	89,204,000	135,972,177	270,380	358	263,364,000	26,100	454	32,207,000	295,571,000	-159,598,823	5,613,474,560	353	5,844,788	450	7,148,760,000	1,535,285,000	97																							
87,240	452	107,177,000	7,730	452	9,497,000	116,674,000	219,176,382	250,240	353	239,849,000	38,200	486	50,460,000	290,309,000	-71,132,618	5,542,341,942	354	5,755,673	450	7,039,763,000	1,497,421,000	96																							
91,160	452	111,993,000	6,610	452	8,121,000	120,114,000	222,992,743	236,720	336	216,184,000	27,300	440	32,649,000	248,833,000	-25,840,257	5,516,501,685	357	5,686,095	450	6,954,663,000	1,438,161,000	93																							
192,440	452	236,419,000	32,710	452	40,185,000	276,604,000	372,234,664	222,450	385	232,869,000	28,400	500	38,596,000	271,465,000	100,769,664	5,617,271,350	361	5,724,278	450	7,001,364,000	1,384,093,000	89																							
259,210	452	318,449,000	68,420	452	84,056,000	402,505,000																																							

**APPENDIX Q**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF TETRACHLOROETHYLENE, TRICHLOROETHYLENE,  
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, AND PERCHLORATE**

**Appendix Q  
HIGHLIGHTS OF TDS CONCENTRATIONS AT PRODUCTION WELLS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

PRODUCER NAME	WELL NAME	RECORD NUMBER	MAIN BASIN AREA	CONCENTRATION (MG/L)					
				CONSTITUENT	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
ADAMS RANCH MWC	01	1902106	WEST	TDS	261	02/97	261	02/97	
	02	1902689	WEST	TDS	294.2	09/92	294.2	09/92	
	03	8000182	WEST	TDS	320	11/06	310	08/10	
ALHAMBRA, CITY OF	07	1903097	WEST	TDS	500	08/05	430	07/10	
	09	1900011	WEST	TDS	460	09/05	440	04/11	
	10	1900012	WEST	TDS	620	01/07	500	10/10	
	11	1903014	WEST	TDS	300	08/05	260	07/10	
	12	1900013	WEST	TDS	490	07/10	450	08/11	
	13	1900014	WEST	TDS	380	09/09	370	11/10	
	14	1900015	WEST	TDS	310	08/05	290	11/10	
	15	1900016	WEST	TDS	269	04/98	210	07/09	
	GARF	1900018	WEST	TDS	521	08/87	390	06/91	
	LON 1	1902789	WEST	TDS	280	09/06	280	09/11	
	LON 2	1900017	WEST	TDS	330	08/05	260	10/10	
	MOEL (8)	1900010	WEST	TDS	430	07/09	330	07/11	
	AMARILLO MWC	01	1900791	WEST	TDS	440	08/06	260	08/10
		02	1900792	WEST	TDS	440	08/06	330	08/10
	ARCADIA, CITY OF	BAL 1	1901015	WEST	TDS	361	04/78	361	04/78
BAL 2		1902791	WEST	TDS	300	07/09	300	07/09	
CAM REAL 1		1902077	WEST	TDS	230	03/84	199	05/92	
CAM REAL 2		1902078	WEST	TDS	296	08/89	237	06/98	
CAM REAL 3		8000213	WEST	TDS	240	02/10	240	09/12	
L OAK 1		8000127	WEST	TDS	333	06/95	290	06/11	
LGY		1902084	WEST	TDS	543	01/08	543	01/08	
LGY 3		8000214	WEST	TDS	230	06/11	230	06/11	
LON 1		1901013	WEST	TDS	411	04/74	250	06/11	
LON 2		1901014	WEST	TDS	370	06/95	340	06/11	
PECK 1		1902854	WEST	TDS	320	09/03	260	06/11	
ST JO 1		1902358	WEST	TDS	414	09/99	400	08/01	
ST JO 2		8000177	WEST	TDS	460	09/03	320	06/11	
ATTALLA, MARY L.	NA	8000119	WEST	TDS	475	04/98	475	04/98	
AZUSA ASSOCIATES LLC	DALTON	1900390	WEST	TDS	253	06/99	253	06/99	
AZUSA LIGHT AND WATER	05 (OLD 01)	1902533	WEST	TDS	375	06/75	270	05/09	
	06 (OLD 03)	1902535	WEST	TDS	361	03/95	230	05/09	
	GENESIS 1 (OLD 04)	1902536	WEST	TDS	650	06/86	513	06/89	
	GENESIS 2 (OLD 05)	1902537	WEST	TDS	543	04/91	340	02/08	
	GENESIS 3 (OLD 06)	1902538	WEST	TDS	646	06/86	575	03/97	
	01 (OLD 07)	8000072	WEST	TDS	318	05/82	210	05/09	
	03 (OLD 08)	8000086	WEST	TDS	315	03/92	230	05/09	
	02 (O1 NORTH)	1902457	WEST	TDS	382	03/92	220	05/09	
	04 (02 SOUTH)	1902458	WEST	TDS	354	06/89	200	05/09	
	AVWC 01	1902113	WEST	TDS	416	08/87	380	09/97	
	AVWC 02	1902114	WEST	TDS	400	01/98	400	01/98	
	08 (AVWC 04)	1902115	WEST	TDS	354	10/84	300	08/10	
	07 (AVWC 05)	1902116	WEST	TDS	378	04/95	210	05/09	
	09 (AVWC 06)	1902117	WEST	TDS	555	12/85	473	01/99	
	AVWC 07	1902425	WEST	TDS	470	02/74	365	11/85	
10 (AVWC 08)	8000103	WEST	TDS	500	08/06	310	05/09		
11	8000178	WEST	TDS	306	08/03	210	08/10		
12	8000179	WEST	TDS	308	08/03	203	08/10		
BANKS, GALE & VICKI	NA	1900415	WEST	TDS	410	09/05	360	10/10	
BASELINE WC	01	1901200	EAST	TDS	675	02/98	675	02/98	
	02	1901201	EAST	TDS	391	11/98	391	11/98	
BEVERLY ACRES MWUA	ROSE HILLS	8000004	WEST	TDS	758	08/86	717	08/91	
CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WC/DUARTE	B V	1900355	WEST	TDS	440	09/91	200	10/10	
	B V 2	8000216	WEST	TDS	180	09/12	180	09/12	
	BACON	1900497	WEST	TDS	368	07/86	250	12/10	
	CR HV	1903018	WEST	TDS	520	09/91	330	10/10	
	ENCANTO	8000139	WEST	TDS	504	10/94	270	10/10	

**Appendix Q  
HIGHLIGHTS OF TDS CONCENTRATIONS AT PRODUCTION WELLS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

PRODUCER NAME	WELL NAME	RECORD. NUMBER	MAIN BASIN AREA	CONCENTRATION (MG/L)				
				CONSTITUENT	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT	
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE
	FISH C	1900358	WEST	TDS	448	05/89	210	10/10
	LAS L	1900357	WEST	TDS	448	09/91	316	11/94
	LAS L2	8000140	WEST	TDS	344	03/95	290	10/10
	MT AVE	1900356	WEST	TDS	548	05/89	319	09/93
	STA FE	1900354	WEST	TDS	452	09/90	190	10/10
	WILEY	1902907	WEST	TDS	368	09/91	250	10/10
CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WC/SAN MARINO	BR 1	1901441	WEST	TDS	330	07/93	323	12/96
	BR 2	1902787	WEST	TDS	309	08/93	296	12/96
	DELMAR	1903059	WEST	TDS	270	09/05	200	06/09
	GRAND	1900926	WEST	TDS	267	08/87	200	06/09
	GUESS	1900918	WEST	TDS	313	08/97	300	09/01
	HALL 2	8000175	WEST	TDS	280	09/05	230	06/09
	HOWLAND	1902424	WEST	TDS	261	08/85	210	06/09
	IVAR 1	1900923	WEST	TDS	464	11/94	440	09/01
	IVAR 2	1902867	WEST	TDS	332	12/85	332	12/85
	LONGDEN	1900935	WEST	TDS	416	11/94	310	06/09
	MAR 1	1900924	WEST	TDS	405	04/74	292	10/81
	MAR 2	1900925	WEST	TDS	265	04/74	216	10/81
	MAR 3	1903019	WEST	TDS	250	08/97	200	06/09
	MIVW 1	1900919	WEST	TDS	280	05/01	280	05/01
	MIVW 2	1900920	WEST	TDS	356	05/89	240	06/09
	RIC 1	1900921	WEST	TDS	282	11/94	282	11/94
	ROANOKE	1900934	WEST	TDS	390	08/97	325	05/00
	ROSEMEAD	1900927	WEST	TDS	310	09/08	290	06/09
CALIFORNIA COUNTRY CLUB	ARTES	1902531	EAST	TDS	440	10/10	440	10/10
	SYCAMORE	1903084	EAST	TDS	1000	09/01	720	08/10
CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC WC	02	1901181	WEST	TDS	558	08/73	270	10/11
	03	1903057	WEST	TDS	460	04/07	310	10/11
	05	1901183	WEST	TDS	476	08/73	460	07/85
	05A	8000100	WEST	TDS	280	10/05	240	10/11
	06	1902967	WEST	TDS	468	07/85	290	10/11
	08	1903081	WEST	TDS	432	08/73	330	10/11
	14	8000174	WEST	TDS	440	10/11	440	10/11
CEDAR AVENUE MWC	01 SOUTH	1901411	WEST	TDS	270	01/89	270	01/89
	02 NORTH	1902783	WEST	TDS	380	08/79	270	01/92
CEMEX CONS. (AZ TWO)	02	1900038	WEST	TDS	382	10/04	210	10/10
CHAMPION MWC	02	1902816	WEST	TDS	420	09/08	410	09/10
	03	8000121	WEST	TDS	400	09/08	400	09/10
CITRUS VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER	01	8000138	EAST	TDS	780	07/01	540	10/10
CLAYTON MANUFACTURING CO	02	1901055	WEST	TDS	600	08/01	350	09/03
COINER, JAMES W.	03	1902951	WEST	TDS	560	03/96	530	10/01
	05R	1903072	WEST	TDS	660	02/98	520	10/10
COVINA, CITY OF	01	1901685	EAST	TDS	518	01/99	518	01/99
	02 (GRAND)	1901686	EAST	TDS	569	08/87	499	04/99
	03	1901687	EAST	TDS	361	10/73	361	10/73
COVINA IRRIGATING CO	BAL 1	1900885	WEST	TDS	369	08/76	260	07/10
	BAL 2	1900883	WEST	TDS	420	08/07	370	07/10
	BAL 3	1900882	WEST	TDS	400	07/09	360	07/10
	CONTR	1900881	EAST	TDS	510	06/81	497	06/88
	VALEN	1900880	EAST	TDS	528	06/81	528	06/81
CROWN CITY PLATING CO	01	8000012	WEST	TDS	470	02/06	470	02/06
DEL RIO MWC	BURKETT	1900331	WEST	TDS	520	06/09	520	06/09
DRIFTWOOD DAIRY	01	1902924	WEST	TDS	404	06/98	404	06/98
EAST PASADENA WC	09	1901508	WEST	TDS	324	08/80	210	07/10
	11	8000217	WEST	TDS	210	03/11	210	03/11
EL MONTE, CITY OF	02A	1901692	WEST	TDS	364	12/10	200	06/11
	03	1901693	WEST	TDS	620	07/10	368	12/11
	04	1901694	WEST	TDS	565	03/76	350	07/06
	05	1901695	WEST	TDS	567	06/99	567	06/99

**Appendix Q**  
**HIGHLIGHTS OF TDS CONCENTRATIONS AT PRODUCTION WELLS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

PRODUCER NAME	WELL NAME	RECORD. NUMBER	MAIN BASIN AREA	CONCENTRATION (MG/L)				
				CONSTITUENT	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT	
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE
	10	1901699	WEST	TDS	398	12/10	214	12/11
	11	1901700	WEST	TDS	351	10/78	308	09/79
	12	1903137	WEST	TDS	351	10/78	308	09/79
	13	8000101	WEST	TDS	409	08/94	154	12/11
	MT VW	1902612	WEST	TDS	368	02/87	344	01/01
GLENDORA, CITY OF	01-E	1901523	EAST	TDS	513	08/78	450	06/08
	02-E	1901526	EAST	TDS	473	08/86	390	09/10
	03-G	1901525	EAST	TDS	612	08/82	580	08/99
	04-E	1901524	WEST	TDS	591	05/84	591	05/84
	05-E	8000149	WEST	TDS	296	07/98	200	09/10
	07-G	1900831	WEST	TDS	528	04/98	528	04/98
	08-E	1900829	EAST	TDS	392	08/77	180	09/10
	09-E	1900830	WEST	TDS	342	12/89	200	09/10
	10-E	1900828	EAST	TDS	580	09/10	580	09/10
	11-E	1900826	EAST	TDS	550	09/07	530	09/10
	12-G	1900827	EAST	TDS	383	05/90	190	09/10
	13-E	8000184	EAST	TDS	460	09/10	460	09/10
GOLDEN STATE WC/SAN GABRIEL	AZU 1	1902020	WEST	TDS	473	08/86	372	08/94
	EARL 1	1902144	WEST	TDS	270	09/03	270	09/03
	ENC 1	1902024	WEST	TDS	300	03/06	240	08/10
	ENC 2	1902035	WEST	TDS	310	08/06	260	08/10
	ENC 3	8000073	WEST	TDS	280	08/10	280	08/10
	FAR 1	1902034	WEST	TDS	396	06/90	320	08/10
	FAR 2	1902948	WEST	TDS	365	01/90	280	08/10
	GAR 1	1900513	WEST	TDS	270	09/03	270	09/03
	GAR 2	1900512	WEST	TDS	270	08/97	220	07/02
	GID 1	1902032	WEST	TDS	299	09/93	299	09/93
	GID 2	1902031	WEST	TDS	293	09/93	293	09/93
	GRA 1	1902030	WEST	TDS	514	08/87	364	08/94
	GRA 2	1902461	WEST	TDS	437	09/87	362	08/94
	JEF 1	1902017	WEST	TDS	554	03/86	554	03/86
	JEF 2	1902018	WEST	TDS	530	06/79	530	06/79
	JEF 3	1902019	WEST	TDS	416	08/86	251	08/92
	JEF 4	8000111	WEST	TDS	290	08/06	280	08/10
	PER 1	1902027	WEST	TDS	407	08/86	390	08/10
	S G 1	1900510	WEST	TDS	720	11/05	230	06/09
	S G 2	1900511	WEST	TDS	560	10/05	560	10/05
	SAX 1	1900515	WEST	TDS	286	10/97	286	10/97
	SAX 3	1900514	WEST	TDS	324	08/73	220	08/10
	SAX 4	8000146	WEST	TDS	213	08/99	200	08/10
GOLDEN STATE WC/SAN DIMAS	ART-1	1902151	EAST	TDS	360	01/73	360	01/73
	ART-2	1902152	EAST	TDS	510	01/73	390	05/10
	ART-3	1902842	EAST	TDS	510	01/73	390	05/10
	BAS-3	1902148	EAST	TDS	520	05/09	420	05/10
	BAS-4	1902149	EAST	TDS	530	05/09	530	05/10
	CITY	1902286	EAST	TDS	720	10/01	700	08/08
	COL-1	1902266	EAST	TDS	513	09/75	463	10/76
	COL-2	1902267	EAST	TDS	530	01/73	447	05/76
	COL-4	1902268	EAST	TDS	500	02/11	500	02/11
	COL-6	1902270	EAST	TDS	640	01/73	470	02/11
	COL-7	1902271	EAST	TDS	630	05/81	547	01/00
	COL-8	1902272	EAST	TDS	658	06/80	519	12/96
	HIGHWAY	1902150	EAST	TDS	500	05/07	350	05/10
	HIGHWAY 2	8000212	EAST	TDS	410	10/10	330	08/11
	MALON	1902287	EAST	TDS	658	06/80	519	12/96
HANSON AGGREGATES WEST, INC.	EL 1	1901492	WEST	TDS	540	03/97	310	09/02
	EL 3	1901493	WEST	TDS	420	07/01	310	09/02
	EL 4	1903006	WEST	TDS	340	07/01	340	09/02
HARTLEY, DAVID	NA	8000085	EAST	TDS	580	10/95	580	10/95

**Appendix Q  
HIGHLIGHTS OF TDS CONCENTRATIONS AT PRODUCTION WELLS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

PRODUCER NAME	WELL NAME	RECORD. NUMBER	MAIN BASIN AREA	CONCENTRATION (MG/L)				
				CONSTITUENT	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT	
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE
HEMLOCK MWC	NORTH	1901178	WEST	TDS	286	09/05	200	06/09
	SOUTH	1902806	WEST	TDS	290	09/05	190	06/09
INDUSTRY, CITY OF	01	1902581	EAST	TDS	514	02/86	510	10/92
	02	1902582	EAST	TDS	554	01/80	537	02/86
	03	8000078	EAST	TDS	343	08/00	200	10/05
	04	8000096	EAST	TDS	456	08/04	440	04/07
	05	8000097	EAST	TDS	360	04/10	360	04/10
LA PUENTE VALLEY COUNTY WD	02	1901460	EAST	TDS	400	11/07	330	09/10
	03	1902859	EAST	TDS	554	01/80	310	09/10
	04	8000062	EAST	TDS	323	10/87	176	09/04
	05	8000209	EAST	TDS	340	03/08	310	09/10
LOS ANGELES, COUNTY OF	02	1902580	WEST	TDS	398	09/04	398	09/04
	03A	8000150	WEST	TDS	550	07/01	480	10/08
	05	1902665	WEST	TDS	440	09/02	370	10/08
	06	1902666	WEST	TDS	678	11/99	678	11/99
	600	8000090	WEST	TDS	731	07/98	731	07/98
	BIG RED	8000088	WEST	TDS	710	09/02	560	10/09
	NEW LAKE	8000089	WEST	TDS	748	09/98	650	11/10
	SF 1	8000070	WEST	TDS	360	09/02	270	10/10
	WHI 1	1902579	WEST	TDS	500	11/10	500	11/10
	MILLER COORS LLC	01	8000075	WEST	TDS	330	09/05	230
02		8000076	WEST	TDS	328	09/04	210	11/10
MONROVIA, CITY OF	01	1900417	WEST	TDS	580	08/86	548	10/00
	02	1900418	WEST	TDS	552	05/87	410	07/09
	03	1900419	WEST	TDS	442	05/85	320	07/09
	04	1900420	WEST	TDS	309	05/84	260	07/09
	05	1940104	WEST	TDS	310	07/02	240	07/09
	06	8000171	WEST	TDS	342	08/04	310	07/09
MONROVIA NURSERY	DIV 4	1902456	WEST	TDS	790	09/03	700	02/07
MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF	01	1900453	WEST	TDS	450	05/04	330	05/09
	02	1900454	WEST	TDS	390	0/97	390	07/97
	03	1900455	WEST	TDS	400	05/04	270	05/10
	04	1900456	WEST	TDS	396	08/77	240	09/87
	05	1900457	WEST	TDS	620	08/02	540	08/10
	06	1900458	WEST	TDS	570	08/01	552	02/05
	07	1902372	WEST	TDS	299	08/77	220	08/10
	08	1902373	WEST	TDS	450	08/05	450	08/05
	09	1902690	WEST	TDS	350	08/01	180	08/11
	10	1902818	WEST	TDS	490	05/04	330	05/10
	12	1903033	WEST	TDS	630	02/04	500	03/10
	14	1903092	WEST	TDS	420	12/03	350	07/06
	15	8000196	WEST	TDS	570	08/08	540	08/10
	FERN	8000126	WEST	TDS	310	08/02	260	08/10
	OWL ROCK PRODUCTS CO	NA	1903119	WEST	TDS	550	06/99	190
NA		1902241	WEST	TDS	550	06/99	190	10/09
POLOPOLUS ET AL.	01	1902169	WEST	TDS	405	09/92	405	09/92
RICHWOOD MWC	NORTH 2	1901522	WEST	TDS	330	02/76	323	06/99
	SOUTH 1	1901521	WEST	TDS	396	06/99	396	06/99
RURBAN HOMES MWC	NORTH 1	1900120	WEST	TDS	390	03/01	290	06/09
	SOUTH 2	1900121	WEST	TDS	410	09/08	330	06/09
SAN GABRIEL COUNTRY CLUB	01	1900547	WEST	TDS	480	10/04	480	10/04
	02	1902979	WEST	TDS	251	06/99	158	10/04
SAN GABRIEL COUNTY WD	05 BRA	1901669	WEST	TDS	369	08/90	328	09/00
	07	1901671	WEST	TDS	356	07/03	310	06/09
	08	1901672	WEST	TDS	671	08/93	671	08/93
	09	1902785	WEST	TDS	316	08/04	240	07/10
	10	1902786	WEST	TDS	300	05/89	212	11/98
	11	8000067	WEST	TDS	306	08/04	250	07/10
	12	8000123	WEST	TDS	250	11/06	220	07/10

**Appendix Q  
HIGHLIGHTS OF TDS CONCENTRATIONS AT PRODUCTION WELLS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

PRODUCER NAME	WELL NAME	RECORD NUMBER	MAIN BASIN AREA	CONCENTRATION (MG/L)				
				CONSTITUENT	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT	
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WC	14	8000133	WEST	TDS	480	11/06	220	07/10
	B4B	1902858	EAST	TDS	458	10/79	390	11/07
	B4C	1902947	EAST	TDS	370	07/72	314	08/00
	B5A	1900718	EAST	TDS	513	08/76	460	09/05
	B5B	1900719	EAST	TDS	490	08/10	490	08/10
	B5C	8000112	EAST	TDS	320	05/07	280	08/07
	B5D	8000160	EAST	TDS	460	08/08	220	11/09
	B5E	8000205	EAST	TDS	310	08/10	310	08/10
	B6B	1900721	EAST	TDS	370	09/92	370	09/92
	B6C	1903093	EAST	TDS	570	08/10	570	08/10
	B6D	8000098	EAST	TDS	390	11/07	340	08/10
	11A	1900739	WEST	TDS	416	08/78	230	08/10
	11B	1900745	WEST	TDS	430	08/08	240	08/10
	11C	1902713	WEST	TDS	396	08/06	280	08/10
	1B	1900729	WEST	TDS	372	09/92	320	08/10
	1C	1902946	WEST	TDS	304	07/89	240	11/09
	1D	8000102	WEST	TDS	279	04/99	250	08/10
	1E	8000172	WEST	TDS	275	08/06	240	08/10
	2C	1900749	WEST	TDS	332	05/80	280	11/05
	2D	1902857	WEST	TDS	324	07/86	230	11/09
	2E	8000065	WEST	TDS	370	07/03	260	11/09
	2F	8000197	WEST	TDS	300	07/07	230	11/09
	8A	1900736	WEST	TDS	380	07/72	330	08/89
	8B	1900746	WEST	TDS	420	08/08	380	08/10
	8C	1900747	WEST	TDS	390	11/09	390	11/09
	8D	1903103	WEST	TDS	480	07/07	400	06/09
	8E	8000113	WEST	TDS	300	07/03	200	11/09
	8F	8000169	WEST	TDS	390	08/08	210	11/09
	B1	1902635	WEST	TDS	750	08/06	750	08/06
	B2	1902525	WEST	TDS	677	11/98	677	11/98
	B11A	1901439	EAST	TDS	550	08/04	550	08/04
	B11B	8000108	EAST	TDS	594	02/97	430	08/10
B7B	1901440	EAST	TDS	606	09/76	398	08/85	
B7C	8000068	EAST	TDS	653	08/92	530	11/09	
B7E	8000122	EAST	TDS	320	06/06	300	08/10	
B9	1901437	EAST	TDS	1184	02/86	963	02/87	
B9B	8000099	EAST	TDS	300	08/03	210	08/10	
G4A	1900725	WEST	TDS	460	08/06	340	08/10	
B24A	8000203	EAST	TDS	540	01/07	490	11/09	
B24B	8000204	EAST	TDS	500	01/07	410	11/09	
	B25A (SA3-1S)	8000187	EAST	TDS	490	11/07	430	08/10
	B25B (SA3-1D)	8000188	EAST	TDS	380	11/07	300	08/10
	B26A (SA3-2S)	8000189	EAST	TDS	490	11/07	420	08/10
	B26B (SA3-2D)	8000190	EAST	TDS	380	11/07	320	08/10
SIERRA LA VERNE COUNTRY CLUB	01	8000124	EAST	TDS	1360	09/04	1340	10/07
	02	8000125	EAST	TDS	1400	10/08	200	10/10
SONOCO PRODUCTS CO	01	1912786	EAST	TDS	860	07/04	790	12/05
	02	1902971	EAST	TDS	860	10/03	740	12/05
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO	110RH	8000046	WEST	TDS	380	08/98	275	02/07
	2EB76	1900343	WEST	TDS	470	07/01	415	02/07
	MURAT	8000047	WEST	TDS	474	09/04	310	10/08
SOUTH PASADENA, CITY OF	GRAV 2	1901679	WEST	TDS	500	05/06	470	08/10
	WIL 2	1901681	WEST	TDS	432	08/99	393	09/00
	WIL 3	1901682	WEST	TDS	298	08/99	290	08/10
	WIL 4	1903086	WEST	TDS	262	08/04	250	08/10
STERLING MWC	NEW SO.	8000132	WEST	TDS	300	09/04	280	07/07
	NORTH	1902096	WEST	TDS	380	07/07	310	08/09
	SOUTH	1902085	WEST	TDS	320	08/09	320	08/09
SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS	101W-1	41901605	WEST	TDS	442	02/88	442	02/88

**Appendix Q  
HIGHLIGHTS OF TDS CONCENTRATIONS AT PRODUCTION WELLS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

PRODUCER NAME	WELL NAME	RECORD NUMBER	MAIN BASIN AREA	CONCENTRATION (MG/L)				
				CONSTITUENT	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT	
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE
	102W-2	1901606	WEST	TDS	345	10/75	345	10/75
	103W-1	1901607	WEST	TDS	425	01/80	425	01/80
	105W-1	1901608	WEST	TDS	491	06/86	421	06/94
	111W-1	1901610	WEST	TDS	491	03/73	491	03/73
	113W-1	1901612	WEST	TDS	407	02/86	407	02/86
	114W-1	1901613	WEST	TDS	400	11/94	400	11/94
	120W-1	1901615	WEST	TDS	478	08/96	478	08/96
	121W-1	8000181	WEST	TDS	300	08/10	300	08/11
	122W-1	1901616	WEST	TDS	782	05/86	601	08/96
	123W-1	1901617	WEST	TDS	1100	08/96	1100	08/96
	124W-1	1901618	WEST	TDS	422	07/89	422	07/89
	125W-1	1901619	WEST	TDS	511	04/82	511	04/82
	125W-2	8000087	WEST	TDS	621	05/94	621	05/94
	126W-1	1901620	WEST	TDS	435	05/75	435	05/75
	126W-2	8000092	WEST	TDS	760	08/00	760	08/00
	131W-1	1901621	WEST	TDS	1040	10/93	1040	10/93
	133W-1	1901622	WEST	TDS	532	04/88	532	04/88
	134W-1	1901623	WEST	TDS	491	10/93	491	10/93
	135W-1	1901624	WEST	TDS	504	10/75	481	09/86
	136W-1	1901625	WEST	TDS	1060	10/93	1060	10/93
	139W-1	1901598	WEST	TDS	540	05/94	540	05/95
	139W-2	1901599	WEST	TDS	483	09/99	420	08/01
	139W-4	8000069	WEST	TDS	360	08/07	290	03/11
	139W-5	8000095	WEST	TDS	322	06/86	280	08/01
	139W-6	8000152	WEST	TDS	300	09/97	298	08/00
	140W-1	1901602	WEST	TDS	543	05/75	260	01/76
	140W-3	1903067	WEST	TDS	440	02/04	420	12/09
	140W-4	8000093	WEST	TDS	530	10/03	530	10/03
	140W-5	8000145	WEST	TDS	430	03/09	310	08/10
	142W-1	1901597	WEST	TDS	476	06/81	476	06/81
	142W-2	8000183	WEST	TDS	305	08/07	240	02/12
	147W-1	1901596	WEST	TDS	913	03/85	913	03/85
	147W-2	1902760	WEST	TDS	300	09/76	300	09/76
	147W-3	8000077	WEST	TDS	407	09/88	330	08/11
	148W-1	1901604	WEST	TDS	536	04/97	536	04/97
	150W-1	1902519	WEST	TDS	348	05/90	316	07/92
	151W-1	1902518	WEST	TDS	701	03/98	701	03/98
	151W-2	8000207	WEST	TDS	300	12/06	260	08/10
	152W-1	1900337	WEST	TDS	839	05/86	839	05/86
	154W-1	1902762	WEST	TDS	572	05/79	572	05/79
	155W-1	1902819	WEST	TDS	1130	11/98	1130	11/98
	155W-2	1902820	WEST	TDS	1150	11/98	1150	11/98
	157W-1	1902763	WEST	TDS	378	02/86	378	02/86
	201W-2	1901430	WEST	TDS	520	09/05	500	08/06
	201W-4	1901433	WEST	TDS	620	08/10	620	08/10
	201W-5	1901432	WEST	TDS	534	08/06	510	08/07
	201W-6	1901434	WEST	TDS	700	09/05	700	09/05
	201W-7	8000195	WEST	TDS	580	08/10	580	08/10
	201W-8	8000198	WEST	TDS	620	07/06	620	08/10
	201W-9	8000208	WEST	TDS	530	02/11	530	02/11
	201W-10	8000210	WEST	TDS	570	09/07	520	05/09
	202W-1	1901627	WEST	TDS	474	08/76	383	09/88
SUNNY SLOPE WC	08	1900026	WEST	TDS	330	09/07	260	03/10
	09	1902792	WEST	TDS	359	08/73	250	09/10
	10	8000048	WEST	TDS	300	06/84	271	03/94
	13	8000157	WEST	TDS	230	06/09	200	08/11
TEXACO INC.	14	1900001	WEST	TDS	750	09/02	680	09/03
TYLER NURSERY	NA	8000049	WEST	TDS	790	10/03	750	09/04
UNITED ROCK PRODUCTS CO	IRW-1	1900106	WEST	TDS	330	09/97	210	10/09

**Appendix Q  
HIGHLIGHTS OF TDS CONCENTRATIONS AT PRODUCTION WELLS IN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

PRODUCER NAME	WELL NAME	RECORD NUMBER	MAIN BASIN AREA	CONCENTRATION (MG/L)				
				CONSTITUENT	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT	
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE
VALENCIA HEIGHTS WC	IRW-2	1903062	WEST	TDS	314	10/04	200	11/05
	01	8000051	EAST	TDS	903	08/00	854	08/07
	02	8000052	EAST	TDS	930	09/01	898	08/07
	03A	8000055	EAST	TDS	854	08/81	854	08/81
	04	8000054	EAST	TDS	853	08/00	560	09/01
	05	8000120	EAST	TDS	990	10/10	990	10/10
	06	8000180	EAST	TDS	810	05/08	760	10/10
VALLEY COUNTY WC	07	8000211	EAST	TDS	880	12/09	850	09/10
	ARROW	1900034	WEST	TDS	405	08/77	370	02/97
	B DALTON	1900035	WEST	TDS	540	06/84	470	09/07
	E NIXON (E JOAN)	1900032	WEST	TDS	326	06/84	240	08/10
	E MAINE	1900027	WEST	TDS	320	08/90	260	09/10
	LANTE (SA1-3)	8000060	WEST	TDS	770	10/04	470	05/11
	MORADA	1900029	WEST	TDS	559	09/96	559	09/96
	PADDY LN	1900031	WEST	TDS	359	08/93	327	08/94
	PALM	8000039	WEST	TDS	300	07/85	216	08/93
	W NIXON (W JOAN)	1902356	WEST	TDS	275	06/84	200	08/10
	W MAINE	1900028	WEST	TDS	312	08/04	290	08/10
	SA1-1	8000185	WEST	TDS	590	09/07	370	05/11
	SA1-2	8000186	WEST	TDS	540	09/07	410	06/09
	VALLEY VIEW MWC	01	1900363	WEST	TDS	326	01/79	280
02		1900364	WEST	TDS	308	01/80	270	09/09
03		1900365	WEST	TDS	339	01/78	306	03/98
VULCAN CO (CALMAT CO)	DUR E	1902920	WEST	TDS	312	09/03	240	10/10
	DUR W	8000063	WEST	TDS	319	08/98	270	10/09
	REL 1	1903088	WEST	TDS	382	10/04	210	10/10
ROSE HILLS MEMORIAL PARK	04	1902790	WEST	TDS	950	10/07	940	10/10
	02	1900095	WEST	TDS	1130	10/04	1130	10/04
	01	1900094	WEST	TDS	1060	10/04	930	10/10
	03	1900052	WEST	TDS	810	09/03	630	09/05
WHITTIER, CITY OF	09	1901745	WEST	TDS	384	01/88	384	01/88
	10	1901746	WEST	TDS	380	01/74	380	01/74
	11	1901747	WEST	TDS	394	01/90	394	01/90
	12	1901748	WEST	TDS	361	01/88	361	01/88
	13	1901749	WEST	TDS	640	09/10	600	03/11
	15	8000071	WEST	TDS	640	09/05	540	03/11
	16	8000110	WEST	TDS	550	09/05	510	03/11
	17	8000135	WEST	TDS	740	09/05	460	03/08
	18	8000136	WEST	TDS	700	09/05	540	03/11

MAXIMUM	1,400	1,340
MINIMUM	180	154
AVERAGE	470	397

TDS: total dissolved solids  
 MG/L: milligrams per liter  
 CO: Company  
 MWC: Mutual Water Company

MWUA: Mutual Water Users Association  
 WC: Water Company  
 WD: Water District

**APPENDIX R**

**CRITERIA FOR DELIVERY OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER**



Main San Gabriel Basin  
**WATERMASTER**

# CRITERIA FOR DELIVERY OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER

January 1996

(Adopted by Resolution 4-96-138 April 3, 1996)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
INTRODUCTION .....	1
SECTION I - REVIEW OF REGULATORY STANDARDS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL WATER QUALITY .....	I-1
BACKGROUND .....	I-1
MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER AMENDED JUDGMENT .....	I-1
Definition of Terms .....	I-1
Provisions Governing Supplement Water Delivery .	I-2
MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER - RULES AND REGULATIONS .....	I-3
REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD - WATER QUALITY CONTROL PLAN .....	I-4
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES RWQCB/DOHS REGULATIONS FOR USE OF RECLAIMED WATER .....	I-5
SECTION II - AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLY .....	II-1
BACKGROUND .....	II-1
METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA .....	II-1
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT RECLAIMED WATER .....	II-2
OTHER SOURCES .....	II-3
SECTION III - REVIEW OF WATER QUALITY .....	III-1
BACKGROUND .....	III-1
SOURCES OF SUPPLY .....	III-1
State Water Project Water .....	III-1
Colorado River Water .....	III-1
Blended Imported Water .....	III-2
Reclaimed Water .....	III-2
COMPATIBILITY WITH REGULATORY STANDARDS	III-2
SECTION IV - ECONOMIC ANALYSIS .....	IV-1

**SECTION V - DEVELOPMENT OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER**

QUALITY CRITERIA .....	V-1
BACKGROUND .....	V-1
REPLACEMENT WATER CRITERIA .....	V-1
CYCLIC STORAGE CRITERIA .....	V-3

**LIST OF TABLES**

<u>TABLE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>FOLLOWS PAGE NO.</u>
1	WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES FOR SELECTED CONSTITUENTS .....	I-4
2	SOURCES OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER .....	II-2
3	MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN BACKGROUND WATER QUALITY .....	III-1
4	SUPPLEMENTAL IMPORTED WATER QUALITY .....	III-1
5	PROJECTED SUPPLEMENTAL WATER RATES .....	IV-1

**LIST OF PLATES**

<u>PLATE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>FOLLOWS PAGE NO.</u>
1	LOCATION MAP OF HYDROLOGIC SUBUNITS .....	III-3
2	CRITERIA FOR SUPPLEMENTAL WATER MASS BALANCE ANALYSES FOR ALTERNATIVE SOURCES .....	V-3
3	RADIAL DEGRADATION MODEL TDS MIGRATION (AT OR NEAR WATER TABLE) .....	V-3
4	RADIAL DEGRADATION MODEL OUTPUT FROM THE 1D-SOLUTE TRANSPORT PROGRAM .....	V-3
5	RADIAL DEGRADATION MODEL MIGRATION OF THE 450 MG/L-TDS CONTOUR .....	V-3

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>FIGURE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>FOLLOWS PAGE NO.</u>
1	PROJECTED SUPPLEMENTAL WATER RATES .....	IV-1
2	WATERMASTER STAFF FLOWCHART FOR REPLACEMENT WATER DELIVERIES .....	V-1
3	WATERMASTER STAFF FLOWCHART FOR CYCLIC STORAGE DELIVERIES .....	V-3

LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>APPENDIX</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
A	SCOPE OF WORK
B	WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES
C	FUTURE BLENDS OF IMPORTED WATER

# MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER

## CRITERIA FOR DELIVERY OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER

### INTRODUCTION

At the Basin Water Quality Management Committee (BWQMC) meeting on April 12, 1995, Watermaster staff was requested to prepare a scope of work, schedule, and list of references to develop draft criteria for the delivery of supplemental water to the Basin, based upon water quality. (A copy of the Scope of Work is included as Appendix A.) At the May 16, 1995 BWQMC meeting, Watermaster staff presented a Scope of Work, Schedule and List of References, and was instructed to proceed with the study. Progress reports 1, 2 and 3 were provided to the Committee on June 14, 1995, July 12, 1995 and August 9, 1995, respectively. At the Committee's August 9, 1995 meeting, Watermaster staff was instructed to prepare a discussion draft report summarizing progress reports 1,2 and 3 and to distribute the draft report to committee members prior to the September 1995 Watermaster meeting.

In accordance with the approved scope of work, this report is organized as follows:

- Section I. Review of Regulatory Standards for Supplemental Water Quality
- Section II. Availability of Water Supply
- Section III. Review of Water Quality
- Section IV. Economic Analysis
- Section V. Development of Supplemental Water Quality Criteria

The review of criteria for delivery of supplemental water based upon water quality is primarily intended to formalize and document the procedures that are currently used by the Watermaster. Generally, no new policies are developed through this review report.

## SECTION I

### **REVIEW OF REGULATORY STANDARDS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL WATER QUALITY**

#### **BACKGROUND**

There are three primary agencies responsible for setting guidelines and regulations associated with replenishing the ground water of the Main San Gabriel Basin (Basin). They are the Main San Gabriel Basin Watermaster (Watermaster), the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) and the State Department of Health Services (DOHS). A review of these agencies and their authority to regulate ground water replenishment is discussed below.

#### **MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER AMENDED JUDGMENT**

The Watermaster must approve the delivery of any supplemental water to the Basin for ground-water replenishment purposes. Presented below is a review of relevant provisions of the Basin Judgment and Watermaster Rules and Regulations associated with ground-water replenishment with supplemental water.

#### **Definition of Terms**

The Basin Judgment includes the definition of various terms important to the understanding of supplemental water deliveries to the Basin, as shown below.

- (a) Supplemental Water -  
Nontributary water imported through a Responsible Agency and Reclaimed Water.
  
- (b) Responsible Agency -  
The municipal water district which is the normal and appropriate source from whom Watermaster shall purchase Supplemental Water for replacement purposes under the Physical Solution. The three municipal water districts are: Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, and Three Valleys Municipal Water District.
  
- (c) Replacement Water -  
Water purchased by Watermaster to replace: (1) Production in excess of a Pumper's Share of Operating Safe Yield; (2) The consumptive use portion

resulting from the exercise of an Overlying Right; and (3) Production in excess of a Diverter's right to Divert for Direct Use.

(d) Reclaimed Water -

Water which as a result of treatment of waste, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or a controlled use that would otherwise not occur.

(e) Stored Water -

Supplemental Water stored in the Basin pursuant to a contract with Watermaster as authorized by Section 34(n) of the Judgment.

**Provisions Governing Supplemental Water Delivery**

There are various portions of the Judgment that address supplemental water delivery. They include: Section 34, Powers and Duties, Part F, Physical Solution and Exhibit H, Watermaster Operating Criteria. Pertinent excerpts from these three sections of the Judgment are presented below.

**Section 34, Power and Duties**

Section 34 (h), Purchase of and Recharge with Supplemental Water, allows Watermaster to purchase Supplemental Water, including a maximum of 30,000 acre-feet per year of Reclaimed Water, and to introduce the same into the Basin for replacement or cyclic storage purposes. However, DOHS and the RWQCB must give approval for the use of reclaimed water for ground water replenishment.

Section 34 (m), Water Quality, stipulates that water quality in the Basin shall be a concern of Watermaster, and all reasonable steps shall be taken to assist and encourage appropriate regulatory agencies to enforce reasonable water quality regulations affecting the Basin.

Section 34 (n) Cyclic Storage Agreements, allows Watermaster to enter into cyclic storage agreements with court approval. This section also gives Watermaster control of all spreading and extraction of Supplemental Water, and allows Watermaster to account for all losses in stored water.

**Part F, Physical Solution**

The purpose of the Physical Solution "...is to provide a legal and practical means for accomplishing the most economic, long-term, conjunctive utilization of surface, ground water, supplemental water and ground water storage capacity..." (Section 38). The Basin Operating Criteria, intended to guide the Watermaster, are contained in Exhibit H of the Judgment. Pertinent sections under the Physical Solution include Sections 40,

47 and 48. Section 40 states that the withdrawal and replenishment of supplies of the Basin and the use of available Basin storage must be subject to procedures established by Watermaster. As a result "both the quantity and quality of said water resource are thereby preserved..." Section 47 allows Watermaster to collect and carry over funds in the event a Responsible Agency "...for any reason...(is) unable to deliver Supplemental Water to Watermaster...." Section 48 allows Watermaster to accumulate Replacement Water assessments, "...to give Watermaster flexibility in Basin Management...."

### **Watermaster Operating Criteria (Exhibit H)**

Exhibit H provides direction to the Watermaster concerning the management of the Basin, with particular emphasis on the sources of Supplemental Water and recharge criteria. This portion of the Judgment specifies that Watermaster shall purchase the best quality of supplemental water available for replenishment of the Basin (emphasis added) (Section 3(b)). The Judgment was amended in 1991 to clarify that use of reclaimed water would be consistent with the spirit of this Section 3(b).

With regard to use of reclaimed water as supplemental water, Section 3(c) notes that, "...water quality problems involved in the reuse of water within the Basin pose serious questions of increased costs and other problems to the pumpers, their customers and all water users. Accordingly, Watermaster is authorized to gather information, make and review studies, and make recommendations on the feasibility of the use of reclaimed water for replacement purposes; provided that no reclaimed water shall be recharged in the Basin by Watermaster without prior approval of the Court, after notice to all parties and hearing thereon." In 1991, the court approved the use of a maximum of 30,000 acre-feet per year of Reclaimed Water as Supplemental Water for the Basin.

### **MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER - RULES AND REGULATIONS**

There are two sections in the current Rules and Regulations that address control of ground-water basin recharge. Section 23 states that, "Except for the exercise of non-consumptive uses and performance of Cyclic Storage Agreements with Watermaster, no Party shall spread water within the Basin or Relevant Watershed for subsequent recovery or Watermaster credit without prior Watermaster written permission to do so because Watermaster has sole custody and control of all Ground Water storage rights in the Basin."

Section 26 of the Rules and Regulations provides the guidelines concerning the development of Cyclic Storage Agreements. Of particular importance is Section 26(d)(1)a), which states that, "The time, place and amount of said spreading shall be approved in advance by Watermaster provided, however, that when the water level of the Baldwin Park Key Well is at or above elevation two-hundred fifty (250) feet, spreading

activities shall be restricted to the easterly portion of the Basin at water spreading facilities designated in advance by Watermaster, unless otherwise approved by the Court.”

Section 26 also provides priorities for spreading supplemental water. That section indicates that direct delivery of Replacement Water has the highest priority followed by delivery by a responsible agency to a cyclic storage account and the delivery to a party's individual cyclic storage account. (Emphasis added.) While Section 26 identifies priorities for delivery, it does not associate water quality with each priority.

### REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD - WATER QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

The Regional Water Pollution Control Board, predecessor to the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), was created in 1949 by the Dickey Act. By 1952, the Regional Water Pollution Control Board began adopting water quality objectives. With the adoption of the Porter-Cologne Act in 1969, the name was changed to the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) and a Water Quality Control Plan was thereafter adopted. The most recent amendments to that Plan were adopted by the RWQCB in June 1994.

The Water Quality Control Plan is “...designed to preserve and enhance water quality and protect the beneficial uses of all regional waters.” The Water Quality Control Plan is used by the RWQCB to maintain water quality in the region and regulate discharges to receiving water and ground water. The general policy of the RWQCB is to ensure that water quality degradation does not occur.

The RWQCB, in the interest of protecting the water supply of the Main San Gabriel Basin, has developed water quality objectives for ground water and surface water. The Water Code defines water quality objectives as, “The allowable limits or levels of water quality constituents or characteristics which are established for the reasonable protection of beneficial uses....” The RWQCB has developed the water quality objectives to govern any discharge so that the quality of surface and ground water will not be degraded. The RWQCB does not regulate the use of imported water for ground-water replenishment because it is not considered a waste product (e.g. reclaimed water). The RWQCB water quality objectives for ground water are shown in Table 1. (A more inclusive review of water quality objectives is shown in Appendix B.)

In addition to establishing water quality objectives for ground water and surface water RWQCB entered into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the DOHS to regulate the use of Reclaimed Water for ground water recharge. This MOA is discussed herein.

**TABLE 1**

**WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES FOR SELECTED CONSTITUENTS**

<u>GROUND-WATER BASIN</u>	<u>WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES (mg/L)</u>			
	<u>TDS</u>	<u>SULFATE</u>	<u>CHLORIDE</u>	<u>BORON</u>
Main San Gabriel Basin				
Western Area	450	100	100	0.5
Eastern Area	600	100	100	0.5

Source: Table 3-10, Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region 1994

## CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

The California Department of Health Services (DOHS) is charged with ensuring that drinking water standards are met by water companies to protect the health of consumers. Drinking water standards are contained in the Domestic Water Quality and Monitoring Regulations, Chapter 15, Title 22, California Code of Regulations. Many of these standards are shown in Appendix B. The DOHS is also involved with the permitting of Reclaimed Water projects, as discussed below.

## RWQCB/DOHS REGULATIONS FOR USE OF RECLAIMED WATER

The State Water Resources Control Board, along with the nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards, entered into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Health Services in December 1988 to regulate the use of reclaimed water. The MOA sets forth principles and procedures that are to be followed when evaluating an application to use reclaimed water for ground-water recharge.

A reclaimed water ground-water recharge project applicant submits an application to the RWQCB for issuance of Water Reclamation Requirements (WRR). The RWQCB provides a copy of the application to DOHS for review and comments. DOHS comments are then included in the RWQCB WRRs that may be issued. The WRRs are issued on a case-by-case basis to ensure that the reclaimed water is of such quality that it fully protects public health at all times. An Engineering Report is required with the application. The Engineering Report must include relevant aspects of the project including, but not limited to:

1. A plan of the reclamation plant and project facilities;
2. a hydrogeological study of the project area;
3. a description of how the project will be operated;
4. a description of methods to determine maximum reclaimed water contribution; and
5. a water quality monitoring plan.

Furthermore, an applicant must comply with other requirements, which consist of (1) site requirements (distance from a potable water well, depth to ground water, percolation rates and retention time); (2) water quality monitoring requirements; and (3) treatment performance standards (limitations on Total Organic Carbon, Coliform, turbidity and biochemical oxygen demand). The RWQCB requires an assessment to evaluate potential impacts of the project on the objectives and beneficial uses from the RWQCB's Basin Plan.

## SECTION II

### **AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLY**

#### BACKGROUND

The Judgment states that the three Responsible Agencies are to provide supplemental water to the Basin. The current sources of supply to those agencies includes the State Water Project (SWP) and/or the Colorado River (CR). In the future, supplemental water may be provided from other sources, including reclaimed water. A brief review of various sources of supply is provided below.

#### METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD) provides both SWP water and CR water as supplemental water to the Basin. Through a series of interconnected feeders, MWD has the capability of providing 100 percent SWP water, 100 percent CR water, or a blend.

MWD's Foothill Feeder provides supplemental water to service connection PM-26 and service connection USG-3. Both of these service connections provide similar quality of supplemental water. In a recent letter to the Three Valleys Municipal Water District (Three Valleys District), MWD clarified that each year, between April and September, when demands are highest, any supplemental water delivery would typically be 100 percent SWP water. Between October and March, MWD indicated that supplemental water delivery through the Foothill Feeder could be 100 percent SWP water, 100 percent CR water, or a blend of the two water supplies. The letter further clarified that the greatest potential of providing 100 percent CR water occurs between January and March. A copy of that letter is included as Appendix C.

Service connection USG-3 is located at the westerly end of the Glendora Tunnel portion of the Foothill Feeder, about 1,000 feet south of Morris Dam, where Supplemental Water is released into the San Gabriel River. USG-3 can be equipped with two different orifice plates which permit a flow rate of about 225 cubic feet per second (cfs) or about 400 cfs. However, in 1975 an agreement between the Los Angeles County Flood Control District (currently part of the County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works (DPW)) and Watermaster limited recharge to 250 cfs. Therefore, in compliance with this agreement, the USG-3 orifice plate limits flow to about 225 cfs. Service Connection PM-26 is located on the Foothill Feeder and may deliver water to Little Dalton Wash at a rate of about 20 cfs.

MWD can also deliver supplemental water through service connection Cen B-48, which is located on the La Verne pipeline and allows water to flow to San Dimas Wash. Cen B-48 also has the capability of delivering CR water, SWP water or a blend of the two sources.

MWD also has the right to request access to the unused portion of the San Gabriel Districts Devil Canyon-Azusa Pipeline under the provisions of the Cooperative Water Exchange Agreement. The delivery capabilities of the Devil Canyon-Azusa Pipeline are described below.

Table 2 provides a summary of the source of supply from MWD.

### **SAN GABRIEL VALLEY MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT**

The San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District (San Gabriel District) constructed the Devil Canyon-Azusa Pipeline from the State Water Project at Devil Canyon to the Basin. San Gabriel District currently has the capability of providing State water through four different outlets. The San Dimas Turnout has a capacity of about 35 cfs and delivers water to the San Dimas Wash. The San Dimas Hydroelectric Plant turnout has a capacity of about 45 cfs and also delivers water to San Dimas Wash. The San Gabriel Flow Control Structure has a capacity of 55 cfs and delivers water to the San Gabriel River above Foothill Boulevard. The Azusa Canyon Flow Control Facility has a capacity of 50 cfs and delivers water to the San Gabriel Canyon Spreading Grounds. A summary is shown on Table 2.

### **RECLAIMED WATER**

The amended Judgment allows up to 30,000 acre-feet per year of reclaimed water to be used as a source of Supplemental Water. Historically, no reclaimed water has been delivered as Supplemental Water to the Basin.

There are three water reclamation plants (WRPs) which are potential sources of reclaimed water to the Basin. They are the Pomona WRP, Whittier Narrows WRP and San Jose Creek WRP. All water from the Pomona and Whittier Narrows WRPs has been fully contracted. San Jose Creek WRP has been constructed in stages with Stage I and II located adjacent to the San Jose Creek, just east of the I-605 Freeway. The total capacity of these two stages is 62.5 million gallons per day (MGD). The San Jose Creek WRP Stage III is located adjacent to the San Jose Creek and westerly of the I-605 Freeway. Stage III has a capacity of 37.5 MGD. The San Jose Creek WRP has a total capacity of 100 MGD. There are existing contracts for the use of this water with the California County Club (0.09 MGD), the City of Industry (4 MGD) and the Water

**TABLE 2**

**SOURCES OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER**

<u>DELIVERING AGENCY</u>	<u>SERVICE CONNECTION</u>	<u>SOURCE OF WATER 1/</u>	<u>DELIVERY RATE (CFS)</u>	<u>DELIVERY LOCATION</u>
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California 2/	USG-3	SWPW, CRW Blend	225/400	San Gabriel River below Morris Dam
	PM-26	SWPW, CRW Blend	20	Little Dalton Wash
	Cen-B48	SWPW, CRW Blend	300	San Dimas Wash
	USG-SGP	SWPW	55	(All San Gabriel Valley MWD locations)
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	San Dimas Turnout	SWPW	35	San Dimas Wash
	San Dimas Hydroelectric Plant Turnout	SWPW	45	San Dimas Wash
	San Gabriel Flow Control Structure	SWPW	55	San Gabriel River via Beatty Canyon Storm Drain
	Azusa Canyon Flow Control Facility	SWPW	50	San Gabriel Canyon Spreading Grounds

1/ SWPW = State Water Project water  
 CRW = Colorado River water  
 Blend = Blend of SWPW and CRW

2/ Provides water for Upper District and Three Valleys District

Replenishment District of Southern California (25 MGD). The total contracted capacity is about 30 MGD, resulting in available capacity of about 70 MGD. Furthermore, there are daily and seasonal supply fluctuations from the San Jose Creek WRP, which may affect the availability of supply.

### **OTHER SOURCES**

Currently, SWP water and CR water are the only sources of Basin water supply as Supplemental Water. Local agencies have contemplated the use of reclaimed water for both direct use and supplemental water for Basin replenishment. There may be the opportunity in the future to obtain Supplemental Water from other sources. Therefore, the supplemental water criteria adopted by the Watermaster should be broad enough to consider a wide range of sources of supply.

## **SECTION III**

### **REVIEW OF WATER QUALITY**

#### **BACKGROUND**

The development of supplemental water quality criteria must consider the existing (background) water quality in the Basin. Where proposed supplemental water for Basin replenishment is of inferior quality to the background water quality, an investigation of potential impacts must be performed. This may include solute transport modeling.

Typical background ground-water quality at various wells located in various Basin hydrogeologic subunits is shown on Table 3. The locations of the hydrologic subunits are shown on Plate 1. The background ground-water quality in these hydrogeologic subunits of the Basin may be impacted by imported supplemental water that is recharged in nearby spreading grounds. In the report entitled, "Reconnaissance Report Background Water Quality, Main San Gabriel Basin," dated March 1994, a historic review of background water quality and the apparent impacts of supplemental water replenishment is reviewed. That report identifies the historic water quality trends in selected wells within the Basin with specific emphasis on TDS, chlorides, sulfate and nitrate. The report indicates that delivery of imported water impacts background water quality.

#### **SOURCES OF SUPPLY**

As noted earlier there are currently two sources of supplemental water supply (CR water and SWP water). A summary of SWP water and CR water quality is shown on Table 4.

##### **State Water Project Water**

The quality of State Water Project water is shown on Table 4. State Water Project water quality currently complies with the specified RWQCB basin objectives and DOHS water quality requirements. State water is currently considered the best quality of water available for Basin replenishment purposes.

##### **Colorado River Water**

The quality of Colorado River water (CR water) is shown on Table 4. This table shows the water quality parameters that exceed RWQCB objectives are TDS and sulfate.

**TABLE 3**  
**MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**  
**BACKGROUND WATER QUALITY**

PRODUCER	WELL	HYDROLOGIC SUBUNIT OF MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN	IMPORTED WATER SERVICE CONNECTION	BACKGROUND WATER QUALITY (MG/L)			
				TDS 1/	CHLORIDE	SULFATE	NITRATE
California-American Water Company	Buena Vista	Main Basin	USG-3, Beatty Canyon	216.0	19.6	33.5	2.6
Glendora	2-E	Glendora Basin	PM-26	361.1	22.5	52.9	17.0
Glendora	12-G	Upper Canyon Basin Lower Canyon Basin	USG-3 San Gabriel Canyon	225.7	16.7	38.0	2.5
San Gabriel Valley Water Company	B5A	Main Basin	USG-3, Cen B-48, San Dimas	378.1	34.1	53.7	31.3
Southern California Water Company	Columbia 7	Way-Hill Basin	Cen B-48, San Dimas	402.8	37.5	76.1	50.5

1/ TDS = Total Dissolved Solids



**TABLE 4**  
**SUPPLEMENTAL IMPORTED WATER QUALITY**

Water Quality Parameter (Unit)	Sources of Supply		
	Colorado River (Mathews) 1/	State Water Project (Silverwood) 1/	Average of Mathews & Silverwood
Total Dissolved Solids (ppm)	656	324	490
Chloride (ppm)	88	84	86
Sulfate (ppm)	268	65	166.5
Nitrate (ppm)	0.8	2.8	1.8
Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	312	118	215
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	129	73	101
Turbidity (NTU)	0.3	2.3	1.3
Calcium (ppm)	75	24	49.5
Magnesium (ppm)	30	14	22
Sodium (ppm)	100	68	84
Potassium (ppm)	5	3.4	4.2
pH	8.24	7.96	8.1
Iron (ppm)	0.032	0.071	0.0515
Manganese (ppm)	ND	0.024	0.012
Boron (ppm)	0.18	0.22	0.2
PCE (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
TCE (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
CTC (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
Total Organic Carbon (ppm)	3.54	3.39	3.46
Other VOCs	ND	ND	ND
Gross Alpha (pCi/l)	3.1	1.8	2.45
Gross Beta (pCi/l)	4.7	3.8	4.25
Langlier Index	0.8	- 0.2	0.3
Arsenic (ppm)	0.003	0.003	0.003
Cadmium (ppm)	0.001	ND	0.0005
Chromium (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
Copper (ppm)	0.04	ND	0.02
Lead (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
Mercury (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
Nickel (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
Silver (ppm)	ND	ND	ND
Zinc (ppm)	0.02	ND	0.01

**Footnotes:**

1/ Two-year average (calendar year 1992 and 1993). Source, annual water quality report to MWD member agencies.

NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity Units

CFU = Colony - Forming Units

pCi/l = pico Curies per liter

ND = Non-Detected

ppm = parts per million

ppb = parts per billion

### **Blended Imported Water**

MWD can provide a blend of SWP water and CR water. Recently, MWD staff indicated that the supplemental water supply to the San Gabriel Basin for replenishment will vary depending upon the time of year and MWD operational conditions.

### **Reclaimed Water**

Similar to Colorado River water, reclaimed water does not meet all of the water quality parameters established in the RWQCB's Basin Plan for Basin replenishment. In addition, reclaimed water use must be permitted by the RWQCB and approved by DOHS and the Watermaster. Use of reclaimed water for Basin replenishment must be evaluated on a case-by-case basis by the RWQCB.

### **COMPATIBILITY WITH REGULATORY STANDARDS**

The Regional Water Quality Control Board has established water quality objectives for the Main San Gabriel Basin. Those water quality objectives are listed on Table 1. Supplemental water for ground-water recharge should be consistent with RWQCB's ground-water objectives.

Based upon the water quality of existing sources of supplemental water, the water quality parameters of concern are total dissolved solids (TDS), chloride, sulfates, nitrate and boron. This is consistent with the water quality parameters for reclaimed water evaluated in the draft report entitled "Evaluation of Potential Impacts of the San Gabriel River Water Reuse Demonstration Project," dated May 1995. These water quality parameters were selected primarily to conform to RWQCB's water quality objectives for ground water and because compliance with these objectives will help maintain beneficial uses of ground water in the Basin. Furthermore, municipal use of potable water tends to add about 300 parts per million of TDS to waste waters. Maintaining a high quality water in the ground-water basin contributes to maintaining high quality of reclaimed water produced at water reclamation facilities.

Under a variety of circumstances, the quality of available supplemental water may exceed one or more of the selected water quality criteria. Under those circumstances, the impact of the quality and quantity of the available supplemental water for Basin replenishment should be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

## SECTION IV

### **ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**

Watermaster purchases supplemental water from the Responsible Agency from whose service area a Replacement Water requirement has been incurred. Watermaster can order supplemental imported water from Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District (Upper District), Three Valleys District and San Gabriel District. Upper District and Three Valleys District receive water supply from MWD, which has established water rates for replenishment water. As a result, the rate that Upper District and Three Valleys District charges Watermaster for supplemental water have been very similar. San Gabriel District has a contract for SWP water and develops its own rates. In the future, supplemental water may also be available from Responsible Agencies as reclaimed water or new sources from other watersheds. The most important criteria for selecting alternative supplemental water supplies is the quality of the supplemental water. However, the Judgment does not obligate Responsible Agencies to charge the same rate for different sources of supplemental water.

Two important economic evaluation criteria are contained in the Judgment. Section 4 of Exhibit H of the Judgment states that, "Replacement Assessment rates shall be in an amount calculated to allow Watermaster to purchase one acre-foot of supplemental water for each acre-foot of excess Production to which such Assessment applies." Should Watermaster defer purchase of supplemental water and subsequently purchase supplemental water at a different cost, Section 4 of Exhibit H must be addressed. Additionally, Section 48 of the amended Judgment states that "...Watermaster may make reasonable accumulations of Replacement Water Assessments. Such monies and any interest accrued thereon shall only be used for the purchase of Replacement Water." In the interest of managing the Basin, Watermaster may choose to defer purchase of supplemental water for various reasons, including quality, price, availability, etc. Such deferral is evaluated along with the increase in water rates and the interest income that may be generated by leaving Replacement Water funds in an investment.

In the future, a Responsible Agency may choose to offer two or more different sources of supply at different rates. To demonstrate this, Table 5 and Figure 1 show that Upper District could offer imported CR water or reclaimed water, both of which are similar in quality, at differing rates.

**TABLE 5**

**PROJECTED SUPPLEMENTAL WATER RATES**

FISCAL YEAR	UPPER DISTRICT/ THREE VALLEYS DISTRICT PROJECTED RATE 1/	RECLAIMED WATER RATE	
		90 PERCENT OF UPPER DISTRICT RATE 2/	WATERMASTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT 3/
1990-91	\$115.00	--	--
1991-92	\$136.50	--	--
1992-93	\$178.40	--	--
1993-94	\$220.40	--	--
1994-95	\$235.10	--	--
1995-96	\$242.45	--	--
1996-97	\$279.15	\$251.24	\$177.58
1997-98	\$314.00	\$282.60	\$195.00
1998-99	\$328.20	\$295.38	\$202.10
1999-2000	\$334.45	\$301.01	\$205.23
2000-2001	\$340.90	\$306.81	\$208.45
2001-2002	\$343.55	\$309.20	\$209.78
2002-2003	\$346.90	\$312.21	\$211.45

1/ Upper District/Three Valleys District Rate (MWD) - Includes new MWD charges and assumes Watermaster will pay all charges.

2/ Upper District Reclaimed Water Project - Assumes rate set at 90 percent of Upper District MWD rate.

3/ Watermaster Demonstration Project - Assumes cost of water consists of annual facility costs (\$76) plus 50 percent of savings compared to Upper District MWD rate.

# PROJECTED SUPPLEMENTAL WATER RATES

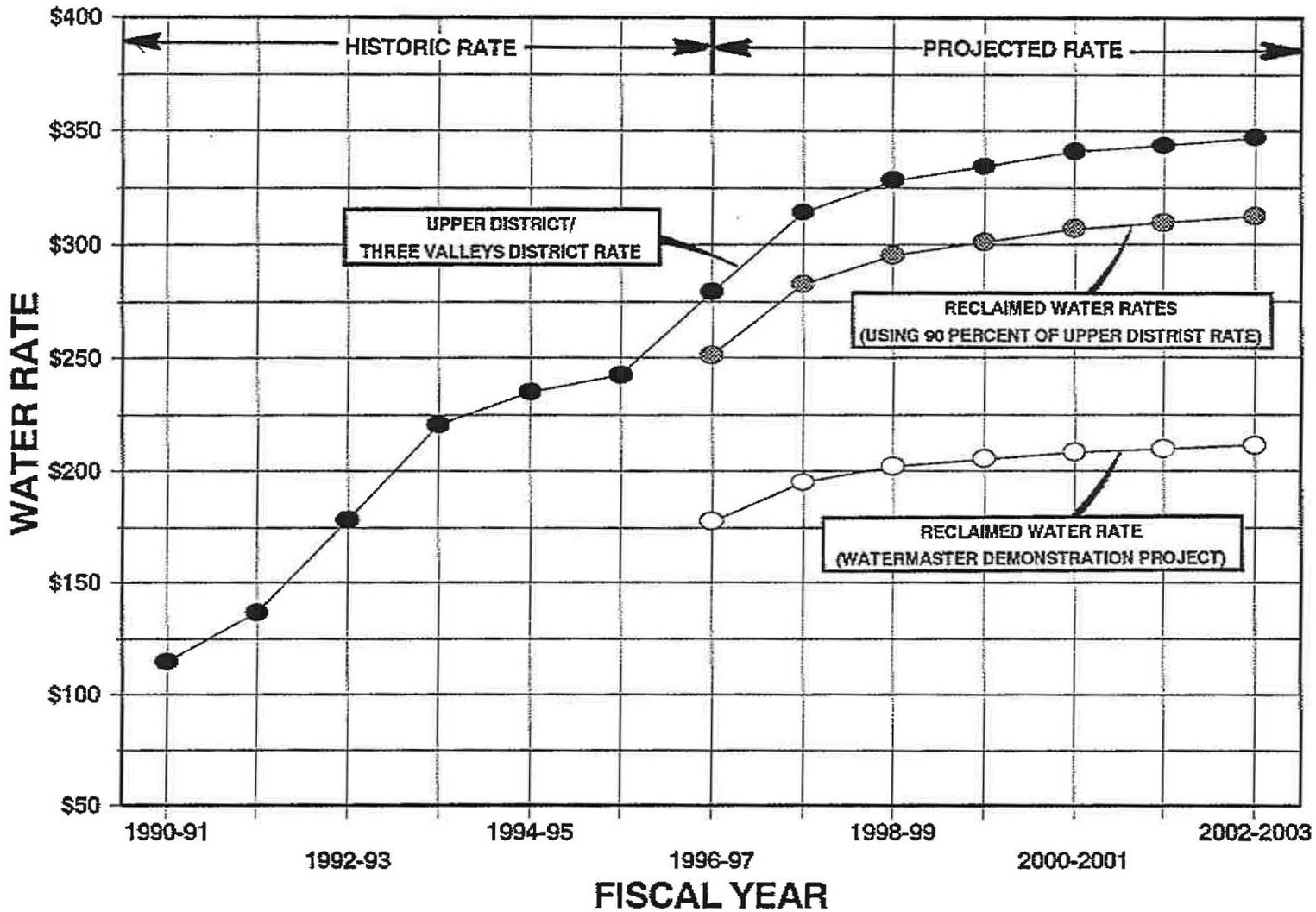


FIGURE 1

## SECTION V

### **DEVELOPMENT OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER QUALITY CRITERIA**

#### BACKGROUND

Supplemental water quality criteria must be consistent with the Watermaster Judgment and Rules and Regulations. Furthermore, delivery of such water must comply with regulatory standards established by the RWQCB and DOHS, particularly in the case of reclaimed water.

The Judgment and Rules and Regulations place an emphasis on the delivery of Replacement Water. Specifically, Section 26(d)(5) of the Rules and Regulations states, "The priorities for spreading of Supplemental Water are hereby established as follows in the order of priority: First: Supplemental Water ordered by Watermaster...as Replacement Water..." Consequently, separate criteria have been developed for delivery of Replacement Water and Cyclic Storage Water.

#### REPLACEMENT WATER CRITERIA

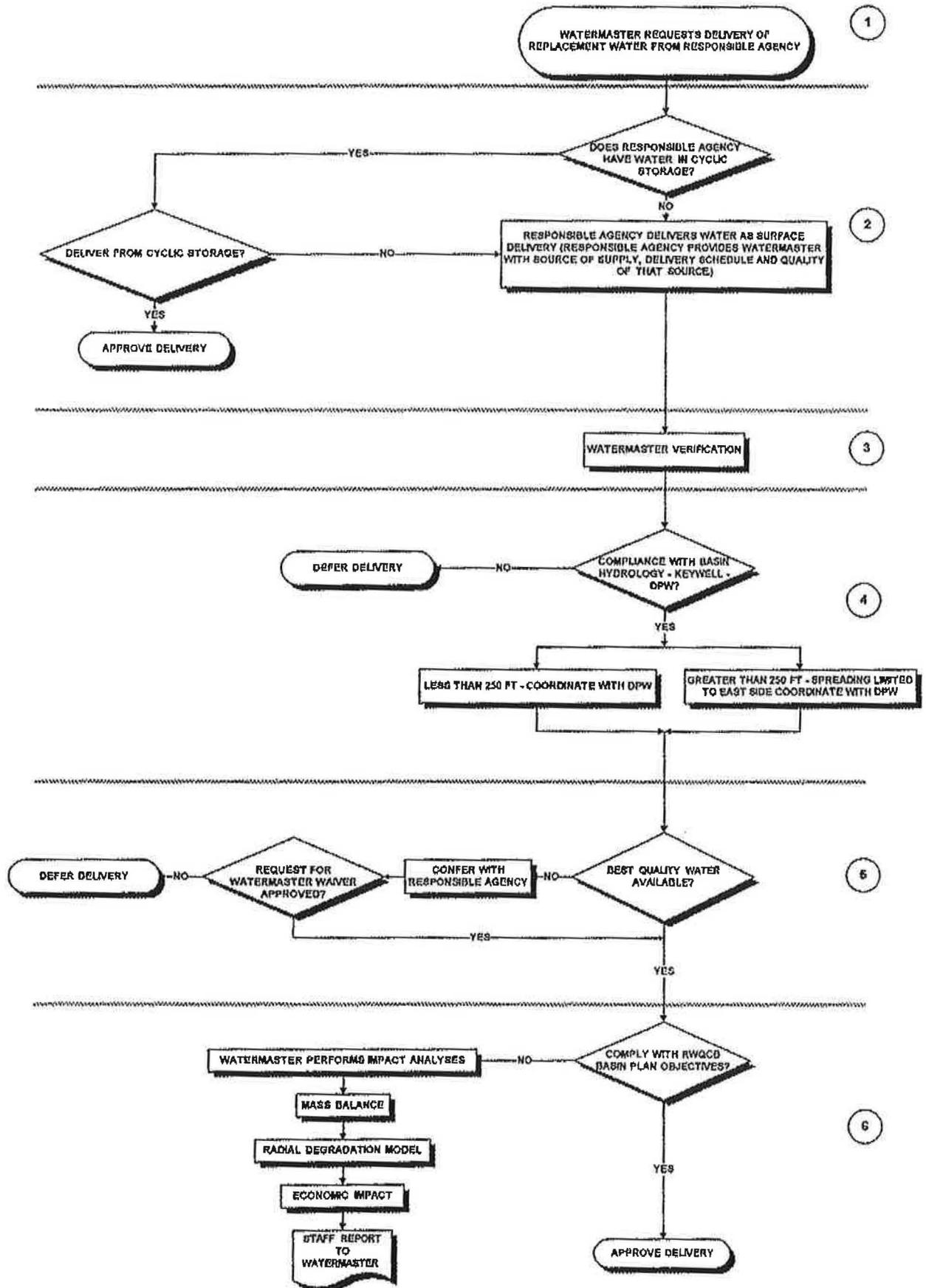
When requesting Replacement Water deliveries from a Responsible Agency Watermaster should, in an attempt to receive the best quality of water available, request deliveries from cyclic storage. In the event water from cyclic storage is not available, then Watermaster should request surface deliveries, provided the recharge of such water is consistent with Watermaster Basin management and can be accomplished by the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (DPW). Watermaster should immediately approve delivery of Supplemental Water for Replacement Water purposes if the water is the best quality available and complies with all other regulatory agencies' requirements.

Figure 2 provides a detailed flow-chart of the decision process that should be followed when requesting Replacement Water. Figure 2 is divided into discrete sections 1 through 6 as described below.

1. Replacement Water requirements are determined by Watermaster staff by August 15 of each year for the prior year's production (July through June). Replacement Water delivery requests are submitted to the Responsible Agencies based upon the water rates set by the Responsible Agency in May of that year. The Agency normally delivers the water before a water rate change occurs -- usually by the following May. Watermaster's request will

FIGURE 2

# WATERMASTER STAFF FLOWCHART FOR REPLACEMENT WATER DELIVERIES



include the best quality of water available, must meet basin plan objectives and specify selected minimum water quality criteria.

2. When a Responsible Agency is notified of its Replacement Water obligation, it will first determine if it has adequate supplies in cyclic storage and then determine if the water will be transferred from storage or be a surface delivery. Deliveries from cyclic storage are administrative and require no further approval. Surface deliveries must be coordinated through Watermaster. The Responsible Agency should submit the quantity, spreading location, source, quality, and schedule to Watermaster for approval prior to delivery. (Note: It is generally expected that if a basin replenishment/reclaimed water project is developed, most, if not all, deliveries will be made into cyclic storage.)
3. Watermaster staff will formally review each proposed surface water delivery.
4. Watermaster staff will review the water delivery request and the Baldwin Park Key Well provisions. If Replacement Water delivery is not in compliance with the Judgment and Rules and Regulations, a staff report will be prepared and Watermaster will make a determination. Any proposed delivery will be confirmed with the DPW in writing on a standardized form.
5. The Judgment requires that Replacement Water deliveries be the "best quality of water available." Watermaster will consider all water quality parameters to determine the best quality of water available, however, the primary indicators are Title 22 standards and the Regional Board Basin Plan objectives. If the proposed delivery is not the best quality of water available, Watermaster staff will determine if the Responsible Agency would like to request a written waiver from Watermaster. Without a written waiver request, the staff will recommend deferral of the delivery. A written waiver request will require further staff review and Watermaster approval. Except for reclaimed water, Watermaster may require court approval to accept Replacement Water that is not the "best quality of water available."

With regard to the use of reclaimed water as supplemental water for basin replenishment purposes, Watermaster will exempt from this criteria an annual amount of reclaimed water delivered from a project approved pursuant to Section 34 (h) of the Judgment. The amount of reclaimed water exempted will be agreed upon by both Watermaster and the Responsible Agency (or Agencies).

6. If the proposed Replacement Water does not meet the RWQCB Basin Plan Objectives, Watermaster staff will perform an impact analysis and submit a

staff report and recommendation to Watermaster. (Except for reclaimed water delivered as approved and agreed upon, Watermaster may require Court approval to accept Replacement Water that is not the best quality of water available.) The impact analysis will include at least:

Mass Balance - If the proposed delivery is not the best quality of water available, a mass balance will be performed comparing the proposed supplemental water to either the best quality of water available or the Basin Plan objectives -- whichever results of the better water quality (comparing each key constituent). The mass balance may suggest a prorated reduction in the requested delivery. An example of a mass balance determination is shown on Plate 2.

Radial Degradation Model - A maximum radial degradation (area of impact) allowance will be standardized for each spreading facility. Each key constituent will be modeled according to the applicant's delivery plan.

If the modeling demonstrates that the spreading plan will not cause degradation to occur (at levels exceeding the Basin Plan) beyond the standardized degradation allowance, it will pass the radial degradation model test. An example of a radial degradation model as shown on Plates 3, 4 and 5.

Economic Impact - In the event that alternative water supplies are available, an economic analysis may also be used as a guide to recommend the Replacement Water supply to Watermaster.

If Watermaster approves the delivery of any supplemental water, staff will coordinate spreading with DPW .

### CYCLIC STORAGE CRITERIA

Watermaster should follow a similar decision process when authorizing delivery of Supplemental Water into Cyclic Storage. However, since there is not a legal requirement to deliver such water, Watermaster may be more selective concerning the quality of water delivered into cyclic storage. Figure 3 is a detailed flow chart of the decision process that should be followed when authorizing delivery of water into Cyclic Storage. It is anticipated that if a basin replenishment/reclaimed water project is developed, a new, separate cyclic storage account will be required. Figure 3 is also divided into sections 1 through 5 which are described below.

## MASS BALANCE ANALYSES

### REQUEST FOR DELIVERY

DELIVERY AMOUNT	45000	ACRE-FEET
TDS CONCENTRATION	617	MILLIGRAMS PER LITER

### MASS BALANCED DELIVERY USING BEST WATER QUALITY AVAILABLE (STATE WATER)

DELIVERY AMOUNT	22536	ACRE-FEET
TDS CONCENTRATION	309	MILLIGRAMS PER LITER

### MASS BALANCED DELIVERY USING RWQCB BASIN OBJECTIVES

DELIVERY AMOUNT	32820	ACRE-FEET
TDS CONCENTRATION	450	MILLIGRAMS PER LITER



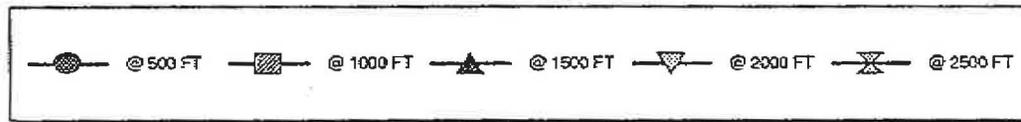
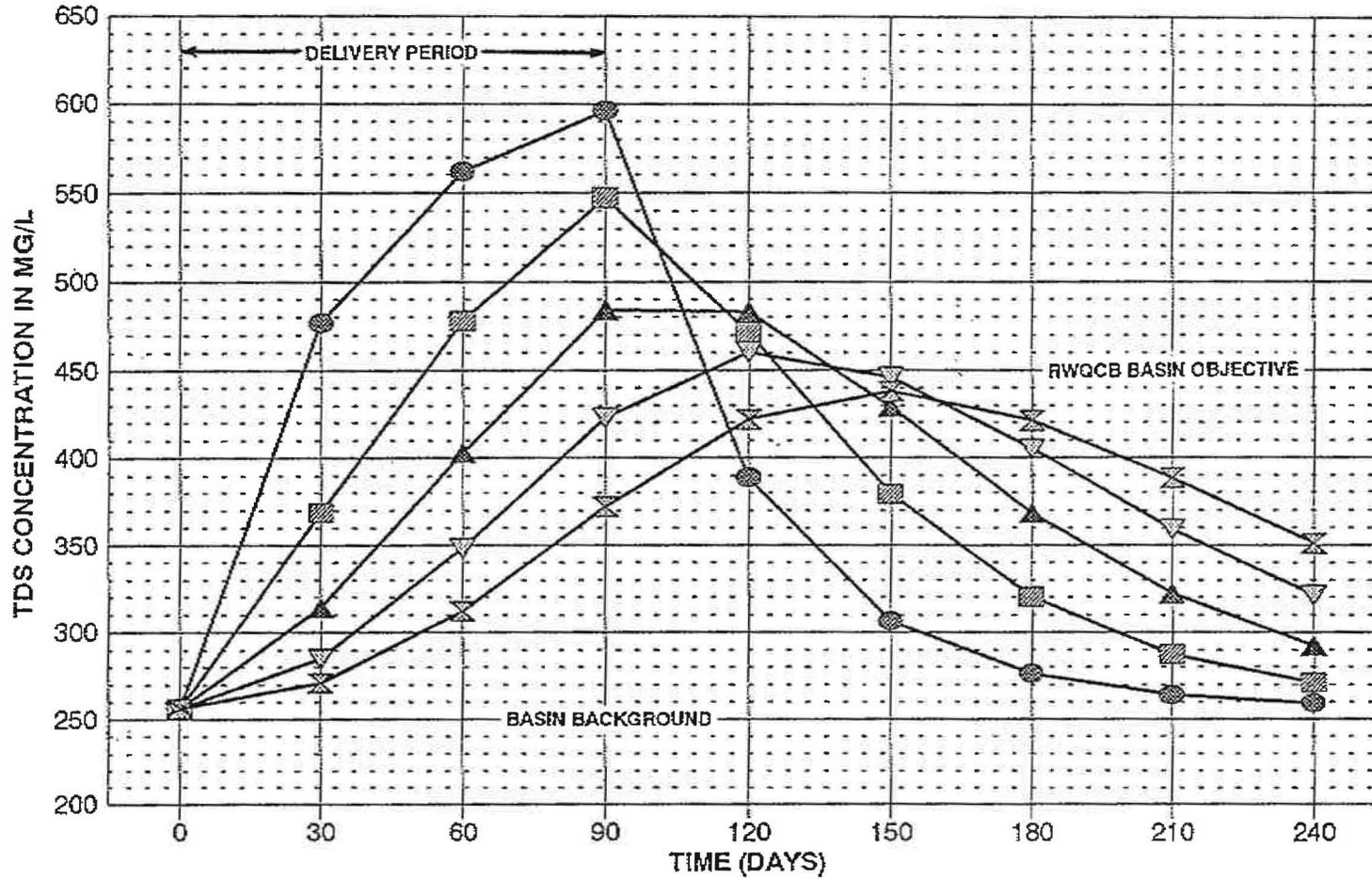
**STETSON ENGINEERS INC.**  
West Covina San Rafael Mesa, Arizona  
WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERS

### MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER

CRITERIA FOR SUPPLEMENTAL WATER  
MASS BALANCE ANALYSES FOR ALTERNATIVE SOURCES

PLATE 2

### RADIAL DEGRADATION MODEL TDS MIGRATION (AT OR NEAR WATER TABLE)



\*\*\*\*\* CONCENTRATION AT ELEMENTS \*\*\*\*\*

TIME/DISTANCE      0.    500.   1000.   1500.   2000.   2500.   3000.   3500.   4000.  
 (Days/Feet)

30.	617.00	477.08	368.77	313.59	285.49	271.17	263.87	260.16	258.27
DELIVERY PERIOD 60.	617.00	562.39	478.35	403.10	348.24	311.88	289.07	275.26	267.11
90.	617.00	595.58	546.48	483.70	422.77	372.03	333.63	306.39	287.94
120.	256.30	387.79	470.50	483.25	459.69	421.78	382.40	347.85	320.32
150.	256.30	307.58	379.07	428.82	446.28	438.04	414.69	385.36	356.22
180.	256.30	276.40	319.59	368.13	404.66	421.82	420.64	406.26	384.63
210.	256.30	264.21	287.08	321.97	358.85	387.99	404.09	406.57	397.96
240.	256.30	259.42	270.74	292.40	321.30	351.08	375.44	390.44	394.97

DELIVERY: AT SFGS, 15,000 AF/MO FOR THREE CONSECUTIVE MONTHS, TDS OF REPLACEMENT WATER = 617 MG/L



STETSON ENGINEERS INC.  
 West Covina San Rafael Mesa, Arizona  
 WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERS

MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER

RADIAL DEGRADATION MODEL  
 OUTPUT FROM THE 1D-SOLUTE TRANSPORT PROGRAM



SANTA FE S.G.

CAWC CALIFORNIA AMERICAN WATER COMPANY  
 LACDWP LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 ORP OWL ROCK PRODUCTS  
 UCPC UNITED CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY  
 URP UNITED ROCK PRODUCTS  
 VCWD VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT

DELIVERY: • AT SANTA FE SPREADING GROUNDS  
 • 15,000 AF/MO FOR 3 CONSECUTIVE MONTHS  
 • TDS OF REPLACEMENT WATER = 617 MG/L

APPROXIMATE SCALE: 1" = 2,900'

MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER

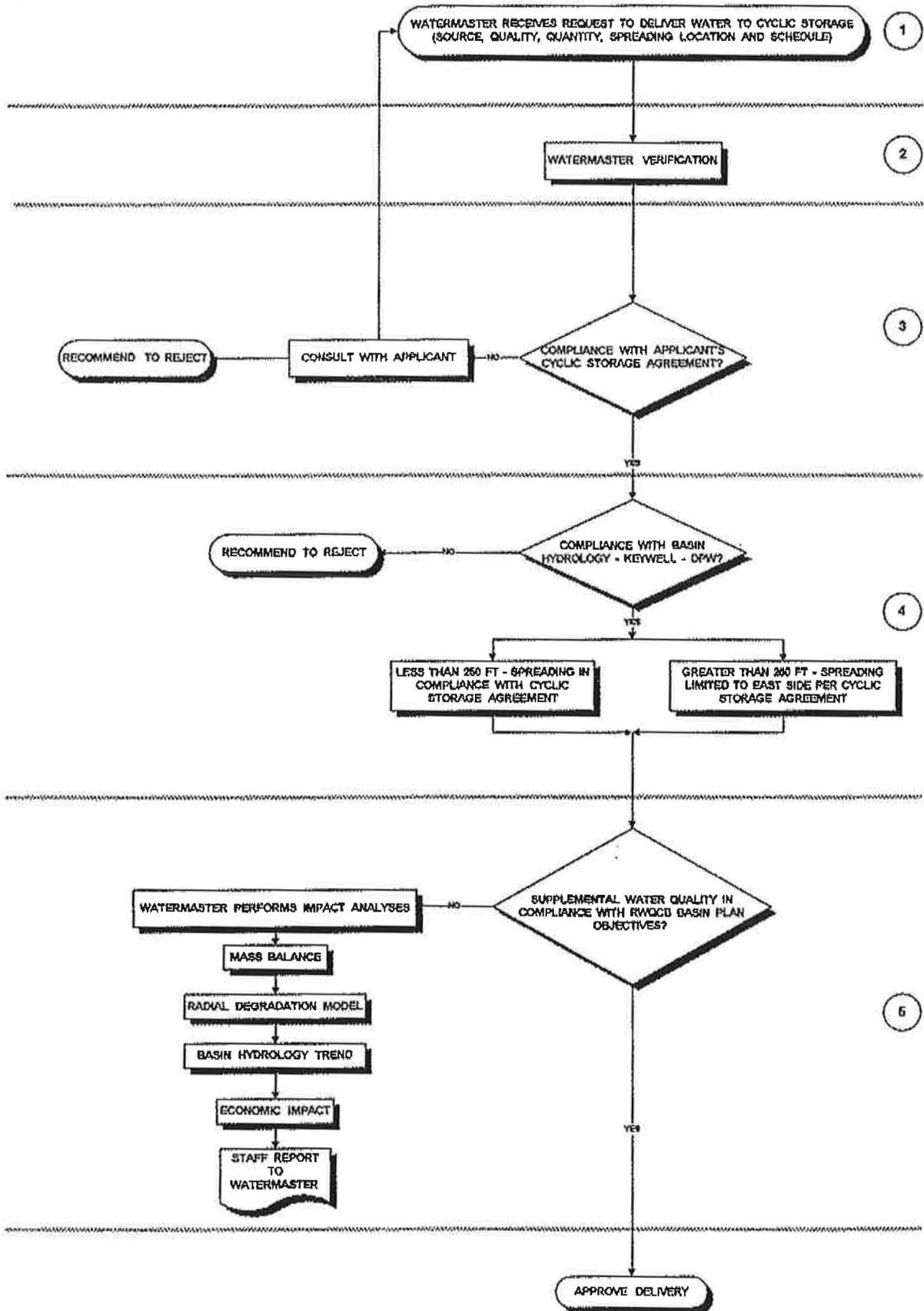
RADIAL DEGRADATION MODEL  
 MIGRATION OF THE 450 MG/L-TDS CONTOUR



1104 East Garvey Avenue • West Covina, California 91791  
 2171 E. Foothill Blvd., Suite K • San Rafael, California 94901  
 2651 W. Goodfellow Rd., Suite A209 • Mesa, Arizona 85202

FIGURE 3

# WATERMASTER STAFF FLOWCHART FOR CYCLIC STORAGE DELIVERIES



1. A more formalized process is suggested for application to deliver supplemental water to the Basin for cyclic storage purposes. The application form may be standardized to include items such as: identification of cyclic storage account and expiration date, best quality of water available data, quantity of water proposed for delivery, source and specific quality data, spreading location and schedule of deliveries. Any modifications would be formalized by the applicant.
2. Watermaster staff will formally review each application.
3. Watermaster staff will first confirm that the request is in full compliance with applicant's current cyclic storage agreement. If request is in compliance, further review follows. If not in compliance, staff consults with applicant for revisions. If staff and applicant cannot modify the application to comply with the cyclic storage agreement, applicant submits a written request for waiver to Watermaster for Watermaster determination.
4. Watermaster staff will review the application and the Baldwin Park Key Well provisions. If application is not in compliance with the Judgment and Rules and Regulations, a staff report will be prepared and Watermaster will make a determination. Any proposed delivery will be confirmed with DPW in writing on a standardized form.
5. If the supplemental water quality does not meet RWQCB Basin Plan objectives, the staff will perform an impact analysis and submit a staff report and recommendation to the Watermaster. (Except for reclaimed water delivered as approved and agreed upon, Watermaster may require Court approval to accept supplemental water that is not the best quality of water available.) The impact analyses will include at least:

Mass Balance - If the proposed delivery is not the best quality of water available, a mass balance will be performed comparing the proposed supplemental water to either the best quality of water available or the Basin Plan objectives -- whichever results in the better water quality (comparing each key constituent). The mass balance may suggest a prorated reduction in the requested delivery. An example of a mass balance determination is shown on Plate 2.

Radial Degradation Model - A maximum radial degradation (area of impact) allowance will be standardized for each spreading facility. Each key constituent will be modeled according to the applicant's delivery plan.

If the modeling demonstrates that the spreading plan will not cause degradation to occur (at levels exceeding the Basin Plan) beyond the standardized degradation allowance, it will pass the radial degradation model test. An example of a radial degradation model is shown on Plates 3, 4 and 5.

Basin Hydrology Trend - Supplemental water proposed for cyclic storage spreading will be subject to a basinwide review of hydrologic trends. This review may suggest that abundant local supplies and current storage conditions reduce the need for supplemental water that does not meet Basin Plan Objectives.

Economic Impact - A review will be made to determine if alternative supplies are available and the economic and legal impacts of selecting an alternative, if any. If the applicant intends to sell the cyclic storage water back to Watermaster in the future, a review will be made of the appropriate water rate.

If Watermaster approves the delivery of water, staff will coordinate spreading with DPW.

D:\JOBS\1205\1205-12\DSCNDRFT.RPT

**APPENDIX A**  
**SCOPE OF WORK**

**SCOPE OF WORK  
CRITERIA FOR DELIVERY OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER  
BASED ON WATER QUALITY**

- I. Review Regulatory Standards for water quality
  - A. Main San Gabriel Basin Watermaster Judgment/Rules and Regulations
    - 1. Definition of Terms
    - 2. Provisions Governing Supplemental Water Delivery
      - a. Physical solution
      - b. Engineering criteria (Exhibit H) of Judgment
      - c. Cyclic Storage Agreements
  - B. Water Quality Control Plan - Regional Water Quality Control Board
    - 1. Surface Water Objectives
    - 2. Ground Water Objectives
      - a. Flexibility
      - b. Applicability of standards
        - i. imported water
        - ii. reclaimed water
  - C. Department of Health Services
    - 1. Drinking Water Standards
    - 2. Reclaimed Water Recharge Standards
- II. Availability of Supply
  - A. MWD (SWP/CRW)
    - 1. Delivery Rate
    - 2. Delivery Location
    - 3. Quality
  - B. SGVMWD (SWP)
    - 1. Delivery Rate
    - 2. Delivery Location
    - 3. Quality

- C. Reclaimed Water
    - 1. Delivery Rate
    - 2. Delivery Location
    - 3. Quality
- III. Water Quality Analyses
- A. Compatibility with Regulatory Standards
  - B. Impacts to Existing Basin Quality
    - 1. Solute Transport Model/Basin Impacts
- IV. Economic Analyses
- A. MWD Rates and Charges
    - 1. Assess Impacts of
      - a. Readiness-to-Serve Charge
      - b. New Demand Charge
      - c. Connection Maintenance Charge
      - d. Commodity Charge
      - e. Projections
  - B. SGVMWD
    - 1. Projected Rates
  - C. Reclaimed Water
    - 1. Capital Cost of Facilities
    - 2. Annual O & M
    - 3. Water Quality Monitoring
    - 4. Cost of Water from RWQCB
  - D. Comparison of Costs
- V. Develop Supplemental Water Delivery Criteria (Ranking)
- A. Request Deliveries to Commence October 1 of Each Year
  - B. Deliver Highest Quality Available

**APPENDIX B**  
**WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES**

**DOHS TITLE 22,  
DOHS RECLAIMED WATER STANDARDS AND  
RWQCB BASIN PLAN OBJECTIVES**

CONSTITUENT	DOHS Title 22	DOHS RECL. WATER STANDARDS	RWQCB OBJECTIVES	
			GROUND WATER	SURFACE WATER
<b>BACTERIA (MCL in coliforms per 100 ml)</b>				
COLIFORM	5% OF SAMPLES 1/	2.2	1.1	200
<b>INORGANICS CHEMICALS (MCLS in mg/l)</b>				
ALUMINUM	1.000	1.000	NR	1.000
AMMONIA, UN-IONIZED (as NITROGEN)	NR	NR	NR	0.21
AMMONIA, TOTAL (as NITROGEN)	NR	NR	NR	5.60
ANTIMONY	0.006	0.006	NR	NR
ARSENIC	0.05	0.050	0.050	0.050
ASBESTOS (In Million Fibers per Liter (MFL))	7.000	7.000	NR	NR
BARIUM	1.0	1.000	1.000	1.000
BERYLLIUM	0.004	0.004	NR	NR
CADMIUM	0.005	0.005	0.010	0.010
CHROMIUM	0.05	0.050	0.050	0.050
CYANIDE	0.2	0.200	NR	NR
FLUORIDE	1.4-2.4	1,400-2,400	1,400-2,400	1,400-2,400
LEAD	0.05	NR	0.050	0.050
MERCURY	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
NICKEL	0.1	0.100	NR	NR
NITRATE (as NITRATE)	45	NR	45.000	45.000
NITRITE (as NITROGEN)	1.000	NR	1.000	1.000
NITRATE + NITRITE (as NITROGEN)	10.0	NR	10.000	8.000
TOTAL NITROGEN (as NITROGEN)	NR	10.000	NR	NR
SELENIUM	NR	0.050	0.010	0.010
SILVER	0.1	NR	0.050	0.050
THALLIUM	0.002	0.002	NR	NR
<b>RADIOACTIVITY (MCLS in pCi/L)</b>				
RADIUM-226 + RADIUM-228	5	5	5	5
GROSS ALPHA PARTICLE ACTIVITY	15	15	15	15
TRITIUM	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
STRONTIUM-90	8	8	8	8
GROSS BETA PARTICLE ACTIVITY	50	50	50	50
URANIUM	20	20	20	20
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC CHEMICALS (MCLS in mg/l)</b>				
BENZENE	0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005

**DOHS TITLE 22,  
DOHS RECLAIMED WATER STANDARDS AND  
RWQCB BASIN PLAN OBJECTIVES**

CONSTITUENT	DOHS Title 22	DOHS RECL. WATER STANDARDS	RWQCB OBJECTIVES	
			GROUND WATER	SURFACE WATER
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	0.6	0.6000	NR	NR
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	0.006	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060
cis-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	0.006	0.0060	0.0060	0.0060
trans-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	0.01	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100
DICHLOROMETHANE	0.005	0.0050	NR	NR
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
ETHYLBENZENE	0.7	0.7000	0.6800	0.6800
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	0.00005	NR	0.00005	0.00005
MONOCHLOROBENZENE	0.07	0.0700	0.0300	0.0300
STYRENE	0.1	0.1000	NR	NR
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
TOLUENE	0.15	0.1500	NR	NR
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	0.07	0.0700	NR	NR
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC CHEMICALS (MCLS In mg/l)</b>				
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	0.2	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE (FREON 11)	0.15	0.1500	0.1500	0.1500
1,1,2-TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE (FREON 113)	1.2	1.2000	1.2000	1.2000
VINYL CHLORIDE	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
XYLENES	1.750*	1.7500	1.7500	1.7500
<b>NON-VOLATILE SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS (MCLS In mg/l)</b>				
ALACHLOR	0.002	0.0020	NR	NR
ATRAZINE	0.003	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030
BENTAZON	0.018	0.0180	0.0180	0.0180
BENZO(A)PYRENE	0.0002	0.0002	NR	NR
CARBOFURAN	0.018	0.0180	0.0180	0.0180
CHLORDANE	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001
2,4-D	0.07	0.0700	0.07	0.07
DALAPON	0.2	0.2000	NR	NR
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002
DI (2-ETHYLHEXYL) ADIPATE	0.4	0.4000	NR	NR
DI (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE	0.004	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
DINOSEB	0.007	0.0070	NR	NR

**DOHS TITLE 22,  
DOHS RECLAIMED WATER STANDARDS AND  
RWQCB BASIN PLAN OBJECTIVES**

CONSTITUENT	DOHS Title 22	DOHS RECL. WATER STANDARDS	RWQCB OBJECTIVES	
			GROUND WATER	SURFACE WATER
DIQUAT	0.02	0.0200	NR	NR
ENDOTHALL	0.1	0.1000	NR	NR
ENDRIN	0.002	0.0020	0.0002	0.0002
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	0.00005	0.0001	NR	NR
GLYPHOSATE	0.7	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000
HEPTACHLOR	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001
<b>NON-VOLATILE SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS (MCLS in mg/l)</b>				
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	0.001	0.0010	NR	NR
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	0.05	0.0500	NR	NR
LINDANE	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002
METHOXYCHLOR	0.04	0.0400	0.04	0.04
MOLINATE	0.02	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200
OXAMYL	0.2	0.2000	NR	NR
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	0.001	0.0010	NR	NR
PICLORAM	0.5	0.5000	NR	NR
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENOLS	0.0005	0.0005	NR	NR
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs) (in ng/l)		NR	NR	14.0-30.0
SIMAZINE	0.004	0.0040	0.004	0.004
THIOBENCARB	0.07	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700
TOXAPHENE	0.003	0.0030	0.003	0.003
2,3,7,8-TCDD (DIOXIN)	3E-08	3E-08	NR	NR
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.05	0.0500	0.0100	0.0100
<b>SECONDARY STANDARDS (MCLS in mg/l)</b>				
ALUMINUM	0.2	0.2000	1.0000	1.0000
BORON	NR	NR	0.5	0.5
CHLORIDE	250-500	250-500	100	100
COLOR (Units)	15	15	NR	NR
COPPER	1	1.0000	NR	NR
CORROSIVITY	Non-corrosive	NR	NR	NR
FOAMING AGENTS (MBAS)	0.5	0.5000	NR	0.5
IRON	0.3	0.3000	NR	NR
MANGANESE	0.05	0.0500	NR	NR
<b>SECONDARY STANDARDS (MCLS in mg/l)</b>				
ODOR-THRESHOLD (Units)	3	3	NR	NR
pH (Units)	6.5-8.85	6.5-8.5	NR	6.5-8.5

**DOHS TITLE 22,  
DOHS RECLAIMED WATER STANDARDS AND  
RWQCB BASIN PLAN OBJECTIVES**

CONSTITUENT	DOHS Title 22	DOHS RECL. WATER STANDARDS	RWQCB OBJECTIVES	
			GROUND WATER	SURFACE WATER
SULFATE	250-500	250-500	100	100
THIOBENCARB	0.001	0.0010	NR	NR
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS (TDS)	500-1000	500-1,000	450-600	450
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON (TOC)	NR	20.0	NR	NR
SUSPENDED SOLIDS (SS)	NR	30.0	NR	NR
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD)	NR	30.0	NR	NR
TURBIDITY (Units)	5	2	NR	10%-20%
ZINC	5	5.0000	NR	NR
DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO)	NR	NR	NR	5.0
TEMPERATURE (F)	NR	NR	NR	5-80

**NOTES**

DOHS : STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

RWQCB : CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD/LOS ANGELES REGION

MCL : MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVEL

mg/l : MILLIGRAMS PER LITER

ng/l : NANOGRAMS PER LITER

pCi/L : PICOCURIES PER LITER

NR : NOT REQUIRED

TOTAL NITROGEN = AMMONIA NITROGEN + ORGANIC NITROGEN + NITRATE (AS NITROGEN) + NITRITE (AS NITROGEN)

1/ IF AT LEAST 40 OR MORE SAMPLES COLLECTED PER MONTH, OTHERWISE NO MORE THAN ONE SAMMPLE PER MONTH SHALL BE BE POSITIVE, SEE PAGE 11 DOHS TITLE 22.

\*MCL IS FOR EITHER A SINGLE ISOMER OR THE SUM OF THE ISOMERS.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **FUTURE BLENDS OF IMPORTED WATER**

MAY 14



MWD  
METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Office of the General Manager

Mr. Richard W. Hansen  
General Manager  
Three Valleys Municipal  
Water District  
P.O. Box 1300  
Claremont, California 91711

Dear Mr. Hansen:

Post-It™ brand fax transmittal memo 7671 # of pages 3

To: Carol Williams	From: Rick Hansen
Co: Watermaster	Co: Three Valleys MWD
Dept.	Phone # 909-621-5568
Fax # 918/305-1506	Fax #

Future Blends on Foothill Feeder/Rialto Pipeline at USG-3

You have asked that Metropolitan provide information on our plans for deliveries of State project and Colorado River water at Service Connection USG-3. This memo can serve as an indication of what to expect for a source of supply at your new spreading connection, Plvl-26. In particular, you have requested information as to our operating plans for the next five years. The recently adopted blending policy of Metropolitan will potentially add some new ramifications in this regard as well.

Historical Operation

Historically, water supplied to USG-3 has been either 100-percent State project water or 100-percent Colorado River water, virtually at all times. (On some very rare occasions, blending has occurred below the La Verne Pipeline-Rialto Pipeline junction through the Glendora Tunnel for short time periods.) Prior to construction of the Etiwanda Pipeline and Control Facility, the configuration of our system in that area did not permit us to routinely provide "blended" water to USG-3. Flows into the east portal of the Glendora Tunnel came from either the Rialto Pipeline (State project water) or the La Verne Pipeline (Colorado River water, flowing northward from the Upper Feeder), but normally not both at the same time. When the Rialto Pipeline was in operation, it delivered flow into the La Verne Pipeline (flowing southward) to supply the Weymouth Filtration Plant. With this configuration, in order to produce a blended flow from the Weymouth and Diemer plants, State project water is supplied via the Rialto Pipeline and La Verne Pipeline and no Colorado River water can reach USG-3.

Mr. Richard W. Hansen

-2-

The vast majority of the time, historical deliveries to USG-3 have been 100-percent State project water. Operationally, this has been considered our "normal" mode of operation. Only on limited occasions has it been necessary to deliver Colorado River water to USG-3. In recent years, this has typically occurred at times of the year when demands were very low and the level of Lake Mathews had to be controlled in order to avoid laying off Colorado River water. This has usually occurred in the January-March time frame. This has typically been the only foreseeable circumstance under which Colorado River water would have been delivered to USG-3.

#### Operational Changes for Blending

With the addition of the Etiwanda Pipeline and Control Facility, it is now physically possible to move State project water through either the Rialto Pipeline or the Upper Feeder and La Verne Pipeline to USG-3. Further, this latter route can provide a true blend of State project water and Colorado River water to USG-3 under normal operations, but only when State project water is being delivered to the Upper Feeder (and no deliveries are being made on the Rialto Pipeline west of Live Oak Reservoir). This, however, will not materially increase the probability of Colorado River water reaching USG-3. Typically, the blending of Upper Feeder flows will occur in the high-demand periods of the year, while the historical need to deliver Colorado River water to USG-3 has occurred in low-demand periods when blending is not required. Thus, when blending is occurring in the Upper Feeder, it will normally be done to augment supplies to meet Weymouth demands, not solely to meet the requirements of the new blending policy.

The new blending policy also calls for approximately equal blends at Weymouth, Diemer, and Skinner. The only way to assure that such is the case for Weymouth and Diemer is to provide State project water to both plants via the La Verne Pipeline. The most desirable way to provide State project water to Diemer (without blending in Lake Mathews) is via the La Verne Pipeline and the Yorba Linda Feeder. While the facilities exist to provide State project water to Diemer via the Etiwanda Pipeline, Upper Feeder, and Yorba Linda Feeder, this mode of operation makes it very difficult to balance the Weymouth and Diemer blends. Thus, as long as a blending operation is occurring (typically in the April-September period), all flows to USG-3 (and PM-26) will be 100-percent State project water.

Mr. Richard W. Hansen

-3-

### Conclusion

It is anticipated that the likelihood of a change in the frequency of deliveries of Colorado River water to USG-3 in the next five years will not be materially different from recent years. Such deliveries have typically only occurred in the January-March period when there was a need to control the level of Lake Mathews and avoid laying off Colorado River water. The new blending policy will not affect the frequency of such deliveries, as the operational changes necessitated for blending occur in the April-September period when there has historically been no need to make deliveries of Colorado River water to USG-3.

If you have any additional questions concerning this issue, please contact Michael B. Young at (213) 217-6440 or Jim Daber at (213) 217-6885.

  
Edward G. Means  
Chief of Operations

JVD/vj  
(OP&EXECUSGS\_TV.DOC)

cc: Mr. Bruce J. Milne

**APPENDIX S**

**WATER QUALITY SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**ADAMS RANCH MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

	3	1910009-003	GM 3 YR	06 / 10	06 / 13	
			TDS 1 YR	06 / 10	06 / 13	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 10	06 / 13	
			GP 3 YR	06 / 10	06 / 13	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**ALHAMBRA, CITY OF**

7	1910001-006	GM 3 YR	06 / 13	06 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	06 / 13	06 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 13	06 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	06 / 13	06 / 16	
8	1910001-007	GM 3 YR	07 / 11	07 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	07 / 11	07 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	07 / 11	07 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	07 / 11	07 / 14	
9	1910001-008	GM 3 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
11	1910001-010	GM 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
12	1910001-011	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
13	1910001-012	GM 3 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
		TDS 1 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
		GP 3 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
14	1910001-013	GM 3 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
		TDS 1 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
		GP 3 YR	11 / 10	11 / 13	
15	1910001-014	GM 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16	
GARFIELD	1910001-001	GM 3 YR	06 / 92	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	09 / 91	/	
LONGDEN 1	1910001-002	GM 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
LONGDEN 2	1910001-003	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**AMARILLO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

1		1910002-001	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
			TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
			GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
2		1910002-002	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
			TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
			GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**ARCADIA, CITY OF**

BALDWIN 2	1910003-002	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 09 03 / 09	/ /	INACTIVE
Camino Real 3	1910003-041	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
LIVE OAK 1	1910003-007	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
LONGDEN 1	1910003-008	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
LONGDEN 2	1910003-009	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
LONGLEY 2	1910003-010	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 78 04 / 78	/ /	INACTIVE
LONGLEY 3	1910003-040	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
PECK ROAD 1	1910003-015	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
ST JOSEPH 2	1910003-018	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	
<b>AZUSA LIGHT AND WATER</b>						
	1 (CITY 7)	1910007-001	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
	2 (CITY NORTH)	1910007-002	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 13 06 / 13 06 / 13 06 / 13	06 / 16 06 / 16 06 / 16 06 / 16	
	3 (CITY 8)	1910007-003	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 13 04 / 13 04 / 13 04 / 13	04 / 16 04 / 16 04 / 16 04 / 16	
	4 (CITY SOUTH)	1910007-004	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
	5 (CITY 1)	1910007-005	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13	08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16	
	6 (CITY 3)	1910007-006	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 13 04 / 13 04 / 13 04 / 13	04 / 16 04 / 16 04 / 16 04 / 16	
	7 (AVWC 5)	1910007-007	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 13 04 / 13 04 / 13 04 / 13	04 / 16 04 / 16 04 / 16 04 / 16	
	8 (AVWC 4)	1910007-008	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	05 / 12 05 / 12 05 / 12 05 / 12	05 / 15 05 / 15 05 / 15 05 / 15	
	9 (AVWC 6)	1910007-039	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	11 / 90 11 / 90	/ /	INACTIVE
	10 (AVWC 8)	1910007-010	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
	11	1910007-033	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	10 / 11 10 / 11 10 / 11 10 / 11	10 / 14 10 / 14 10 / 14 10 / 14	
	12	1910007-034	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	10 / 11 10 / 11 10 / 11 10 / 11	10 / 14 10 / 14 10 / 14 10 / 14	
	DIVERSION	1910007-014	GM 1 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 1 YR	12 / 12 12 / 12 12 / 12 12 / 12	12 / 13 12 / 13 12 / 13 12 / 13	

\* Old well numbers are in parentheses behind re-numbered Azusa Light and Water wells.

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	
CALIFORNIA AMERICAN WATER COMPANY / DUARTE	BACON	1910186-002	GM 3 YR	12 / 10	12 / 13	
			TDS 1 YR	12 / 10	12 / 13	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 10	12 / 13	
			GP 3 YR	12 / 10	12 / 13	
	BUENA VISTA	1910186-001	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
			TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
			GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
	BUENA VISTA 2	1910186-019	GM 3 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
			TDS 1 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	04 / 11	04 / 14	
CROWN HAVEN	1910186-003	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
ENCANTO	1910186-009	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
FISH CANYON	1910186-004	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
LAS LOMAS 2	1910186-010	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
MOUNTAIN AVE	1910186-006	GM 3 YR	/	/	INACTIVE	
		GP 3 YR	/	/		
SANTA FE	1910186-007	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
WILEY	1910186-008	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13		

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**CALIFORNIA AMERICAN WATER COMPANY  
/ SAN MARINO**

BLUE RIBBON 1	1910139-015	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	12 / 84 05 / 84	/	/	INACTIVE
BLUE RIBBON 2	1910139-016	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	12 / 84 03 / 81	/	/	INACTIVE
DEL MAR	1910139-017	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16	09 / 16 09 / 16	
GRAND	1910139-010	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
GUESS	1910139-018	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	05 / 01 05 / 01	/	/	INACTIVE
HALL 2	1910139-032	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
HOWLAND	1910139-020	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
LONGDEN	1910139-007	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 10 09 / 10	09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 13 09 / 13	OUT OF SERVICE
MARIPOSA 2	1910139-022	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	/	/	/	INACTIVE
MARIPOSA 3	1910139-023	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
MISSION VIEW 2	1910139-011	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
RICHARDSON 1	1910139-025	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	11 / 94 11 / 94	/	/	INACTIVE
ROANOKE	1910139-009	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	05 / 00 05 / 00	/	/	INACTIVE
ROSEMEAD	1910139-014	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 13 09 / 13 09 / 13	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	09 / 16 09 / 16 09 / 16	
PATTON	1910139-044	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	07 / 09 07 / 09	07 / 12 07 / 12	07 / 12 07 / 12	INACTIVE

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC WATER COMPANY**

2	1910199-004	GM 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		GP 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
3	1910199-005	GM 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		GP 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
5A	1910199-006	GM 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		GP 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
6	1910199-007	GM 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		GP 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
8	1910199-008	GM 3 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
		GP 3 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
14	1910199-014	GM 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16
		GP 3 YR	04 / 13	04 / 16

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**CHAMPION MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

1	1900706-001	GM 3 YR	/	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	/	/	
2	1900706-002	GM 3 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	
		GP 3 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	
3	1900706-003	GM 3 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	
		GP 3 YR	10 / 09	10 / 12	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**COVINA, CITY OF**

	2 (Grand)	1910127-003	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 99 04 / 99	/ /	INACTIVE
--	-----------	-------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------	----------

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**COVINA IRRIGATING COMPANY**

BALDWIN 1	1910128-001	GM 3 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	producer samples quarterly
		TDS 1 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
BALDWIN 2	1910128-002	GM 3 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	producer samples quarterly
		TDS 1 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
BALDWIN 3	1910128-003	GM 3 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	producer samples quarterly
		TDS 1 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	01 / 13	01 / 16	
CONTRACT	1910128-004	GM 3 YR	06 / 88	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	06 / 88	/	
VALENCIA	1910128-006	GM 3 YR	06 / 81	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	06 / 81	/	
DIVERSION	1910128-011	GM 1 YR	07 / 10	07 / 14	producer samples quarterly after treatment
		TDS 1 YR	07 / 10	07 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	07 / 10	07 / 14	
		GP 1 YR	07 / 10	07 / 14	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**DEL RIO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

	BURKETT	1900130-001	GM 3 YR	07 / 10	07 / 13	
			TDS 1 YR	07 / 10	07 / 13	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	07 / 10	07 / 13	
			GP 3 YR	07 / 10	07 / 13	
	KLINGERMAN	1900130-002	GM 3 YR	/	/	INACTIVE
			GP 3 YR	/	/	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**EAST PASADENA WATER COMPANY**

9	1910020-005	GM 3 YR	03 / 12	03 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	03 / 12	03 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	03 / 12	03 / 15
		GP 3 YR	03 / 12	03 / 15
11	1910020-012	GM 3 YR	09 / 12	09 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	09 / 12	09 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 12	09 / 15
		GP 3 YR	09 / 12	09 / 15

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**EL MONTE, CITY OF**

2A	1910038-002	GM 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 12	
3	1910038-003	GM 9 YR	12 / 12	12 / 21	STANDBY
		GP 9 YR	12 / 12	12 / 21	
4	1910038-004	GM 9 YR	06 / 08	06 / 17	Out of Service 4/08 (STANDBY)
		GP 9 YR	06 / 08	06 / 17	
10	1910038-006	GM 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
12	1910038-008	GM 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
13	1910038-009	GM 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**GLENDORA, CITY OF**

1-E	1910044-001	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 08 06 / 08	06 / 11 06 / 11	DESTROYED
2-E	1910044-002	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
3-G	1910044-003	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 86 08 / 83	/ /	INACTIVE
4-E	1910044-004	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	05 / 84 06 / 84	/ /	INACTIVE
5-E	1910044-015	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
7-G	1910044-005	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 96 03 / 96	/ /	INACTIVE
8-E	1910044-006	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
9-E	1910044-007	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
10-E	1910044-008	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
11-E	1910044-009	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
12-G	1910044-010	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	
13-E	1910044-020	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11 06 / 11	06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14 06 / 14	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY  
/ SAN DIMAS**

ARTESIA 3	1910142-003	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
BASELINE 3	1910142-004	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
BASELINE 4	1910142-005	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
CITY	1910142-006	GM 3 YR	08 / 06	08 / 09	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	08 / 06	08 / 09	
COLUMBIA 1	1910142-007	GM 3 YR	10 / 76	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	10 / 76	/	
COLUMBIA 2	1910142-008	GM 3 YR	10 / 76	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	/	/	
COLUMBIA 4	1910142-017	GM 3 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
COLUMBIA 6	1910142-009	GM 3 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
COLUMBIA 8	1910142-011	GM 3 YR	06 / 83	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	06 / 82	/	
HIGHWAY	1910142-013	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
HIGHWAY 2	1910142-051	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
MALONE	1910142-014	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	
GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY / SOUTH ARCADIA	ENCINITA 1	1910212-002	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
	ENCINITA 2	1910212-003	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
	ENCINITA 3	1910212-004	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
			TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
			GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
	FARNA 1	1910212-005	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
GP 3 YR			08 / 12	08 / 15		
FARNA 2	1910212-006	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
GRAYDON 1	1910212-009	GM 3 YR	08 / 94	/	INACTIVE	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 94	/		
GRAYDON 2	1910212-010	GM 3 YR	08 / 94	/	INACTIVE	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 94	/		
JEFFRIES 1	1910212-011	GM 3 YR	07 / 83	/	INACTIVE	
		GP 3 YR	07 / 83	/		
JEFFRIES 3	1910212-013	GM 3 YR	08 / 86	/	INACTIVE	
		GP 3 YR	12 / 84	/		
JEFFRIES 4	1910212-014	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
PERSIMMON 1	1910212-015	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15		

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY  
/ SOUTH SAN GABRIEL**

SAN GABRIEL 1	1910223-004	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16
SAN GABRIEL 2	1910223-005	GM 3 YR	07 / 12	07 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	07 / 12	07 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	07 / 12	07 / 15
		GP 3 YR	07 / 12	07 / 15
SAXON 3	1910223-008	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
SAXON 4	1910223-009	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**HEMLOCK MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

NORTH	1910053-001	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13
SOUTH	1910053-002	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**INDUSTRY PUBLIC UTILITIES**

3	1910029-005	GM 9 YR	07 / 16	08 / 15	STANDBY
		TDS 1 YR	07 / 16	08 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	07 / 16	08 / 15	
		GP 9 YR	07 / 06	08 / 15	
4	1910029-006	GM 9 YR	04 / 07	04 / 16	STANDBY
		TDS 1 YR	04 / 07	04 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	04 / 07	04 / 16	
		GP 9 YR	04 / 07	04 / 16	
5	1910029-007	GM 3 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**LA PUENTE VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT**

2	1910060-002	GM 3 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15	
3	1910060-003	GM 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
4	1910060-004	GM 9 YR	03 / 97	03 / 06	INACTIVE OUT OF SERVICE (01/05 - 06/08)
		GP 9 YR	03 / 97	03 / 06	
5	1910060-023	GM 3 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	01 / 12	01 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**MONROVIA, CITY OF**

2	1910090-002	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
3	1910090-003	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
4	1910090-004	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
5	1910090-005	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
6	1910090-008	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF**

1	1910092-002	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	12 / 11 12 / 11 12 / 11 12 / 11	12 / 14 12 / 14 12 / 14 12 / 14	
3	1910092-004	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	05 / 10 05 / 10	05 / 13 05 / 13	INACTIVE
5	1910092-006	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	10 / 12 10 / 12 10 / 12 10 / 12	10 / 15 10 / 15 10 / 15 10 / 15	
6	1910092-007	GM 9 YR GP 9 YR	09 / 03 09 / 03	09 / 12 09 / 12	INACTIVE OUT OF SERVICE (08/05 - 06/08)
7	1910092-008	GM 9 YR GP 9 YR	08 / 08 08 / 08	08 / 17 08 / 17	INACTIVE
8	1910092-009	GM 9 YR GP 9 YR	10 / 08 10 / 08	10 / 17 10 / 17	INACTIVE
9	1910092-010	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 11 09 / 11 09 / 11 09 / 11	09 / 14 09 / 14 09 / 14 09 / 14	
10	1910092-011	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	05 / 13 05 / 13 05 / 13 05 / 13	05 / 16 05 / 16 05 / 16 05 / 16	
12	1910092-013	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 13 03 / 13 03 / 13 03 / 13	03 / 16 03 / 16 03 / 16 03 / 16	
14	1910092-014	GM 9 YR GP 9 YR	01 / 07 01 / 07	01 / 16 01 / 16	INACTIVE
15	1910092-038	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	07 / 12 07 / 12 07 / 12 07 / 12	07 / 15 07 / 15 07 / 15 07 / 15	
FERN	1910092-001	GM 9 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 9 YR	10 / 12 10 / 12 10 / 12 10 / 12	10 / 15 10 / 15 10 / 15 10 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**RURBAN HOMES MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

1-NOR	1910141-001	GM 3 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14
		GP 3 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14
2-SOU	1910141-002	GM 3 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14
		GP 3 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**SAN GABRIEL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT**

5 BRA	1910144-003	GM 3 YR	06 / 00	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	06 / 00	/	
7	1910144-005	GM 3 YR	06 / 09	06 / 12	DESTROYED
		GP 3 YR	06 / 09	06 / 12	
8	1910144-006	GM 3 YR	08 / 93	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	08 / 93	/	
9	1910144-007	GM 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
10	1910144-008	GM 3 YR	08 / 93	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	08 / 93	/	
11	1910144-009	GM 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
12	1910144-010	GM 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
14	1910144-011	GM 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY**

1B	1910039-001	GM 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
1C	1910039-002	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
1D	1910039-003	GM 3 YR	06 / 11	06 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	06 / 11	06 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 11	06 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	06 / 11	06 / 14	
1E	1910039-070	GM 3 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	11 / 11	11 / 14	
2D	1910039-005	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
2E	1910039-006	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
2F	1910039-076	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
8A	1910039-008	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 89 06 / 87	/	INACTIVE
8B	1910039-009	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
8C	1910039-010	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
8D	1910039-011	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
8E	1910039-012	GM 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 13	08 / 16	
8F	1910039-066	GM 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
		GP 3 YR	10 / 10	10 / 13	
11A	1910039-013	GM 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
	11B	1910039-014	GM 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
			GP 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
	11C	1910039-015	GM 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
			TDS 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
	B1	1910039-016	GM 3 YR	03 / 05	/	INACTIVE
			GP 3 YR	03 / 05	/	
	B2	1910039-019	GM 3 YR	07 / 82	/	INACTIVE
			GP 3 YR	08 / 82	/	
	B4B	1910039-020	GM 3 YR	03 / 08	/	INACTIVE
			GP 3 YR	03 / 08	/	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY**

B4C	1910039-021	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 99 03 / 99	/ /	INACTIVE
B5A	1910039-022	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 05 09 / 05	09 / 08 09 / 08	INACTIVE
B5B	1910039-023	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 11 04 / 11 04 / 11 04 / 11	04 / 14 04 / 14 04 / 14 04 / 14	
B5C	1910039-024	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	05 / 07 05 / 07	05 / 10 05 / 10	INACTIVE
B5D	1910039-069	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13	08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16	
B5E	1910039-077	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 11 04 / 11 04 / 11 04 / 11	04 / 14 04 / 14 04 / 14 04 / 14	
B6C	1910039-026	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13	08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16	
B6D	1910039-027	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13	08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16	
B7C	1910039-029	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13 08 / 13	08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16 08 / 16	
B7E	1910039-030	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 12 06 / 12 06 / 12 06 / 12	06 / 15 06 / 15 06 / 15 06 / 15	
B9	1910039-032	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	02 / 87 06 / 84	/ /	INACTIVE
B9B	1910039-033	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 11 09 / 11 09 / 11 09 / 11	09 / 14 09 / 14 09 / 14 09 / 14	
B11A	1910039-017	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	02 / 03 02 / 03	02 / 06 02 / 06	INACTIVE
B11B	1910039-018	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 12 06 / 12 06 / 12 06 / 12	06 / 15 06 / 15 06 / 15 06 / 15	
B24A	1910039-117	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	09 / 11 09 / 11 09 / 11 09 / 11	09 / 14 09 / 14 09 / 14 09 / 14	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	
	B24B	1910039-116	GM 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
			TDS 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	09 / 11	09 / 14	
	B25A	1910039-112	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
	B25B	1910039-113	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
	B26A	1910039-114	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
	B26B	1910039-115	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
			GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
	G4A	1910039-036	GM 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	
			GP 3 YR	12 / 12	12 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**SOUTH PASADENA, CITY OF**

	GRAVES 2	1910154-002	GM 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			GP 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
	WILSON 2	1910154-004	GM 3 YR	01 / 99	01 / 02	INACTIVE
			GP 3 YR	07 / 00	07 / 03	
	WILSON 3	1910154-005	GM 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			GP 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
	WILSON 4	1910154-006	GM 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			TDS 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	
			GP 3 YR	05 / 12	05 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**STERLING MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

NEW SOUTH	1910158-003	GM 3 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13
		TDS 1 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13
		GP 3 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13
NORTH	1910158-001	GM 3 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13
		TDS 1 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13
		GP 3 YR	09 / 10	09 / 13

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS  
/ SAN JOSE**

	121W1	1910205-064	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 11 08 / 11 08 / 11 08 / 11	08 / 14 08 / 14 08 / 14 08 / 14	
	126W2	1910205-018	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	04 / 00 04 / 00	04 / 03 04 / 03	INACTIVE
	139W2	1910205-025	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 01 03 / 01	03 / 04 03 / 04	INACTIVE
	139W4	1910205-027	GM 9 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 9 YR	03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11	03 / 20 03 / 20 03 / 20 03 / 20	STANDBY
	139W5	1910205-028	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	06 / 01 06 / 01	06 / 04 06 / 04	INACTIVE
	140W3	1910205-030	GM 9 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 9 YR	12 / 06 12 / 06 12 / 06 12 / 06	12 / 15 12 / 15 12 / 15 12 / 15	STANDBY
	140W4	1910205-031	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	07 / 01 07 / 01	07 / 04 07 / 04	INACTIVE
	140W5	1910205-045	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	11 / 12 11 / 12 11 / 12 11 / 12	11 / 15 11 / 15 11 / 15 11 / 15	
	142W2	1910205-065	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	02 / 12 02 / 12 02 / 12 02 / 12	02 / 15 02 / 15 02 / 15 02 / 15	
	147W3	1910205-034	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	08 / 11 08 / 11 08 / 11 08 / 11	08 / 14 08 / 14 08 / 14 08 / 14	
	151W2	1910205-075	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	11 / 12 11 / 12 11 / 12 11 / 12	11 / 15 11 / 15 11 / 15 11 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS  
/ WHITTIER**

201W4	1910174-003	GM 3 YR	08 / 10	08 / 19	STANDBY
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 10	08 / 19	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 10	08 / 19	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 10	08 / 19	
201W5	1910174-004	GM 3 YR	05 / 05	05 / 08	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	05 / 05	05 / 08	
201W7	1919174-020	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14	
201W8	1910174-031	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15	
201W9	1910174-033	GM 3 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
		TDS 1 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
		GP 3 YR	02 / 11	02 / 14	
201W10	1910174-035	GM 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		TDS 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	
		GP 3 YR	06 / 12	06 / 15	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**SUNNY SLOPE WATER COMPANY**

8	1910157-003	GM 3 YR	03 / 10	03 / 13
		TDS 1 YR	03 / 10	03 / 13
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	03 / 10	03 / 13
		GP 3 YR	03 / 10	03 / 13
9	1910157-004	GM 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
		GP 3 YR	08 / 12	08 / 15
13	1910157-017	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**VALENCIA HEIGHTS WATER COMPANY**

5	1910163-005	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
6	1910163-010	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
7	1910163-012	GM 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14
		GP 3 YR	08 / 11	08 / 14

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT**

CLINTON O. NIXON EAST	1910009-005	GM 3 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
		GP 3 YR	10 / 12	10 / 15
CLINTON O. NIXON WEST	1910009-006	GM 3 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		GP 3 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
LANTE	1910009-007	GM 3 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
		GP 3 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
MAINE EAST	1910009-001	GM 3 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		GP 3 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
MAINE WEST	1910009-002	GM 3 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		TDS 1 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
		GP 3 YR	02 / 12	02 / 15
SA1-1	1910009-033	GM 3 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
		GP 3 YR	05 / 11	05 / 14
SA1-2	1910009-034	GM 3 YR	03 / 08	03 / 11
		TDS 1 YR	03 / 08	03 / 11
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	03 / 08	03 / 11
		GP 3 YR	03 / 08	03 / 11

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**VALLEY VIEW MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

1	1910165-001	GM 3 YR	01 / 09	01 / 12	
		TDS 1 YR	01 / 09	01 / 12	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	01 / 09	01 / 12	
		GP 3 YR	01 / 09	01 / 12	
2	1910165-002	GM 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		TDS 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
		GP 3 YR	05 / 13	05 / 16	
3	1910165-003	GM 3 YR	09 / 87	/	INACTIVE
		GP 3 YR	02 / 84	/	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
 3Y= Once every three years  
 9Y=Once every nine years  
 1Y=Every Year

**GROUND AND SURFACE WATER  
GENERAL MINERAL AND GENERAL PHYSICAL SAMPLING SCHEDULE**

WATER SYSTEM	WELL IDENTIFICATION		SAMPLING SCHEDULE			COMMENTS
	SOURCE NAME	SOURCE CODE	TYPE AND FREQUENCY	LAST TEST (month/year)	NEXT TEST (month/year)	

**WHITTIER, CITY OF**

12	1910173-007	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	01 / 87 12 / 86	/ /	INACTIVE
13	1910173-008	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11	03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14	
15	1910173-010	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11	03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14	
16	1910173-011	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11	03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14	
17	1910173-012	GM 3 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 08 03 / 08	03 / 11 03 / 11	INACTIVE
18	1910173-013	GM 3 YR TDS 1 YR NO <sub>3</sub> 1 YR GP 3 YR	03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11 03 / 11	03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14 03 / 14	

GM=General Mineral GP=General Physical  
3Y= Once every three years  
9Y=Once every nine years  
1Y=Every Year

**APPENDIX T**

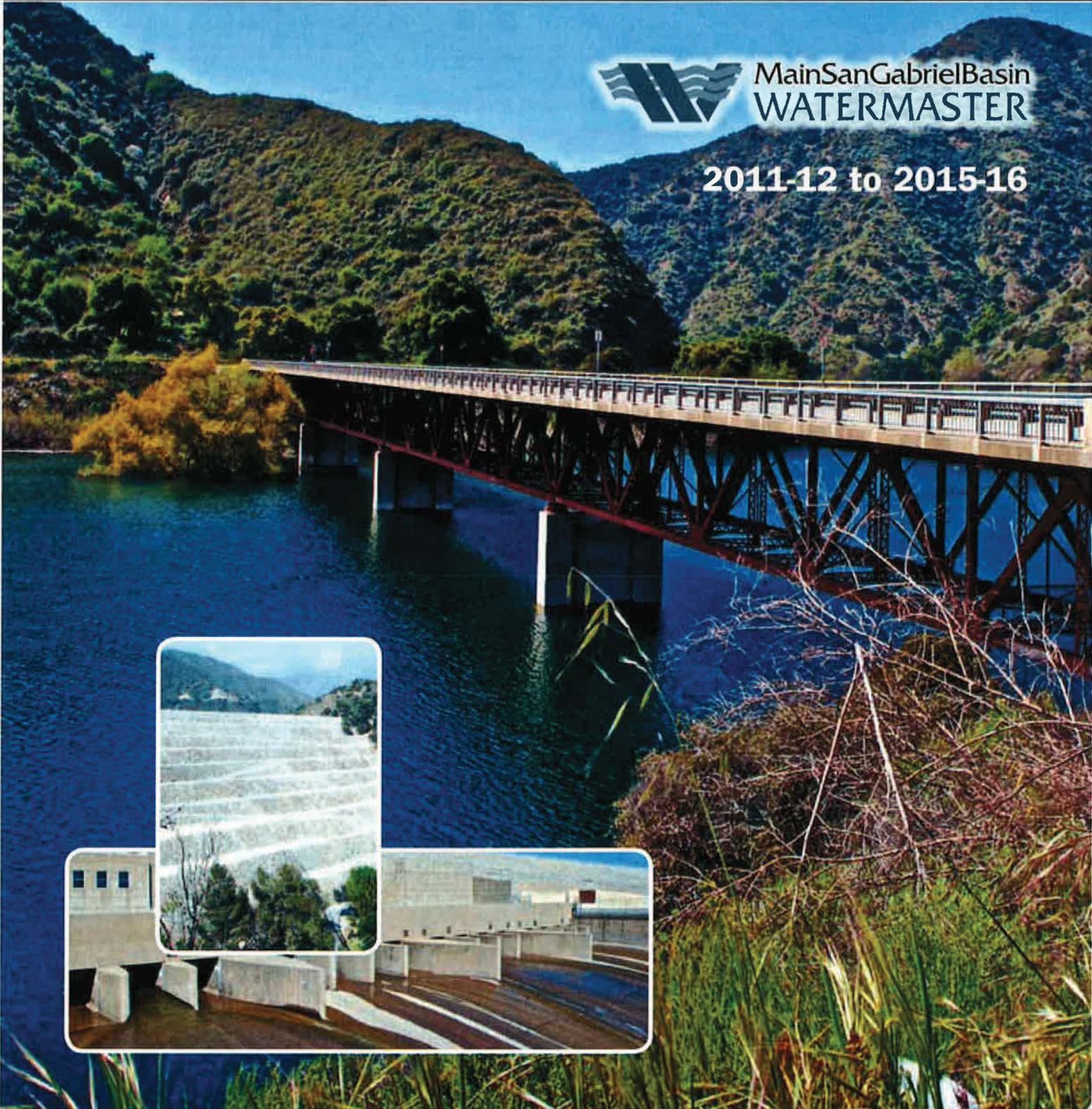
**FIVE-YEAR WATER QUALITY AND SUPPLY PLAN**

# Five-Year Water Quality and Supply Plan



Main San Gabriel Basin  
WATERMASTER

2011-12 to 2015-16



DRAFT

*“To assure that pumping does not lead to further degradation of water quality in the Basin, a Five-Year Water Quality and Supply Plan must be prepared and updated annually by Watermaster...”*

*Section 28 of Watermaster's Rules and Regulations*

# **Five-Year Water Quality and Supply Plan**

November 2011



**Main San Gabriel Basin  
WATERMASTER**

Telephone (626) 815-1300 • Fax (626) 815-1303  
725 North Azusa Avenue • Azusa, California 91702  
[www.watermaster.org](http://www.watermaster.org)

# CONTENTS

<b>I. INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>2</b>
PURPOSE OF THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN	2
WATERMASTER BACKGROUND	2
Figure 1. Area Covered by Main San Gabriel Basin	3
<b>II. CURRENT WATER SUPPLY CONDITIONS</b>	<b>4</b>
WATER SUPPLY INFLOWS DURING 2010-11	4
Figure 2. Average Rainfall During the Last Ten Years	4
Figure 3. Key Well Elevations During the Last Ten Years	5
Figure 4. Water Stored in San Gabriel Canyon Reservoirs	6
BASIN REPLENISHMENT ACTIVITIES	6
PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS	7
Figure 5. Projected and Historical Water Production	7
<b>III. CURRENT WATER QUALITY CONDITIONS</b>	<b>8</b>
PRIMARY CONTAMINANTS IN THE GROUNDWATER BASIN	9
Figure 6. Volatile Organic Compound Levels in Groundwater	10
Figure 7. Nitrate Levels in Groundwater	10
WELLS ASSESSED FOR VULNERABILITY TO CONTAMINATION	11
<b>IV. FIVE-YEAR WATER QUALITY AND SUPPLY PLAN</b>	<b>12</b>
GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAMS	12
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MONITORING	13
GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING	14
GROUNDWATER FLOW AND CONTAMINANT MIGRATION STUDIES	14
GROUNDWATER CLEANUP PROJECTS	15
BASIN CLEANUP PROJECTS/USEPA OPERABLE UNIT PLANS	16
Figure 8. Location Map of USEPA Operable Units	17
Figure 9. VOC Plume Map in BPOU	18
Figure 10. Perchlorate Plume Map in BPOU	19
PRODUCERS' WATER SUPPLY PLANS	26
CONDUCT STUDIES, MONITORING AND INVESTIGATIONS	27
IDENTIFY AND REDUCE POTENTIAL SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION	28
AQUIFER PERFORMANCE TESTS	28
<b>V. DIRECTORY TO APPENDICES</b>	<b>29</b>
Appendix A. Projected Groundwater Demands — 2011-12 to 2015-16	
Appendix B. Simulated Changes in Groundwater Elevations at Wells or Wellfields in Main San Gabriel Basin	
Appendix C. Highlights of Volatile Organic Compounds and Nitrate Concentrations, and Wells Vulnerable to Contamination	
Appendix D. Potential Sites for Aquifer Performance Tests	
Appendix E. Summary of Treatment Facility Activity in the Main San Gabriel Basin	
Appendix F. Maps Showing Wells Vulnerable to VOC, Nitrate and Perchlorate Contamination Within Five Years (Figures 11a, 11b, and 11c)	
Appendix G: Simulated Basin Groundwater Contours 2010-11 and 2015-16 (Figures 12 and 13)	

# INTRODUCTION

Watermaster prepares and annually updates this Five-Year Water Quality and Supply Plan (Five-Year Plan) in accordance with the requirements of Section 28 of its Rules and Regulations. The objective is to coordinate groundwater-related activities so that both water supply and water quality in the Main San Gabriel Basin (Basin) are protected and improved.

## PURPOSE OF THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN

Many important issues are detailed in the Five-Year Plan, including how Watermaster plans to:

1. monitor groundwater supply and quality;
2. develop projections of future groundwater supply and quality;
3. ensure adequate supplemental water is available for groundwater replenishment;
4. review and cooperate on cleanup projects, and provide technical assistance to other agencies;
5. assure that pumping does not lead to further degradation of water quality in the Basin;
6. address emerging contaminants in the Basin;
7. develop a cleanup and water supply program consistent with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) plans for its San Gabriel Basin Superfund sites; and
8. continue to perform responsibilities under the Baldwin Park Operable Unit (BPOU) Project Agreement relating to project administration and performance evaluation.

## WATERMASTER BACKGROUND

The Los Angeles County Superior Court created the Main San Gabriel Basin Watermaster in 1973 to resolve water issues that had arisen among water users in the San Gabriel Valley. Watermaster's mission was to generally manage the water supply of the Main San Gabriel Groundwater Basin.

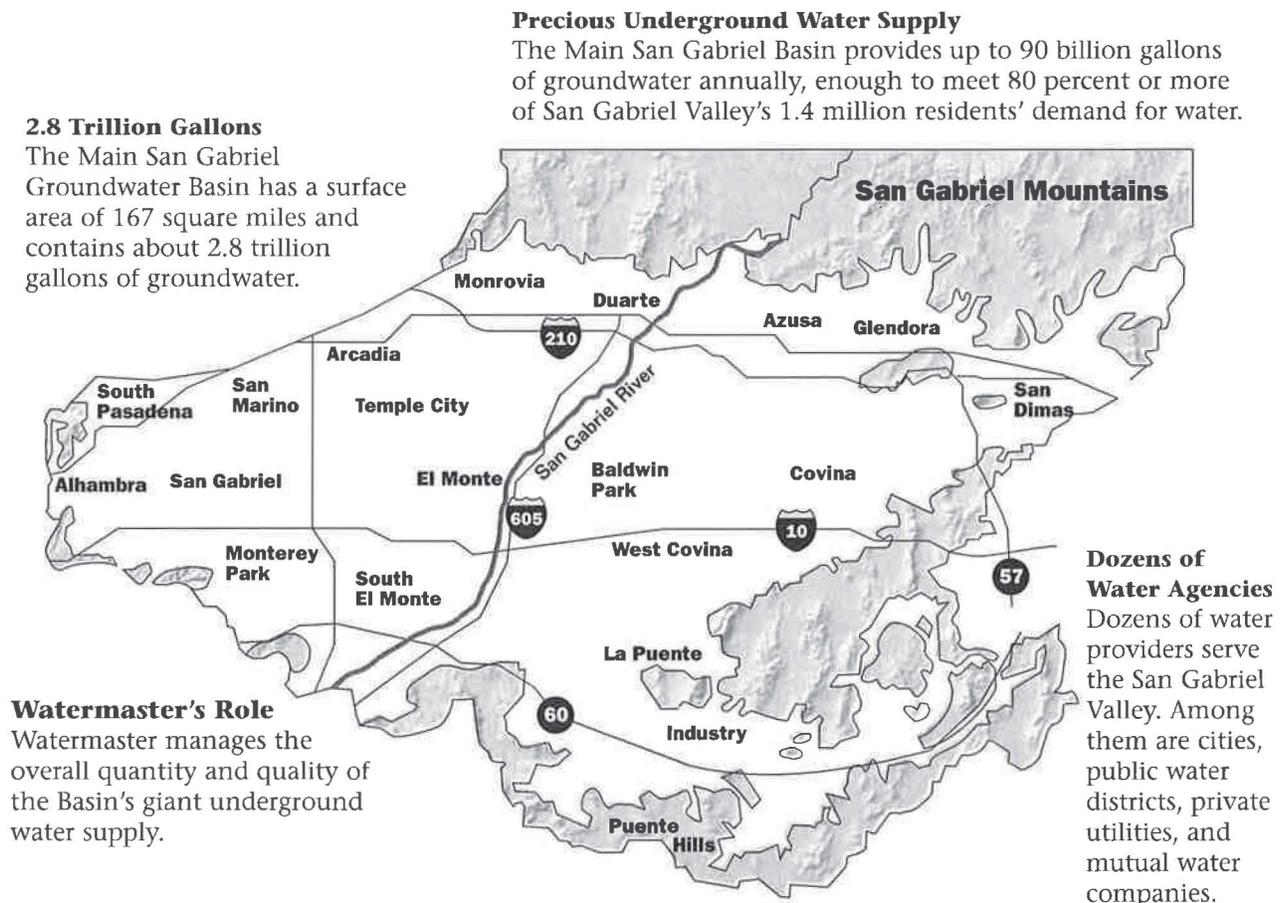
During the late 1970s and early 1980s, significant groundwater contamination was discovered in the Basin. The contamination was caused in part by past practices of local industries that had inappropriately disposed of industrial solvents, as well as by infiltration of nitrates from an earlier agricultural period. Cleanup efforts for industrial contamination were undertaken at the local, state, and federal levels.

### WATERMASTER RECEIVES WATER QUALITY RESPONSIBILITIES

By 1989, local water agencies adopted a joint resolution regarding water quality issues that stated that Watermaster should coordinate local activities aimed at preserving and restoring the quality of groundwater in the Basin. The joint resolution also called for a cleanup plan.

In 1991, the Los Angeles County Superior Court granted Watermaster the authority to control pumping for water quality purposes. Accordingly, Watermaster added Section 28 to its Rules and Regulations regarding water quality management. The new responsibilities included: developing this Five-Year Water Quality and Supply Plan; updating it annually, and submitting it to the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region (Regional Board); and making it available for public review by November 1 of each year.

**Figure 1. AREA COVERED BY MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**



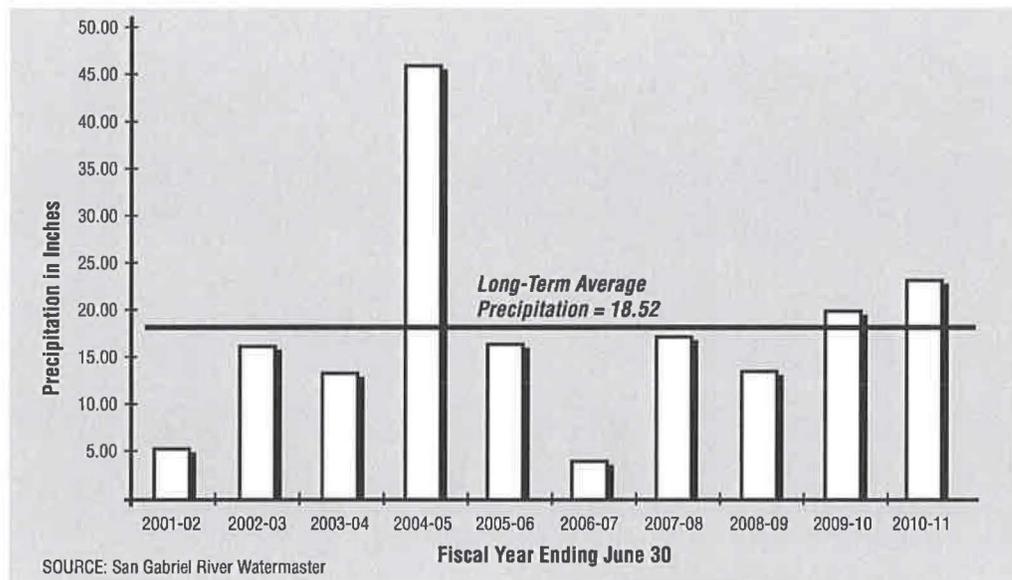
# CURRENT WATER SUPPLY CONDITIONS

Rainfall in the San Gabriel Valley averaged about 24 inches during 2010-11, or about 130 percent of the long-term average. The above-average rainfall resulted in above-average replenishment of storm runoff. In addition, a significant amount of untreated imported water was delivered to and replenished in the Basin as a result of increased statewide water supply. As a result, the groundwater level increased by about 29 feet during fiscal year 2010-11.

## WATER SUPPLY INFLOWS DURING 2010-11

### VALLEY RECEIVES ABOVE-AVERAGE RAINFALL

In 2010-11, the San Gabriel Valley received about 24 inches of rain, which is about 130 percent of the long-term average of 18.52 inches.



**Figure 2. AVERAGE RAINFALL DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS**

Rainfall in 2010-11 was about 24 inches. Average precipitation in the Main San Gabriel Basin for the 10-year period from 2001-02 to 2010-11 was 18.1 inches. The long-term average rainfall is 18.52 inches. The rainfall total is made up of an average taken from four stations located in San Dimas, Diamond Bar, El Monte, and Pasadena.

### LOCAL STORMWATER CAPTURE 200 PERCENT OF AVERAGE

During fiscal year 2010-11, rainfall was about 130 percent of average and contributed to stormwater capture of about 220,000 acre-feet, which is about 200 percent of average. Fiscal year 2010-11 represents the second consecutive year of above-average rainfall and runoff after four consecutive years of below-average rainfall and three consecutive years of below-average storm water runoff. In addition, as of June 30, 2011, about 58,000 acre-feet of local storm runoff remained in storage in reservoirs in the San Gabriel Canyon, compared to about 13,000 acre-feet which typically remains in storage. As a result, approximately 45,000 acre-feet of water was available for groundwater replenishment purposes and potentially represents about an additional six-foot increase in groundwater elevations within the Main Basin.

### LOCAL WATER USE BELOW AVERAGE

Total water use within the San Gabriel Valley consists of groundwater production, surface water diversions, and treated imported water deliveries. During fiscal year 2010-11, total water use was about 239,700 acre-feet, consisting of about 216,000 acre-feet of groundwater production, 13,400 acre-feet of treated local surface water and 10,300 acre-feet of treated imported water. This total is about 15 percent lower than the 10-year average of about 283,000 acre-feet. The reduction is partly due to above-average rainfall in 2010-11, which generally decreases water demands. The reduction is also a result of Watermaster's and others' efforts to promote and encourage water conservation.

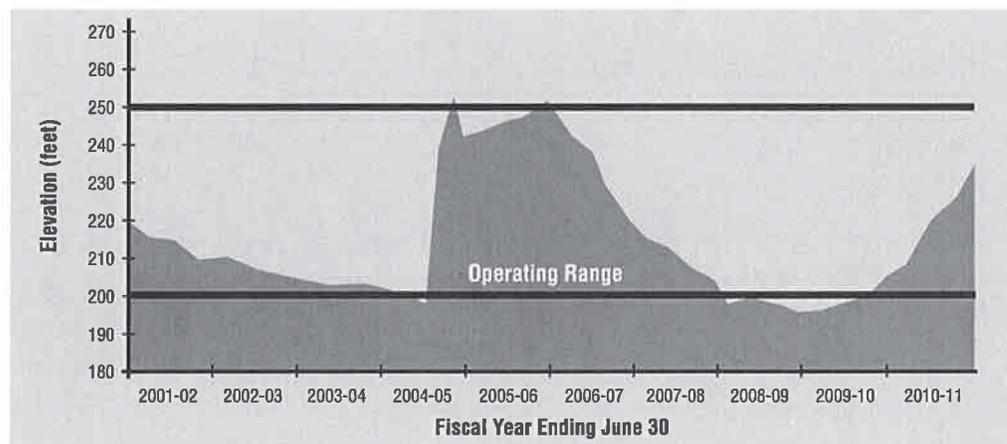
Main San Gabriel Basin Watermaster annually establishes an Operating Safe Yield, which is based on prevailing hydrologic conditions in the San Gabriel Valley. Production in excess of the Operating Safe Yield is subject to an assessment that is used to purchase untreated imported water to replenish the Basin. Overproduction during fiscal year 2010-11 was 48,500 acre-feet, which is above the 10-year average of 45,100 acre-feet.

### KEY WELL WITHIN OPERATING RANGE

The Baldwin Park Key Well is used as the benchmark for determining the groundwater level for the entire Basin. Pursuant to the Judgment, Watermaster works to keep the Key Well water level between 200 feet and 250 feet to the extent possible. Below-average rainfall between fiscal years 2005-06 and 2008-09, coupled with below-average storm runoff, contributed to the Baldwin Park Key Well water level falling from about 248.4 feet in June 2005 to 195.6 feet in June 2009. The Key Well water level fell to a historical low of 189.2 feet on December 3, 2009. However, two consecutive years of above-average rainfall (20 inches during fiscal year 2009-10 and 24 inches during fiscal year 2010-11), along with delivery and replenishment of about 68,000 acre-feet of untreated imported water during fiscal year 2010-11, contributed to an increase in the groundwater elevation at the Key Well to about 233.5 feet as of June 30, 2011. This level is 29 feet higher than the year before and above the mid-point of the operating range.

### Figure 3. KEY WELL ELEVATIONS DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS

The groundwater elevation at the Key Well on June 30, 2011 was about 233.5 feet, which is above the middle of the Basin's operating range of 200 to 250 feet.

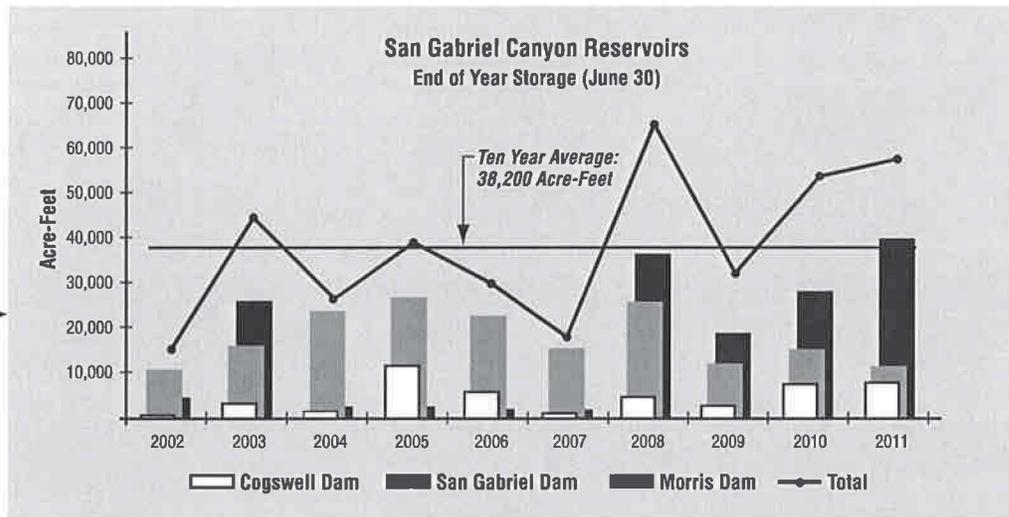


## INCREASE IN WATER STORED IN CANYON RESERVOIRS

Cogswell, San Gabriel, and Morris Reservoirs have a combined maximum storage capacity of about 85,000 acre-feet. At the end of the 2010-11 fiscal year, about 58,000 acre-feet of water was stored in these reservoirs. This is an increase from the previous year and represents about 150 percent of the 10-year average of about 38,200 acre-feet of water in storage at the end of the fiscal year. In addition, about 220,000 acre-feet of local runoff was released from storage in local reservoirs for recharge into the groundwater basin during fiscal year 2010-11.

Total water stored in San Gabriel Canyon reservoirs at the end of the fiscal year was 58,000 acre-feet and is 150 percent of the 10-year average.

**Figure 4. WATER STORED IN SAN GABRIEL CANYON RESERVOIRS**



## BASIN REPLENISHMENT ACTIVITIES

Basin management continues to encourage producers to maximize groundwater production instead of relying on treated imported water. Under normal conditions, Watermaster quantifies groundwater production in excess of Producers' water rights and arranges to have an equal amount of untreated imported water delivered to replenish the over-production from the Basin at a "Replenishment Water" rate. This practice takes advantage of historically lower-cost water and allows water agencies to deliver untreated imported water on a flexible basis instead of requiring a continuous flow, as is the case of "Full Service" treated water demands. Deliveries of untreated imported water at the "Replenishment Water" rate for groundwater replenishment had been suspended by Metropolitan Water District since May 2007. However, as the result of statewide above-average rainfall and significant water stored in MWD's various facilities, MWD reinstated the "Replenishment Rate" in May 2011 for the balance of the calendar year. Consequently, Watermaster and other local producers ordered over 60,000 acre-feet of untreated imported water at the "Replenishment Rate". MWD has indicated untreated imported water at the "Replenishment Rate" may be available in only 3 out of 10 years in the future. Watermaster is actively pursuing alternative means of Basin replenishment including:

- encouraging reduced groundwater production through conservation efforts;

- securing alternative supplemental supplies and maximizing delivery of imported water from State Water Project contractors; and
- securing a firm supply of advanced treated recycled water.

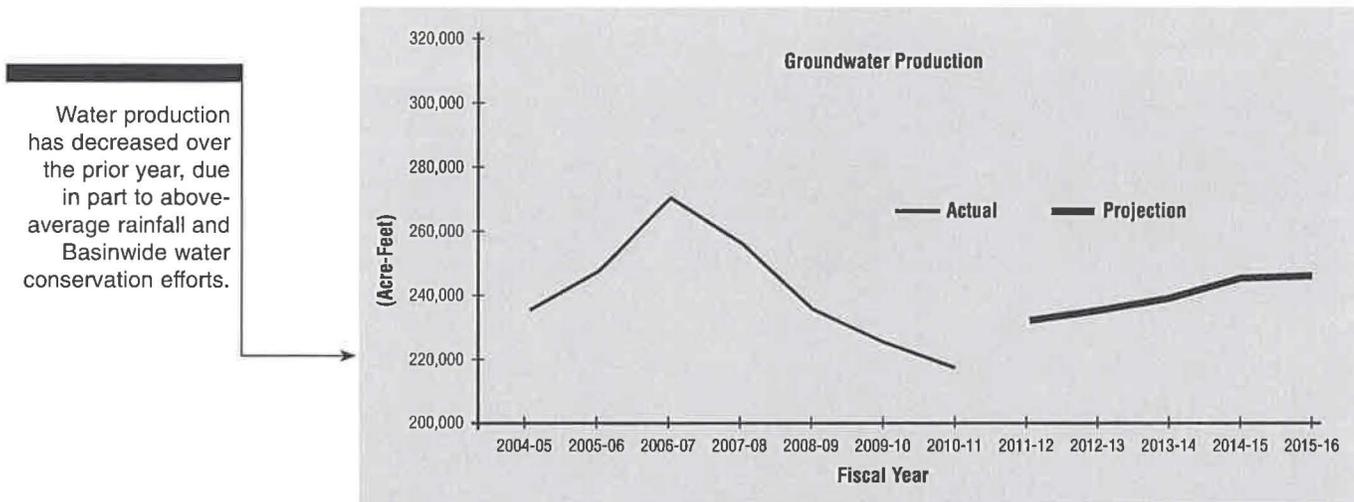
## PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS

### PRODUCER ESTIMATES

Section 28 requires that each Producer submit a report to Watermaster detailing its projected water supply and water production requirements over the following five years. Projections were received from 27 Producers, accounting for about 90 percent of the groundwater production from the Basin.

For those Producers who did not submit projections, Watermaster provided an estimate based on the assumption that each Producer had an aggregate projected growth rate that was the same as those Producers who did submit projections. Projected groundwater production is shown in Appendix A.

Figure 5 shows the total projected and historical groundwater production from the Basin since 2003-04.



### Figure 5. PROJECTED AND HISTORICAL WATER PRODUCTION

Total groundwater production for the 2010-11 fiscal year from the Basin was 216,000 acre-feet, which is lower than the previous year's production of 225,200 acre-feet. The decrease in groundwater production is due partially to Basinwide water conservation and partially to above-average rainfall.

Groundwater production is influenced by a variety of conditions, including population, seasonal precipitation, groundwater contamination, and availability of surface water. Excluding the impacts of seasonal precipitation, groundwater production had been experiencing a gradual long-term increase consistent with increasing population. The impacts of groundwater contamination during the 1980s and 1990s resulted in reduced groundwater production, offset by an equal increase of treated imported water purchases. During the past 10 years various groundwater production and treatment facilities have become operational, enabling water purveyors to resume use of groundwater and again reflecting a gradual increase. However, since 2008 the economic downturn and above average rainfall have significantly reduced groundwater production.

---

# CURRENT WATER QUALITY CONDITIONS

Groundwater delivered to customers continues to be of high quality and always meets state and federal drinking water standards. However, a number of contaminants in areas of the Basin require careful monitoring and treatment before the water is served for domestic use. These contaminants include a variety of industrial solvents referred to as volatile organic compounds, or VOCs. Another common contaminant found in the Basin is nitrate, primarily from fertilizers used during the Valley's agricultural period. Since 1997, additional contaminants have been detected: perchlorate, a solid rocket fuel ingredient; N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA), associated with liquid rocket fuel; 1,2,3-trichloropropane (1,2,3-TCP), a degreasing agent; and 1,4-dioxane, a stabilizer for chlorinated solvents.

In response to the detection of these contaminants, Watermaster and local water entities aggressively pursued construction of treatment facilities to control the spread of contaminants and continue providing high quality water to consumers. This policy of remediation and reuse both preserves a valuable resource and reduces the overall cost of groundwater cleanup. Initially, a number of VOC treatment facilities were constructed, while excessive nitrate concentrations were blended with higher quality water to acceptable levels. Since the detection of perchlorate and NDMA, Watermaster has been instrumental in the successful operation of treatment facilities to treat VOCs, perchlorate, and NDMA.

While only present in limited parts of the Basin, these chemicals pose difficult challenges to water Producers. When the chemicals were initially detected, Watermaster responded vigorously by working closely with the local water community to sponsor research, as well as to design, fund, and construct cleanup projects as rapidly as possible rather than wait for the USEPA and the firms named as responsible for the contamination. Watermaster subsequently led negotiations that resulted in the Baldwin Park Operable Unit (BPOU) Project Agreement, including an initial reimbursement for groundwater cleanup costs from certain parties responsible for the contamination. Under the BPOU Agreement, Watermaster is responsible for overall project coordination and administration, groundwater monitoring, and compliance with USEPA reporting requirements. Watermaster also participates in decisions regarding technology selection, construction, and operations. Now that all of the BPOU treatment facilities are operational, Watermaster also monitors the BPOU project's performance in containing and removing contamination.

## **PRIMARY CONTAMINANTS IN THE GROUNDWATER BASIN**

### **VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND NITRATES**

VOCs and nitrates are the most prevalent contaminants found in the Basin. Intensive monitoring and research concerning these two types of contaminants have been underway for many years. The location and cleanup methods for VOCs are generally well understood; during fiscal year 2010-11, 30 plants treated about 30 billion gallons of VOC-contaminated water. Water containing nitrates above the Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) is either blended with other sources or not used.

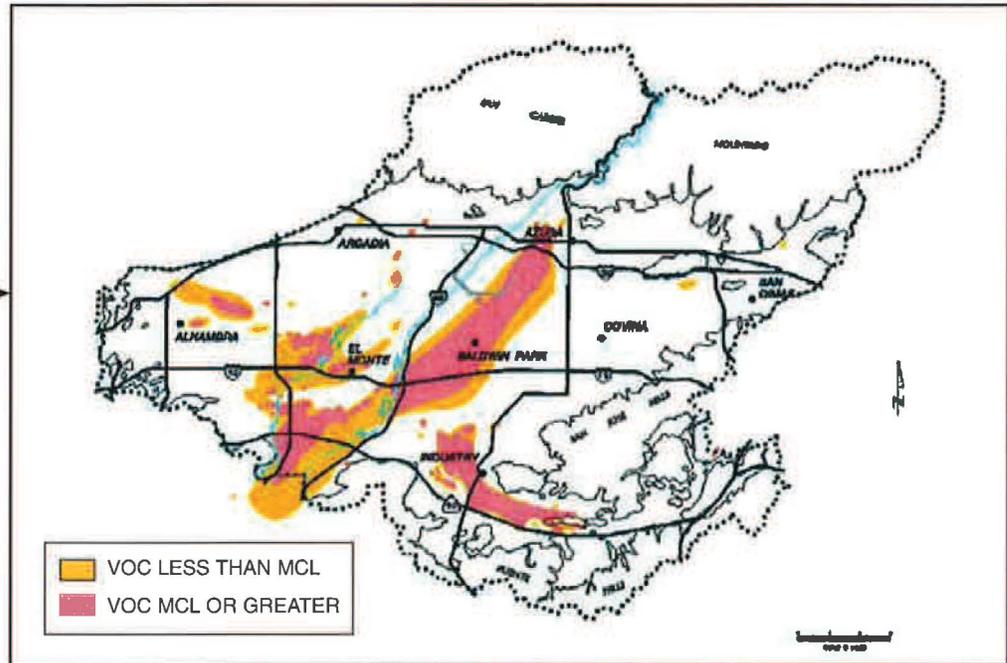
Note in Figure 6 that although VOC contamination is substantial, it is centered in just a few areas, leaving a substantial portion of the Basin unaffected. The same is true for nitrates, which have the highest concentrations in the eastern portion of the Basin, away from the most productive pumping areas (see Figure 7).

### **PERCHLORATE**

In January 2002, California Department of Public Health (CDPH), formerly the California Department of Health Services, lowered the Notification Level (NL) for perchlorate from 18 to 4 parts per billion, and a total of 22 wells were removed from service due to unacceptable levels of perchlorate. CDPH subsequently raised the NL to 6 parts per billion in March 2004 and later established an MCL of 6 parts per billion during October 2007. Watermaster played a key role in development of the first treatment technology to remove perchlorate from drinking water; ion-exchange technology is now operational at five sites in the BPOU and at two facilities in other parts of the Basin.

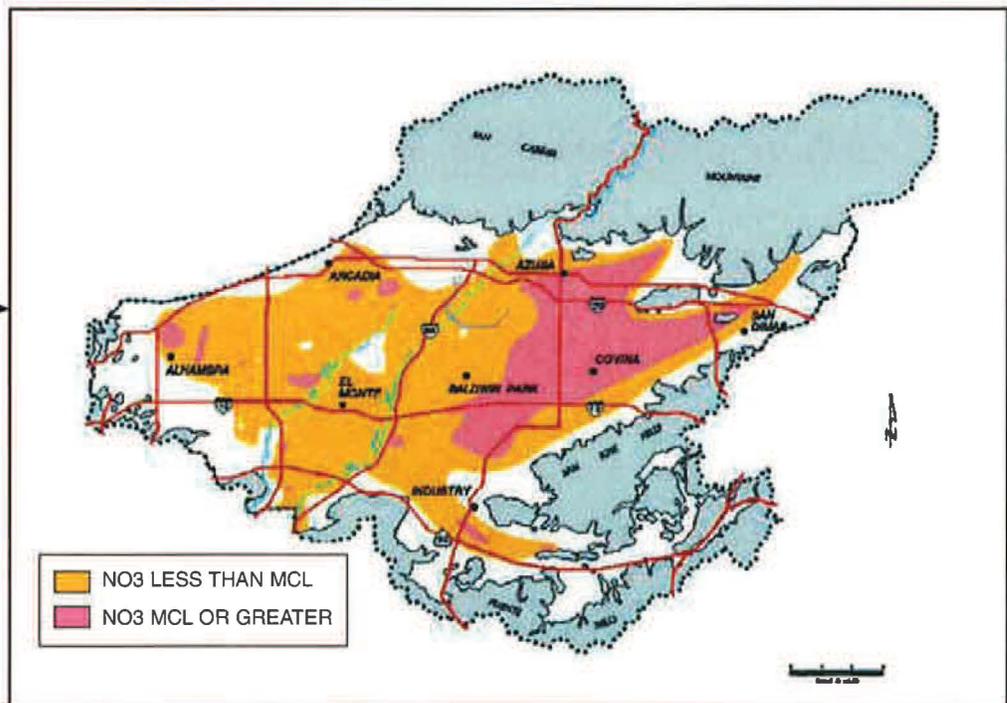
Extensive cleanup programs are underway in the areas affected by VOC contamination. Because the main plumes of contamination are centered in just a few areas, much of the Basin remains unaffected.

**Figure 6. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND LEVELS IN GROUNDWATER THROUGHOUT THE BASIN**



Nitrate (NO<sub>3</sub>) contamination is highest in the eastern portion of the Basin, away from the San Gabriel River, the area of most intensive groundwater pumping.

**Figure 7. NITRATE LEVELS IN GROUNDWATER THROUGHOUT THE BASIN**



## **NDMA**

During 1998, eight local wells were found to contain levels of NDMA above the NL at that time of 2 parts per trillion. Five of the wells with measurable levels of NDMA had already been taken out of service for other reasons, and the other three were put on inactive status once NDMA was detected. CDPH subsequently raised the NL to 10 parts per trillion. As with perchlorate, Watermaster played a key role in the construction of NDMA treatment facilities in the BPOU area of the Basin. Five facilities were operational during fiscal year 2010-11.

## **1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE**

The compound 1,2,3-trichloropropane is a degreasing agent that has been detected in the groundwater above the NL of 5 parts per trillion, primarily in the BPOU and the Area 3 OU. It was detected in the BPOU during the winter of 2006, and its presence delayed use of one treatment facility for potable purposes. Following detection, CDPH indicated the appropriate treatment technology is liquid phase granular activated carbon. Subsequently, Watermaster, in cooperation with its BPOU project partners, worked to construct treatment facilities to remove 1,2,3-TCP from the groundwater to make it suitable for potable uses. That treatment facility was operational during fiscal year 2010-11.

## **WELLS ASSESSED FOR VULNERABILITY TO CONTAMINATION**

One of the primary purposes of the Five-Year Plan is to identify wells in the Basin that are vulnerable to contamination. A well is considered vulnerable if the concentration of contaminants reaches 50 percent of the NL or MCL allowed by state drinking water regulations. Watermaster reviews water quality tests performed on each well, regional water quality conditions, and contaminant migration patterns in an effort to project which wells may be vulnerable over the next five years and prepare plans to construct treatment facilities, as needed. (See Figures 11a, 11b and 11c in Appendix F).

## **WATER QUALITY PROTECTION PLAN**

Watermaster maintains a Water Quality Protection Plan that provides an early warning to Producers of potential increases in contaminant levels. The Water Quality Protection Plan also provides suggested alternative sources of supply, and proposes long-term actions to solve the contamination problem(s) without contributing to the migration of contaminants in the Basin.

# FIVE-YEAR WATER QUALITY AND SUPPLY PLAN

The Main San Gabriel Basin's designation as a federal Superfund site was prompted by the discovery of widespread VOC contamination. Cleanup plans were developed to contain and remove VOCs from groundwater, and Watermaster, along with various other local water agencies, water Producers and regulators, has worked to develop the expertise, financing and treatment technologies to effectively address Basinwide cleanup of VOCs.

The discovery of perchlorate and NDMA, however, complicated the existing VOC cleanup approach by creating a number of challenges. Most important, these new contaminants could not be removed using existing treatment facilities, and new, additional treatment methods had to be identified, financed and implemented.

Watermaster facilitates groundwater cleanup projects that also meet water supply needs.

This report outlines a combined cleanup and water supply plan for each of the USEPA Operable Units. Watermaster's plan for each area is consistent with the USEPA plans, and its goal is to implement cleanup as promptly as possible, with or without the cooperation of the Responsible Parties.

## GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAMS

Monitoring involves measuring groundwater levels, groundwater quality, and groundwater flow. Watermaster continuously refines its understanding of the groundwater Basin to increase the safe yield of the Basin, and to protect and improve local water quality.

## **GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MONITORING**

### **CONTINUE KEY WELL AND SUPPLEMENTAL KEY WELL OPERATION AND DATA PROCESSING**

The entire 167-square-mile groundwater Basin is managed as one unit based on the groundwater levels as measured at a single Key Well in Baldwin Park. Water levels have been measured at this well since 1903 and are currently measured every three hours by an automated recorder.

Additional groundwater level recorders have been installed near the Santa Fe Spreading Grounds; adjacent to the San Gabriel River above the I-210 Freeway; in the City of Rosemead; in the City of Covina; and near the Whittier Narrows Dam. These water level records are synchronized with the record in the Key Well. Collectively, water level data from these wells provides a better understanding of impacts of recharge operations at the Santa Fe Spreading Grounds on Basin hydrogeology. Water elevation data are collected semi-annually at about 170 additional wells throughout the Basin, and water level recorders may be installed in those wells over the next five years.

### **CONTINUE BASINWIDE GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MONITORING PROGRAM (BGWEMP)**

The purpose of the BGWEMP is to obtain groundwater level measurements from a large number of wells across the Basin. The information is used to prepare groundwater contour maps showing the direction of groundwater flow. The data are also used in the Basin computer model to simulate future groundwater flow patterns.

The BGWEMP plan for the coming years includes:

- taking weekly measurements of water levels in nine primary wells;
- gathering semi-annual measurements of water levels in 170 primary wells;
- obtaining water levels in secondary wells from well owners or water Producers, the San Gabriel Valley Protective Association, Regional Board, USEPA, and others;
- updating the database with water level data; and
- preparing semi-annual groundwater contour maps of the entire Basin.

## **GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING**

### **CONTINUE BASINWIDE GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING PROGRAM (BGWQMP)**

Under the BGWQMP, all production wells in the Basin are sampled at least once a year for VOCs and nitrates. The frequency of BGWQMP sampling complements the monitoring requirements under state law and supplements information gathered through Regional Water Quality Control Board source investigations and USEPA remedial investigations. The data collected by BGWQMP are used to identify and evaluate the current locations and magnitude of contaminant levels.

### **CONTINUE TITLE 22 WATER QUALITY TESTING**

Watermaster continues to perform CDPH-mandated Title 22 water quality sampling of groundwater from approximately 200 active wells in the Basin. Watermaster also continues to track regulations and inform local water purveyors about regulatory issues and requirements. Information from centralized water quality testing is added to Watermaster's water quality database, which contains data from many sources. The centralized testing enables Watermaster to identify water quality trends on a regional scale that might otherwise go unnoticed at a specific well, and also lowers monitoring costs to Producers.

## **GROUNDWATER FLOW AND CONTAMINANT MIGRATION STUDIES**

Groundwater level and quality data are entered into the Basin computer model, which simulates where contamination is projected to flow in the future. The goal is to project contaminant levels by areas in advance of the actual event, and identify remedial steps to be taken.

### **GROUNDWATER ELEVATION SIMULATIONS SHOW FUTURE PUMPING WILL NOT SIGNIFICANTLY CHANGE GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT**

To determine the direction of groundwater flow through the Basin, Watermaster compiles the daily average 2010-11 production for each well, enters the data into the groundwater model, and simulates how production impacts water levels throughout the Basin. A computer simulation is then run using estimated production for 2015-16. These simulations indicate that the estimated increase in groundwater production during the next five years will not significantly change the overall direction of Basin groundwater movement, which continues to flow generally from east to west to a pumping trough in the western portion of the Basin, and also northeast to

Simulations of the direction of groundwater flow in 2010-11 and projections for 2015-16 show that the estimated increase in groundwater pumping during this period would not significantly change the overall direction of Basin groundwater movement.

southwest, exiting through Whittier Narrows. The simulation for 2015-16 also shows localized pumping depressions in the Baldwin Park area, which are expected to be created by continuous pumping from groundwater extraction wells associated with the BPOU contaminant cleanup project to contain and control groundwater contaminant movement. Contaminated groundwater from those wells is treated at several treatment facilities and the CDPH-permitted water is provided for potable use.

### **SIMULATE IMPACTS OF GROUNDWATER PUMPING ON CONTAMINANT MIGRATION**

Simulations similar to the ones described above were used to make the finding that pumping particularly from USEPA mandated cleanup projects and managed by Watermaster helps to control and contain contaminant migration.

Groundwater quality data collected during 2010-11 and projected quality data for 2015-16 were entered into the groundwater model for the contamination migration studies. The computer model is used to simulate how the flow of water would affect the migration of contamination. The simulation showed that changes in groundwater flow did not have major impacts on the migration of contaminants (refer to Figures 12 and 13 in Appendix G).

## **GROUNDWATER CLEANUP PROJECTS**

Watermaster coordinates and provides technical assistance on many cleanup projects in the Basin, although the cleanup facilities are owned and operated by local water utilities. Watermaster's involvement includes coordinating proposed USEPA cleanup programs to ensure, to the extent feasible, that treated water is put to beneficial use within the Basin, and that projects are consistent with the Judgment.

### **REVIEW OF SECTION 28 APPLICATIONS**

Watermaster reviews every proposal to construct, destroy, or modify a well or build a treatment plant pursuant to Section 28 of its Rules and Regulations.

Watermaster's review ensures that any new or increased extractions from the Basin or any changes in production patterns are consistent with contamination cleanup efforts and will not adversely affect Basin water quality. In conjunction with the evaluation of an application to construct a new well or a treatment facility, Watermaster uses a computer model to predict the potential future impacts of each project on contaminant migration and Basin cleanup.

## BASIN CLEANUP PROJECTS/USEPA OPERABLE UNIT PLANS

The USEPA established Operable Units for the various areas within the Basin that have been contaminated and require groundwater cleanup. The Operable Units are Area 3 (Alhambra area), Baldwin Park, Puente Valley, El Monte, South El Monte, and Whittier Narrows (See Figure 8). USEPA has established a methodical process that includes a review of the extent of contamination (Remedial Investigation), development of cleanup alternatives (Feasibility Study) and selection of the most appropriate cleanup plan (Proposed Plan). Following these activities, the USEPA issues a report identifying the agreed upon Cleanup Plan (Record of Decision). Subsequently, the project facilities are designed and constructed.

With USEPA plans generally in place, Watermaster is working with others to ensure cleanup plans also address local water supply needs.

The USEPA has identified cleanup plans for nearly all the Operable Units. Unlike the USEPA, Watermaster is not only concerned with cleaning up the Basin, but also wants to ensure that the water supply needs of the region are met. With USEPA plans generally in place, Watermaster continues to work with affected Producers, Responsible Parties, and others to implement solutions that not only provide effective cleanup and conform to the USEPA plans, but also meet local water supply needs.

This Five-Year Plan describes each of the Operable Units along with the USEPA proposed cleanup plan. In addition, Appendix A identifies current and projected groundwater production to address the contamination and to implement the cleanup plans. In areas where the groundwater supply has been affected by contamination, Watermaster works with affected Producers and other local water agencies to implement cleanup as quickly as possible, with or without the cooperation of the Responsible Parties. Watermaster and affected Producers continue to seek cost recovery from the Responsible Parties for any cleanup costs they incur.

### BALDWIN PARK OPERABLE UNIT (BPOU)

The BPOU is a seven-mile-long, one-mile-wide area of groundwater contamination that lies east of the San Gabriel River, stretching from an area north of the I-210 freeway in Azusa to south of the I-10 freeway in Baldwin Park (see Figure 8). The contamination primarily has been the result of improper use and disposal of industrial chemicals in the Azusa area, and it continues to spread generally in a southwesterly direction.

The USEPA originally issued its Record of Decision (ROD), or cleanup plan, for the BPOU in the mid-1990s. The ROD calls for pumping and treating groundwater in the northern area, where contaminant concentrations are highest, and also in the southern area to limit further migration of contaminants. The ROD involves pumping and treating an average of about 7,000 gallons per minute in the northern area and 16,000 gallons per minute in the southern area. The ROD also recommends the use of existing water supply wells, treatment systems, and pipelines when feasible. Importantly, the plan encourages adding the treated water to the potable supply, rather than simply recharging it back into the ground or disposing of it to storm drains.

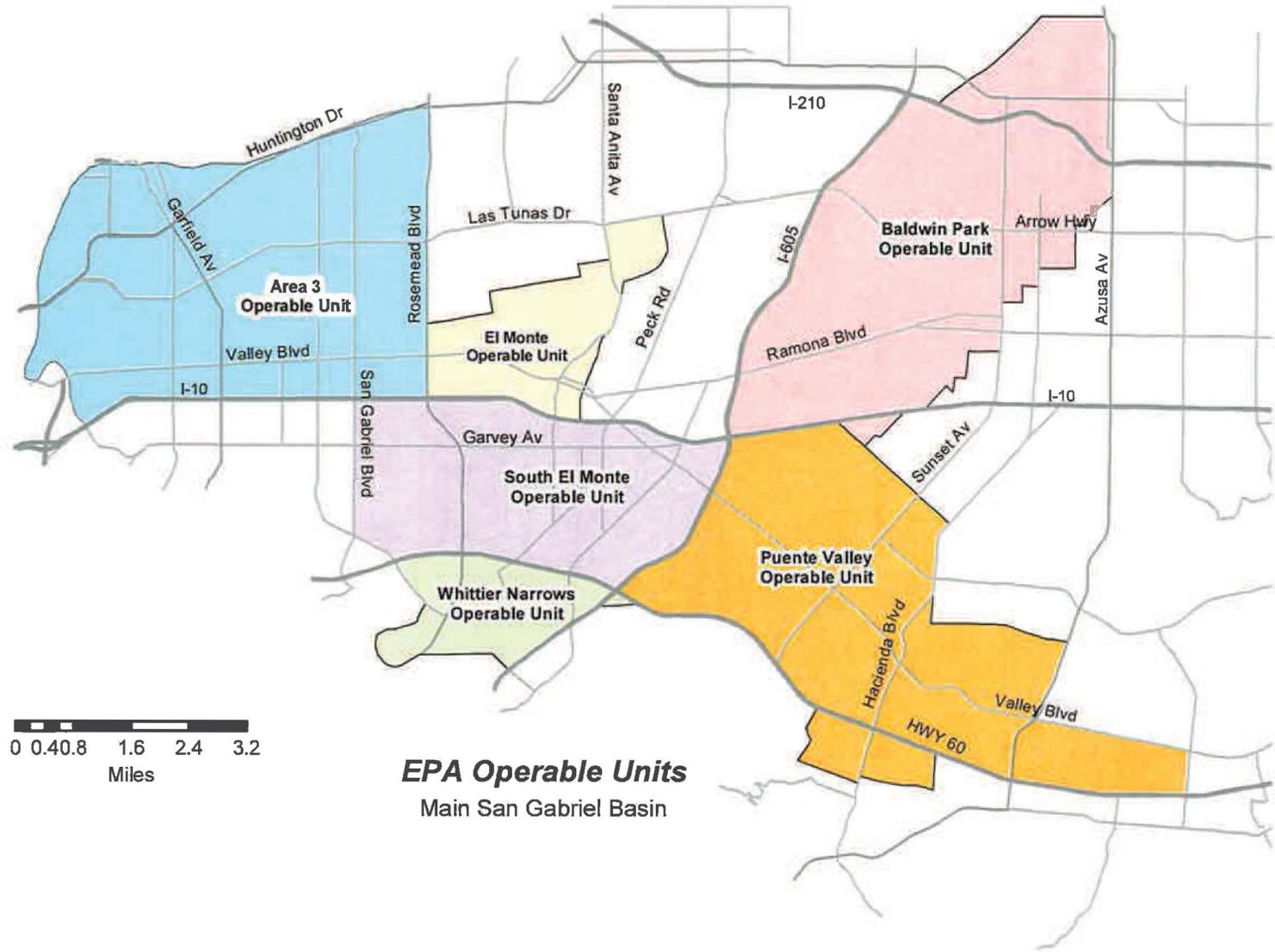


Figure 8. LOCATION MAP OF USEPA OPERABLE UNITS

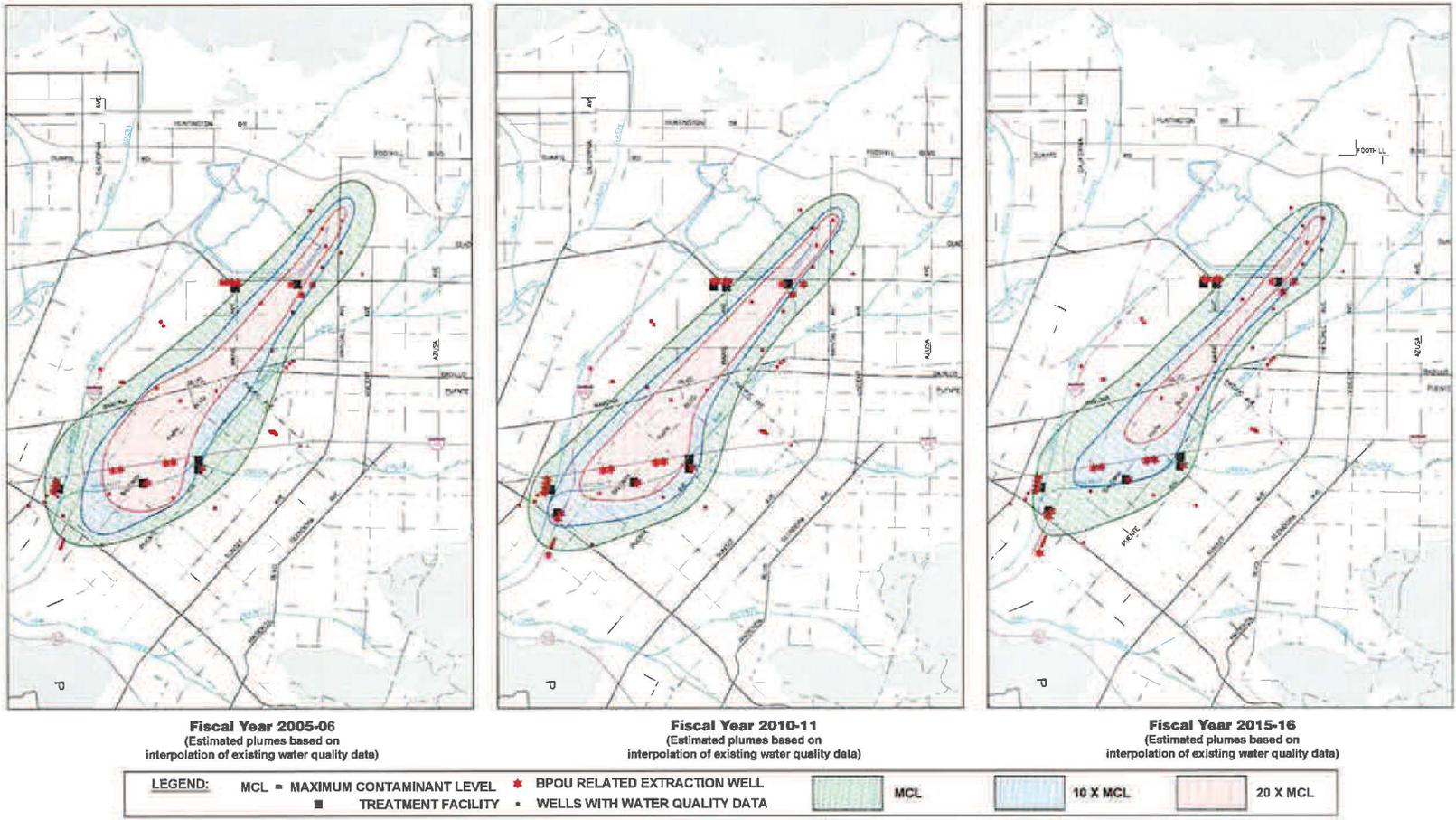


Figure 9. VOC PLUME MAP IN BPOU

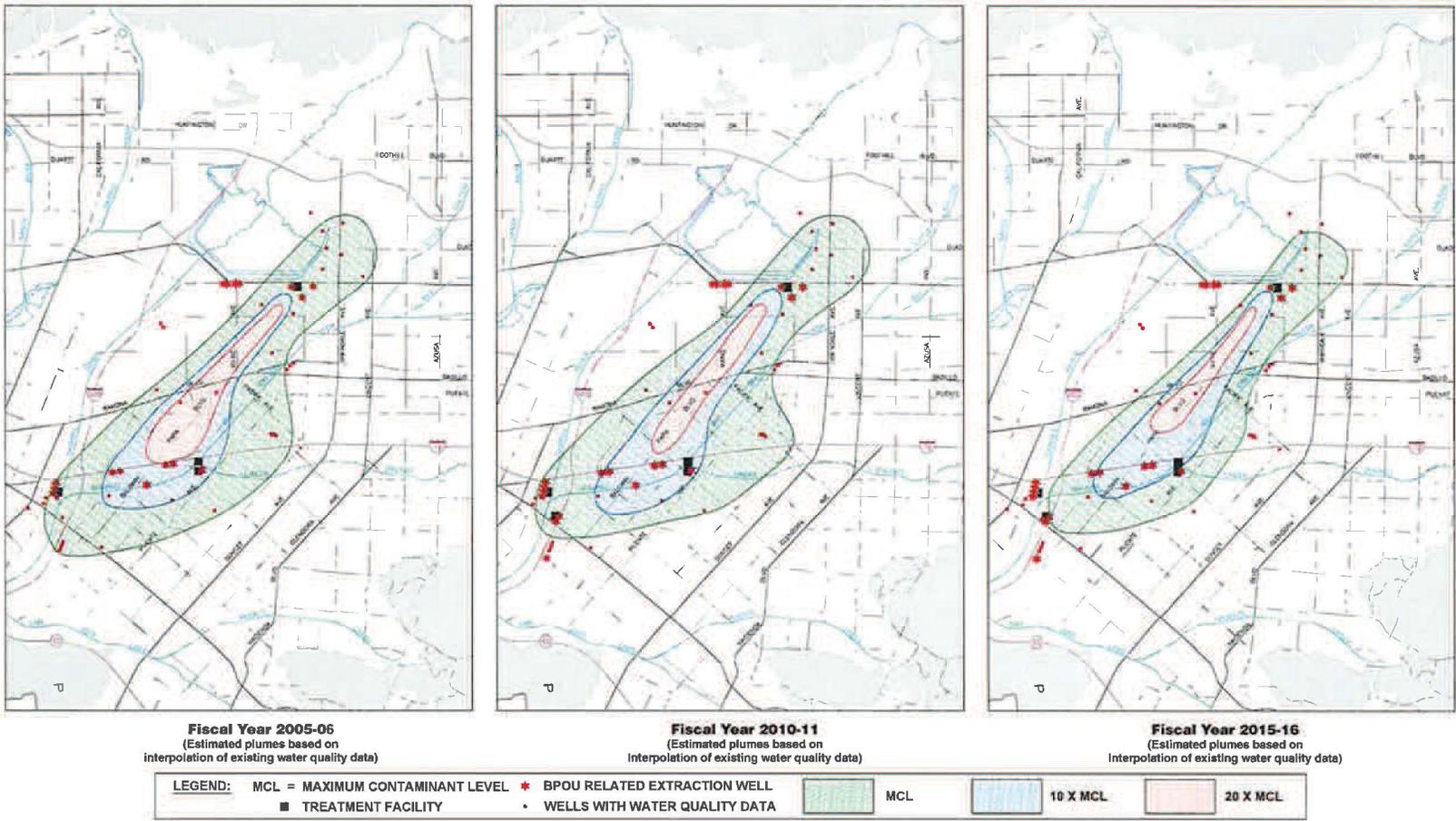


Figure 10. PERCHLORATE PLUME MAP IN BPOU

The discovery of perchlorate and NDMA during the late 1990s resulted in the shut-down of numerous treatment facilities, including the La Puente Valley County Water District (LPVCWD) Plant and San Gabriel Valley Water Company (SGVWC) Plant B6 that were designed by local water agencies to remove VOCs but not the new contaminants. Shutting down the VOC treatment plants allowed contaminants to migrate southward into previously unaffected areas, in turn forcing the shutdown of other water supply wells.

In 2002, after several years of negotiation led by Watermaster, eight of the BPOU Responsible Parties (called Cooperating Respondents, or CRs) and seven water entities signed the BPOU Project Agreement. Under this landmark agreement, Watermaster continues to provide overall project management and project coordination services. The CRs have paid the cost to construct, and will continue to provide funding to operate, the USEPA-required BPOU cleanup facilities for about 15 years. Several water purveyors own and operate the facilities and use the highly treated water in their water systems. The San Gabriel Basin Water Quality Authority (WQA) has also obtained outside funds to help construct necessary BPOU treatment facilities, extraction wells and pipelines.

The BPOU Project consists of four centralized treatment facilities with a combined extraction and treatment capacity of up to 25,900 gpm. Those treatment facilities are located at Valley County Water District's Lante Plant (7,800 gpm), San Gabriel Valley Water Company's Plant B6 (7,800 gpm) and Plant B5 (7,800 gpm), and La Puente Valley County Water District's (LPVCWD) site (2,500 gpm). The location of these treatment facilities is shown on Figures 9 and 10.

**VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (VCWD) PROJECT.** In the northerly portion of the BPOU, the VCWD Project consists of three extraction wells, including two new wells, pumping up to 7,800 gpm (average annual rate of 7,000 gpm) to a centralized treatment facility at the VCWD Lante Plant. The VCWD Project consists of separate facilities to treat VOCs, 1,2,3-TCP, perchlorate, NDMA, and 1,4-dioxane. In addition, a treated water pipeline provides up to 6,000 gpm of fully treated water to Suburban Water Systems (SWS) to offset production lost due to contamination of some of its wells; VCWD can use the remaining portion of the treated water. The VCWD Project began operation for contamination cleanup in 2006 and received its CDPH operating permit in July 2007 to provide potable water to customers, and is operational. Since operation began in 2006, the VCWD treatment facility has treated about 40,300 acre-feet and has removed about 29,700 pounds of contaminants.

VCWD and its BPOU partners are coordinating the construction of a new single-pass ion-exchange facility that will remove perchlorate more cost effectively. Construction of the new system is nearly complete, but start-up has been pushed back while the parties determine the most cost-effective way to address high nitrate concentrations. Meanwhile, the existing VCWD treatment facility continues to provide treated water for municipal use.

**LPVCWD PROJECT.** The LPVCWD consists of three existing production wells. Well pumping capacity is limited to 2,500 gpm to equal the capacity of the treatment facility. The LPVCWD project consists of separate facilities to treat VOCs, perchlorate, NDMA and 1,4-dioxane. The LPVCWD project is permitted by CDPH and has been operating since March 2001. Treated water in excess of LPVCWD's needs is provided to SWS to enable the treatment facility to be operated on a continuous basis. Since operation began, the LPVCWD treatment facility has treated about 46,400 acre-feet (including prior operations with only VOC treatment) and removed about 9,100 pounds of contaminants.

**SGVWC B6 PROJECT.** The SGVWC B6 project is permitted by CDPH and has been operational since July 2005. The B6 project consists of four new extraction wells and a centralized treatment facility that treats up to 7,800 gpm (average annual rate of 7,000 gpm). The facility treats the contaminated groundwater for VOCs, perchlorate, NDMA, and 1,4-dioxane. The treated water is provided to SGVWC customers. Since operation began, the SGVWC B6 treatment facility has treated about 75,300 acre-feet, (including prior operations with only VOC treatment), and removed about 12,900 pounds of contaminants.

The BPOU project partners are coordinating the construction of a new single pass ion-exchange facility, similar to the ones at the LPVCWD project and the VCWD Project. Construction of the new ion-exchange facility was completed during fiscal year 2009-10 while the existing treatment facility continued to provide treated water for municipal use. Treatment facility operational testing, CDPH permitting and full scale operation for municipal use is anticipated to occur during fiscal year 2011-12.

**SGVWC B5 PROJECT.** The SGVWC B5 Project consists of one new extraction well and two existing wells that provide up to 7,800 gpm (average annual rate of 7,000 gpm) to a centralized treatment facility located at the SGVWC B5 site. The treatment facility treats the contaminated water for VOCs, perchlorate, NDMA, and 1,4-dioxane. The treated water is provided to City of Industry customers (1,200 gpm) and the balance (6,600 gpm) is provided to SGVWC customers. The SGVWC B5 Project was permitted by CDPH in fiscal year 2007-08. Since operation began in 2007, the SGVWC B5 treatment facility has treated about 40,700 acre-feet and has removed about 1,100 pounds of contaminants.

**PURVEYOR PROJECTS.** In addition to the USEPA-required BPOU facilities, several water purveyors have built treatment facilities at other wells within the BPOU area to meet water supply needs until the USEPA remedy prevents the continued spread of contamination. California Domestic Water Company (CDWC) has constructed facilities at its wellfield to remove VOCs, perchlorate and NDMA. Similarly, Watermaster has issued permits under Section 28 of its Rules and Regulations to SWS to construct new wells that also are being used to blend with wells impacted by contaminants. These activities reduce reliance on expensive imported water and contribute to contaminant removal.

**BPOU CLEANUP PROGRESS.** Watermaster regularly reviews water quality data to evaluate the impact the production wells and specially-constructed extraction wells have on control of contamination migration. It is difficult to develop a precise picture of the geographic extent of contamination because water quality is obtained from numerous wells that produce water from different depths below the groundwater table. Figure 9 shows the approximate geographic extent of VOC contamination and operating VOC treatment facilities from about five years ago, and from current data. In addition, the anticipated treatment facilities and the approximate geographic extent of VOC contamination, using engineering judgment, for five years in the future is also shown on Figure 9. The 2010-11 plume indicates the treatment facilities have begun to control plume movement. It also indicates that, as a result of above-average groundwater replenishment, groundwater flow has shifted VOC contamination to the east in the northwesterly portion of the plume. In the future, Watermaster anticipates the area of the VOC plume will begin to decrease, as shown on the 2015-16 plume. Similarly, Figure 10 shows the approximate geographic extent of perchlorate. The series of three plume characterizations and facility indicators show that in 2005-06 treatment existed at four sites. With the construction and operation of treatment facilities (2010-11), plume movement is expected to be controlled and, similar to VOCs, begin to decrease in the future (2015-16).

The term of the BPOU Project Agreement is 15 years and extends through 2017. Watermaster will continue to coordinate BPOU cleanup activities among the various parties to the BPOU Project Agreement over at least the next six years, including interfacing with USEPA, overseeing agreements between water purveyors to use the treated water, and providing accounting services to track BPOU Project costs and funds received. With all of the BPOU facilities now operational, Watermaster is also coordinating collection of field data, such as water production, water quality and water levels, and is providing BPOU Project performance reports to USEPA in cooperation with the CRs.

The projects will ensure that there is an adequate water supply for the BPOU area. These projects are consistent with the USEPA ROD, meet contaminant removal and containment requirements, and meet local water supply needs.

## **SOUTH EL MONTE OPERABLE UNIT (SEMOU)**

The SEMOU covers approximately eight square miles in the south-central portion of the Basin. It is bounded by the I-10 Freeway, the 60 Freeway, the I-605 Freeway, and San Gabriel Boulevard. (See Figure 8). A ROD for the SEMOU was issued in 2000 addressing VOC contamination in a limited area. Subsequently, additional water supply wells became contaminated and new contaminants, including perchlorate, were detected in wells in the SEMOU area. In November 2005, USEPA revisited its ROD and issued an Explanation of Significant Differences (ESD) indicating that SEMOU cleanup projects would also address treatment of perchlorate. Since a perchlorate source has not yet been identified in that area, the Responsible Parties (RPs) objected to a requirement to pay for perchlorate treatment, and negotiations for the RPs to fund SEMOU groundwater cleanup activities have been moving slowly.

In the meantime, area water purveyors who were impacted by contaminant migration and new perchlorate detections were forced to construct new or additional treatment facilities to maintain safe, reliable water supplies. The City of Monterey Park, San Gabriel Valley Water Company, and Golden State Water Company (GSWC) have all constructed new or additional treatment facilities within SEMOU. The San Gabriel Basin Water Quality Authority (WQA) has assisted these Producers by providing outside funding to help offset project costs.

**MONTEREY PARK PROJECT.** Monterey Park constructed a water treatment facility at its Delta Plant to treat VOCs and perchlorate. Monterey Park Well No. 9 (which only had detectable concentrations of VOCs) began operating through the VOC treatment facility in April 2002. Following construction and permitting of the perchlorate treatment facility, Monterey Park Well No. 12 began operation in spring 2005. Monterey Park began operation of Well No. 15 in summer 2006. Production is from Monterey Park Wells No. 12 and No. 15 to operate consistent with the SEMOU ROD. Watermaster and Monterey Park maintain data on water quality in monitoring wells located upgradient of Wells No. 9, 12, and 15. Since the treatment facility began operation, over 38,500 acre-feet of water has been treated and about 5,400 pounds of contaminants removed from the groundwater.

**SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY (SGVWC) PLANT 8 PROJECT.** SGVWC Plant 8 VOC Treatment Facility has a capacity of 5,000 gpm and has been in operation since fiscal year 2001-02. In response to increasing VOC concentrations, SGVWC voluntarily constructed supplemental VOC treatment at Plant 8. The supplemental VOC treatment facility was permitted by CDPH in September 2006 and went online in December 2006. Since the original VOC treatment facility operation, over 26,600 acre-feet of water has been treated and about 2,700 pounds of contaminants have been removed from the groundwater.

**GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (GSWC) PROJECT.** GSWC VOC treatment facility at San Gabriel Wells No. 1 and 2 had been permitted and operating. However, with the establishment of the revised Perchlorate NL in 2002, GSWC voluntarily removed the wells from operation. Subsequently, GSWC installed an ion-exchange system to remove perchlorate and has resumed operation at its San Gabriel Well No. 1. The treatment facility has treated about 9,000 acre-feet of water and removed about 340 pounds of contaminants.

### **EL MONTE OPERABLE UNIT (EMOU)**

The EMOU covers an area of about 10 square miles in the south-central portion of the Basin. It is bounded by the I-10 Freeway in the south, Rosemead Boulevard in the west, and Santa Anita Avenue and Rio Hondo on the east. The northern boundary generally follows Lower Azusa Road (see Figure 8). While shallow contamination is found throughout the EMOU, deep (intermediate zone) contamination is found in the northwest and easterly area of the EMOU.

The USEPA's ROD for the EMOU includes numerous small, shallow extraction wells and treatment, along with two areas of deep extraction and treatment. Due to generally poor water quality in the area, the shallow groundwater will not be used for a potable supply. The deep extractions are recommended for potable use by local water purveyors. The remediation efforts are separated into "Westside" and "Eastside" activities.

**EMOU Westside Projects.** On the Westside there are plans to clean up contaminants occurring in the shallow aquifer. Watermaster is coordinating with the Westside entities to address the disposition of the treated water. The deep zone extraction and treatment in the northwest area is being accomplished by the existing Encinita Wellfield and Treatment Facility owned by GSWC, which began operation during 1998. During July 2002, USEPA issued an Explanation of Significant Differences (ESD), which indicated that perchlorate, NDMA, 1,4-dioxane, and hexavalent chromium had been detected in excess of CDPH notification levels. In the event water from extraction wells cannot be blended to acceptable levels, additional treatment facilities will need to be installed, significantly increasing cleanup costs. Thus far, extraction and treatment of VOCs at GSWC Encinita Plant have not been impacted. The GSWC treatment facility has treated about 16,000 acre-feet of water and has removed about 380 pounds of contaminants.

**EMOU Eastside Projects.** The remediation on the Eastside will also involve clean-up of contaminants in the shallow aquifer. Final disposition of the water has not yet been determined and is still being coordinated by Watermaster. The VOC contamination in the deep aquifer is anticipated to be produced from three wells and the fully treated water will be provided to the City of El Monte. Watermaster will continue to assist with data collection and permitting of facilities over the next five years.

## **PUEENTE VALLEY OPERABLE UNIT (PVOU)**

The PVOU lies in the southeastern portion of the Basin, essentially bounded by the 60 Freeway in the south, Azusa Avenue in the east, and the I-10 Freeway in the north (see Figure 8). The PVOU encompasses the Puente Valley, which is tributary to the southeasterly portion of the Basin. Contamination in the PVOU includes various VOCs. All aquifers within the PVOU (shallow, intermediate, and deep) are considered sources for municipal water supplies. The USEPA has issued a ROD for the PVOU. The plan identified in the ROD includes extraction and treatment of groundwater within the shallow and intermediate zones from wells located in the center of the PVOU.

**PVOU Shallow Zone Project.** The cleanup plan for shallow zone contamination includes nine wells that will collectively produce about 1,000 gpm. Due to the poor quality of shallow zone water (which is high in naturally-occurring dissolved solids), the water will not be used as drinking water, but will instead be treated to remove VOCs and will then be recharged back into the Basin. Watermaster is currently working with USEPA and the Responsible Party to develop an agreement to allow production and discharge of the PVOU shallow zone water. The shallow zone project is currently anticipated to be operational during fiscal year 2012-13.

**PVOU Intermediate Zone.** Watermaster is working with USEPA, Responsible Parties and local water entities to develop a cleanup solution that meets potable water supply needs. Approximately 1,000 gpm will be produced from the intermediate zone extraction wells, treated and used for potable purposes by a local water purveyor. The intermediate zone project is currently anticipated to be operational during fiscal year 2012-13.

## **WHITTIER NARROWS OPERABLE UNIT (WNOU)**

The USEPA has declared that the WNOU is a “fund-lead” project, meaning that the USEPA (with the state) has funded the design, construction, and operation of the remedy and will seek cost recovery from Responsible Parties later. The USEPA cleanup plan involves a series of shallow and intermediate zone extraction wells with treatment (see Figure 8). The total extractions are estimated to be about 11,000 gallons per minute (5,000 gpm shallow and 6,000 gpm intermediate zone).

**WNOU Intermediate Zone Project.** The City of Whittier has obtained a CDPH permit to use the 6,000 gpm of treated intermediate zone water for municipal use instead of producing water from its existing wells. Since production began in late 2005, about 29,000 acre-feet of groundwater has been treated and about 1,100 pounds of contaminants removed.

**WNOU Shallow Zone Project.** During fiscal year 2002-03, NDMA was detected in some of the shallow extraction wells, prolonging the testing and review process for the shallow zone water through June 2007. Studies indicated the shallow zone contamination could be adequately contained at an extraction rate of 2,500 gpm. Treated shallow zone water is discharged for conservation and recreational use at Legg Lake, and Watermaster has entered into a production agreement with USEPA and the County of Los Angeles regarding the accounting of that water.

Since production began at the WNOU facility, over 27,300 acre-feet of groundwater has been treated, and over 1,620 pounds of contaminants have been removed.

### **AREA 3 OPERABLE UNIT**

The Area 3 Operable Unit is located in the westerly portion of the Basin. It is generally bounded on the south by the I-10 Freeway, on the east by Rosemead Boulevard, on the North by Huntington Drive and on the west by the boundary of the Main Basin (see Figure 8). EPA has installed a series of monitoring wells to collect water quality data to supplement data collected from water supply wells and has initiated a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study to identify the extent of the contamination and to evaluate appropriate cleanup remedies. In addition, Watermaster issued a permit during 2005-06 to the City of Alhambra to construct a treatment facility to remove VOCs from wells No. 7, 8, 11 and 12. The treatment facility became operational in April 2009 prior to USEPA's development of a final remedy but is necessary for Alhambra to receive a reliable source of supply from the groundwater basin. The facility has treated about 8,100 acre-feet and has removed about 230 pounds of contaminants.

## **PRODUCERS' WATER SUPPLY PLANS**

Watermaster's Water Quality Protection Plan provides early warning to Producers before their wells are found to exceed drinking water quality standards. The Plan also contains pre-analyzed suggestions to the Producers for responding to the presence of contaminants.

## **WATER SUPPLY PLANS TO MEET PROJECTED DEMANDS**

Water Producers propose to construct 12 new wells and build six treatment plants during the next five years. Watermaster will continue providing the following services to assist Producers in meeting water demand:

- investigate all new or increased water extractions;
- provide computer modeling and technical support on treatment issues concerning the impact of extractions on contaminant migration;
- prioritize areas requiring further investigation, and coordinate with Producers on water supply modifications; and
- direct changes in pumping or treatment as necessary.

## **CONDUCT STUDIES, MONITORING AND INVESTIGATIONS**

The Main San Gabriel Groundwater Basin is very complex, covering 167 square miles and holding about 2.8 trillion gallons of water. Water enters the Basin from countless natural and man-made locations, and is extracted from over 200 wells operated by dozens of independent Producers. Watermaster conducts special studies to identify projected water demands and to increase understanding of the Basin, so that it can be managed in a way that preserves and improves water supply and quality. In addition, Watermaster routinely reviews available data and is prepared to construct new monitoring wells to obtain supplemental water level and water quality data to better manage the Basin. As a result of these activities, and the cooperative activities with the Regional Board (noted below), there is no longer on-going VOC or Perchlorate contamination occurring; rather the focus and emphasis are on clean-up activities.

## **LANDFILL INSPECTIONS**

Watermaster routinely conducts on-site inspections of area landfills to ensure they are operated in a way that does not allow contaminants to seep into the groundwater. Watermaster reports any violations of Waste Discharge Requirements to the Regional Water Quality Control Board for enforcement.

## **IDENTIFY AND REDUCE POTENTIAL SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION**

### **COOPERATE WITH THE REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD**

Since 1993, Watermaster has obtained information from the Regional Board about sources of VOC contamination in the Basin as part of the Regional Board investigations of potential contaminated sites. The information includes a description of all potential sources of contamination investigated by the Regional Board, including:

- maps showing the location of all investigation sites;
- available cause-and-effect relationships between pollution sources and contaminated wells; and
- plans and tentative schedules to abate the source of pollution and to clean up the soil and water.

Watermaster has reviewed a large amount of information gathered in Regional Board files and entered it into a database. This information is used in Watermaster's Section 28 process to help evaluate changes in pumping practices in relation to known contamination sources.

## **AQUIFER PERFORMANCE TESTS**

Watermaster has developed a groundwater flow model for the entire Basin that assists in evaluating the potential impacts of changes in groundwater production.

Although Watermaster completed its three-year Aquifer Performance Test investigation, additional tests will be conducted as required for Section 28 applications or for other needs. A tabulation of potential Aquifer Performance Test investigation sites is included in Appendix D. The sites identified include a pumping well and at least one monitoring well. The tests provide information on the characteristics of the aquifer, such as transmissivity, hydraulic conductivity, and coefficient of storage. The information gathered on aquifer characteristics will support cleanup activities including groundwater model development and calibration (see Appendix D).

# DIRECTORY TO APPENDICES

The Following Appendices Are Found in This Section:

- A. Projected Groundwater Demands from 2011-12 to 2015-16
- B. Simulated Changes in Groundwater Elevations at Wells or Wellfields in Main San Gabriel Basin
- C. Highlights of Volatile Organic Compounds and Nitrate Concentrations and Wells Vulnerable to Contamination
- D. Potential Sites for Aquifer Performance Tests
- E. Summary of Treatment Facility Activity in the Main San Gabriel Basin
- F. Maps Showing Wells Vulnerable to VOC, Nitrate and Perchlorate Contamination Within Five Years (Figures 11a, 11b, and 11c)
- G. Simulated Basin Groundwater Contours 2010-11 and 2015-16 (Figures 12 and 13)



---

# **APPENDIX A.**

## **PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**



**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>ADAMS RANCH MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
1902106	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902689	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000182	3	NA	NA	65.94	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	65.94	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
<b>ALHAMBRA, CITY OF (1)</b>									
1900010	MOELR (8)	3,145	1,950	2,384.36	2,900.78	2,942.10	2,983.98	3,026.16	3,068.90
1900011	9	887	550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900012	10	323	200	14.15	17.21	17.46	17.71	17.96	18.21
1900013	12	968	600	1.03	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.33
1900014	13	2,371	1,470	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
1900015	14	2,016	1,250	1,061.56	1,291.48	1,309.87	1,328.52	1,347.30	1,366.33
1900016	15	1,823	1,130	1,452.80	1,767.46	1,792.63	1,818.15	1,843.85	1,869.89
1900017	2 LON	2,355	1,460	1,620.17	1,971.08	1,999.15	2,027.61	2,056.27	2,085.31
1900018	GARF	763	473	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902789	1 LON	1,529	948	368.26	448.02	454.40	460.87	467.38	473.99
1903014	11	839	520	568.55	691.69	701.54	711.53	721.59	731.78
1903097	7	2,581	1,600	896.74	1,090.96	1,106.50	1,122.25	1,138.11	1,154.19
SUBTOTAL:		19,600	12,151	8,367.68	10,180.00	10,325.00	10,472.00	10,620.00	10,770.00
<b>AMARILLO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY (SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY) (1)</b>									
1900791	1	644	399	357.48	406.51	414.64	422.93	431.38	431.38
1900792	2	424	263	0.24	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.50	0.50
SUBTOTAL:		1,068	662	357.72	406.98	415.11	423.42	431.88	431.88
<b>ANDERSON, RAY L. AND HELEN</b>									
8000085	NA	18	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		18	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>ARCADIA, CITY OF</b>									
1901013	1 LON	3,629	2,250	770.15	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00
1901014	2 LON	3,629	2,250	390.35	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
1901015	1 BAL	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902077	1 CAM	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902078	2 CAM	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902084	2 LGY	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902358	1 STJ	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902791	2 BAL	323	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902854	1 PEC	5,646	3,500	4,089.79	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00
8000127	1 LO	7,097	4,400	3,930.68	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
8000177	2 STJ	4,839	3,000	41.62	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8000213	3 CAM	4,033	2,500	261.78	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00
8000214	3 LGY	4,033	2,500	356.21	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
SUBTOTAL:		33,228	20,600	9,840.58	11,400.00	11,400.00	11,400.00	11,400.00	11,400.00
<b>ATTALLA, MARY L.</b>									
8000119	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>AZUSA, CITY OF (AZUSA AGRICULTURE WATER COMPANY, AZUSA VALLEY WATER COMPANY) (1)</b>									
1902533	5 (1)	1,613	1,000	360.52	1,514.00	1,514.00	1,514.00	1,514.00	1,514.00
1902535	6 (3)	4,839	3,000	133.57	397.00	397.00	397.00	397.00	397.00
1902536	GENESIS 1 (4)	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902537	GENESIS 2 (5)	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902538	GENESIS 3 (6)	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000072	1 (7)	5,242	3,250	722.55	1,692.00	1,692.00	1,692.00	1,692.00	1,692.00
8000086	3 (8)	4,516	2,800	3,877.38	2,980.00	2,980.00	2,980.00	2,980.00	2,980.00
1902457	2 (1 NORTH)	4,516	2,800	1,084.30	4,079.00	4,079.00	4,079.00	4,079.00	4,079.00
1902458	4 (2 SOUTH)	4,033	2,500	2,932.46	3,314.00	3,314.00	3,314.00	3,314.00	3,314.00
1902113	AVWC 1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902114	AVCW 2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902115	8 (AVWC 4)	2,984	1,850	53.40	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00
1902116	7 (AVWC 5)	1,694	1,050	74.31	258.00	258.00	258.00	258.00	258.00
1902117	9 (AVWC 6)	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902425	AVWC 7	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000103	10 (AVWC 8)	4,194	2,600	3.41	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
8000178	11	3,549	2,200	2,181.74	1,076.00	1,076.00	1,076.00	1,076.00	1,076.00
8000179	12	2,581	1,600	1,372.80	1,136.00	1,136.00	1,136.00	1,136.00	1,136.00
1903119	VULCAN			0.94	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
SUBTOTAL:		15,001	9,300	12,797.38	16,540.00	16,540.00	16,540.00	16,540.00	16,540.00
<b>CEMEX CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS L.P. (AZ-TWO INC.)</b>									
1900038	2	2,305	1,429	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		2,305	1,429	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>B &amp; B RED-I-MIX CONCRETE INC.</b>									
1902589	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>BANKS, GALE &amp; VICKI (1)</b>									
1900415	NA	560	347	23.14	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
SUBTOTAL:		560	347	23.14	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
<b>BASELINE WATER COMPANY</b>									
1901200	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901201	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901202	3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>BEVERLY ACRES MUTUAL</b>									
8000004	ROSE HILLS	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>BIRENBAUM, MAX</b>									
8000005	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>BROOKS, GIFFORD JR.</b>									
1902144	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>BURBANK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY</b>									
1900093	BURB	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY/DUARTE SYSTEM (1)</b>									
1900354	STA FE	3,226	2,000	412.73	484.78	492.05	499.46	507.02	514.57
1900355	B-V	3,468	2,150	559.35	657.00	666.85	676.89	687.13	697.37
1900356	MT AVE	1,936	1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900357	LAS L	1,113	690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900358	FISH C	1,936	1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902907	WILEY	2,581	1,600	1,254.36	1,473.34	1,495.43	1,517.96	1,540.91	1,563.87
1903018	CR HV	2,823	1,750	941.38	1,105.72	1,122.30	1,139.21	1,156.43	1,173.66
8000139	ENCTO	3,549	2,200	1,794.78	2,108.11	2,139.72	2,171.94	2,204.79	2,237.64
8000140	LASL 2	2,742	1,700	741.25	870.66	883.71	897.02	910.59	924.15
11900497	BACON	726	450	88.02	103.39	104.94	106.52	108.13	109.74
SUBTOTAL:		24,098	14,940	5,791.87	6,803.00	6,905.00	7,009.00	7,115.00	7,221.00
<b>CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY/SAN MARINO SYSTEM (1)</b>									
1900917	HALL	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900918	GUESS	634	393	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900919	MISVV	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900920	MISVV	2,571	1,594	1,701.45	1,816.80	1,844.11	1,871.81	1,899.72	1,928.02
1900921	RIC-1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900922	RIC-2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900923	IVR-1	1,339	830	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900924	MAR-1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900925	MAR-2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900926	GRAND	1,816	1,126	502.64	536.72	544.78	552.97	561.21	569.57
1900927	ROSE	929	576	505.89	540.19	548.31	556.54	564.84	573.26
1900934	ROAN	1,952	1,210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900935	LONG	3,152	1,954	753.99	805.11	817.21	829.49	841.85	854.39
1901441	BR-1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902424	HOWL	1,707	1,058	521.29	556.63	565.00	573.49	582.04	590.71
1902787	BR-2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902867	IVR-2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1903019	MAR-3	2,766	1,715	1,834.10	1,958.45	1,987.88	2,017.75	2,047.83	2,078.34
1903059	DELMAR	1,571	974	1,167.35	1,246.49	1,265.23	1,284.24	1,303.38	1,322.80
8000175	HALL-2	NA	NA	1,549.56	1,654.61	1,679.48	1,704.72	1,730.13	1,755.91
SUBTOTAL:		18,437	11,430	8,536.27	9,115.00	9,252.00	9,391.00	9,531.00	9,673.00
<b>CALIFORNIA COUNTRY CLUB</b>									
1902529	CLUB	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902531	ARTES	1,129	700	0.01	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.12
1903084	SYC	1,290	800	0.03	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
SUBTOTAL:		2,420	1,500	0.04	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC WATER COMPANY (1)</b>									
1901181	2	5,404	3,350	894.45	1,037.51	1,121.63	1,233.79	1,385.21	1,413.25
1901182	1-E	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901183	5	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901185	13-N	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902967	6	6,775	4,200	2,789.13	3,235.22	3,497.53	3,847.29	4,319.46	4,406.89
1903057	3	7,581	4,700	6,852.03	7,947.93	8,592.36	9,451.60	10,611.57	10,826.38
1903081	8	5,162	3,200	308.03	357.30	386.27	424.89	477.04	486.69
8000100	5A	7,742	4,800	5,105.48	5,922.04	6,402.21	7,042.43	7,906.73	8,066.78
8000174	14	4,516	2,800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11900092		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		37,180	23,050	15,949.12	18,500.00	20,000.00	22,000.00	24,700.00	25,200.00
<b>CEDAR AVENUE MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
1901411	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902783	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CHAMPION MUTUAL WATER COMPANY (1)</b>									
1900908	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902816	2	516	320	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
8000121	3	145	90	88.20	86.93	86.93	86.93	86.93	86.93
SUBTOTAL:		661	410	88.78	87.50	87.50	87.50	87.50	87.50
<b>CHEVRON USA</b>									
1900250	TEMP1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CLAYTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY</b>									
1901055	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000170	MW-4	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>COLLISON, E.O.</b>									
1902968	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY (CALMAT COMPANY)</b>									
1902920	E DUR	6,386	3,959	78.85	73.82	83.05	92.28	101.51	110.74
1903088	1 REL	4,068	2,522	309.01	289.31	325.48	361.64	397.81	433.97
8000063	W DUR	NA	NA	39.37	36.86	41.47	46.08	50.68	55.29
SUBTOTAL:		10,454	6,481	427.23	400.00	450.00	500.00	550.00	600.00
<b>CORCORAN BROS.</b>									
1902814	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT NO. 18</b>									
8000008	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000009	3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000104	LE 1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000105	LE 2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000106	LE 3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000107	LE 4	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000128	E08A	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000129	E09A	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000130	E10A	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000131	E11A	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000141	EX1	NA	NA	0.61	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63
8000142	EX2	NA	NA	0.64	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
8000143	EX3	NA	NA	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
8000144	EX4	NA	NA	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
8000153	E16A	NA	NA	1.10	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14
8000154	E17A	NA	NA	7.11	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35
8000155	E18A	NA	NA	0.62	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64
8000156	E19A	NA	NA	0.98	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
8000173	E20A	NA	NA	1.45	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
8000161	E01R	NA	NA	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
8000162	E03R	NA	NA	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
8000163	E05R	NA	NA	0.68	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
8000164	E07R	NA	NA	1.72	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
8000165	E02R	NA	NA	1.91	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97
8000166	E04R	NA	NA	0.71	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
8000167	E06R	NA	NA	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
8000168	E08R	NA	NA	1.09	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	19.36	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<b>AZUSA ASSOCIATES LLC (COVELL, ET AL)</b>									
1900390	DALTON	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>COVINA, CITY OF</b>									
1901685	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901686	2	968	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901687	3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		968	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>COVINA IRRIGATING COMPANY (1)</b>									
1900881	CONTR	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900882	3 BAL	3,549	2,200	907.97	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,000.00
1900883	2 BAL	3,226	2,000	871.86	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
1900885	1 BAL	2,420	1,500	952.17	1,600.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,400.00	2,400.00
11900880	VALEN	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21900880	VALEN	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		9,194	5,700	2,732.00	4,000.00	4,400.00	5,000.00	5,400.00	5,900.00
<b>CREVOLIN, A.J.</b>									
8000011	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>CROWN CITY PLATING COMPANY</b>									
8000012	01	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DAVIDSON OPTRONICS INC.</b>									
8000013	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DAWES, MARY K.</b>									
1902952	04	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DEL RIO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY (2)</b>									
1900331	BURKE	261	162	110.34	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
1900332	KLING	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		261	162	110.34	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
<b>DRIFTWOOD DAIRY</b>									
1902924	01	298	185	57.02	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
SUBTOTAL:		298	185	57.02	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
<b>DUNNING, GEORGE</b>									
1900091	1910	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>EAST PASADENA WATER COMPANY, LTD. (1)</b>									
11901508	9	2,500	1,550	1,474.01	1,536.21	1,543.87	1,551.59	1,559.36	1,567.15
SUBTOTAL:		2,500	1,550	1,474.01	1,536.21	1,543.87	1,551.59	1,559.36	1,567.15
<b>EL MONTE, CITY OF (1)</b>									
1901692	2A	1,532	950	395.65	496.55	496.55	496.55	496.55	496.55
1901693	3	1,936	1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901694	4	2,258	1,400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901695	5	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901699	10	2,420	1,500	733.56	920.63	920.63	920.63	920.63	920.63
1901700	11	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902612	MT VVW	807	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1903137	12	3,468	2,150	742.33	931.63	931.63	931.63	931.63	931.63
8000066		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000101	13	4,678	2,900	382.62	480.19	480.19	480.19	480.19	480.19
SUBTOTAL:		17,098	10,600	2,254.16	2,829.00	2,829.00	2,829.00	2,829.00	2,829.00
<b>EL MONTE CEMETERY ASSOCIATION</b>									
8000017	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>FRUIT STREET WATER COMPANY</b>									
1901199	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>GATES, JAMES RICHARD</b>									
8000215	GATES 1	NA	NA	1.60	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	1.60	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
<b>GLENDORA, CITY OF (1)</b>									
1900826	11-E	1,281	794	78.66	99.71	102.67	102.67	102.67	102.67
1900827	12-G	2,957	1,833	2,746.66	3,481.76	3,584.93	3,584.93	3,584.93	3,584.93
1900828	10-E	629	390	150.35	190.59	196.24	196.24	196.24	196.24
1900829	8-E	2,258	1,400	2,070.35	2,624.45	2,702.21	2,702.21	2,702.21	2,702.21
1900830	9-E	2,757	1,709	2,175.17	2,757.32	2,839.02	2,839.02	2,839.02	2,839.02
1900831	7-G	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901523	1-E	347	215	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901524	4-E	3,549	2,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901525	3-G	3,307	2,050	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901526	2-E	484	300	195.71	248.09	255.44	255.44	255.44	255.44
8000003	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000149	5-E	3,039	1,884	2,227.97	2,824.25	2,907.94	2,907.94	2,907.94	2,907.94
8000184	13-E	1,168	724	1,004.88	1,273.82	1,311.56	1,311.56	1,311.56	1,311.56
SUBTOTAL:		21,774	13,499	10,649.75	13,500.00	13,900.00	13,900.00	13,900.00	13,900.00
<b>GOEDERT, LILLIAN</b>									
8000027	GOEDERT	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>GREEN, WALTER</b>									
8000027	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000028	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>HANSEN, ALICE</b>									
8000029	2946	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>HARTLEY, DAVID</b>									
8000029	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>HEMLOCK MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
1901178	NORTH	219	136	17.82	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
1902806	SOUTH	516	320	70.41	79.80	79.80	79.80	79.80	79.80
SUBTOTAL:		736	456	88.23	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>INDUSTRY WATERWORKS SYSTEM, CITY OF (1)</b>									
1902581	1	2,887	1,790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902582	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902583	5TH AVE	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000078	3	2,420	1,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000096	4	3,871	2,400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000097	5	1,936	1,200	1,394.78	1,840.00	1,840.00	1,840.00	1,840.00	1,840.00
SUBTOTAL:		11,114	6,890	1,394.78	1,840.00	1,840.00	1,840.00	1,840.00	1,840.00
<b>KIYAN, HIDEO</b>									
1902970	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LA PUENTE VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (1)</b>									
1901459	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901460	2	2,016	1,250	994.53	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
1902859	3	2,016	1,250	1,085.17	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
8000062	4	807	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000209	5	4,033	2,500	1,573.32	3,628.00	3,628.00	3,628.00	3,628.00	3,628.00
SUBTOTAL:		8,872	5,500	3,653.02	3,636.00	3,636.00	3,636.00	3,636.00	3,636.00
<b>LA VERNE, CITY OF</b>									
1902322	SNIDO	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LAKIN, KELLY</b>									
8000158	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LANDEROS, JOHN</b>									
8000031	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>HANSON AGGREGATES WEST, INC. (LIVINGSTON-GRAHAM)</b>									
1900961	1 DUA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900963	1 KIN	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901492	1 EL	3,302	2,047	245.09	279.24	325.78	372.32	418.86	465.40
1901493	3 EL	4,563	2,829	18.16	20.69	24.14	27.59	31.04	34.48
1903006	4 EL	356	221	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11
SUBTOTAL:		8,221	5,097	263.31	300.00	350.00	400.00	450.00	500.00
<b>LOS ANGELES, COUNTY OF</b>									
1902579	1 WHI	2,710	1,680	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902580	2	1,697	1,052	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902663	3	566	351	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902664	4	832	516	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902665	5	652	404	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902666	6	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000070	1 SF	3,349	2,076	81.32	83.54	83.54	83.54	83.54	83.54
8000074	2 SF	458	284	24.68	25.35	25.35	25.35	25.35	25.35
8000088	B RED	174	108	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000089	N LK	1,323	820	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
8000090	600	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
11902158	BN PK	2,087	1,294	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000150	3A	1,936	1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NA	WNOU	NA	NA	2,619.60	2,691.10	2,691.10	2,691.10	2,691.10	2,691.10
SUBTOTAL:		15,783	9,785	2,725.61	2,800.00	2,800.00	2,800.00	2,800.00	2,800.00
<b>LOS FLORES MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
11902098	1-LO	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21902098	1-HI	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>LOUCKS, DAVID</b>									
8000032	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>MAECHTLIN, J.J. TRUSTEE</b>									
1902321	OLD60	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902322	SNIDO	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902323	M & N	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>MANNING BROS. ROCK &amp; SAND COMPANY</b>									
1900117	36230	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>MAPLE WATER COMPANY (SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS)</b>									
1900042	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000109	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>MARTINEZ, FRANCES MERCY</b>									
8000033	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA</b>									
1900693	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900694	3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>MILLER BREWERIES WEST, L.P. (MILLER BREWING COMPANY)</b>									
8000034		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000075	1	5,533	3,430	589.18	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00
8000076	2	5,533	3,430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		11,065	6,860	589.18	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>MONROVIA, CITY OF (1)</b>									
1900417	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900418	2	3,549	2,200	1,374.78	1,393.26	1,400.88	1,386.84	1,375.81	1,363.78
1900419	3	2,581	1,600	1,034.68	1,048.59	1,054.33	1,043.76	1,035.46	1,026.40
1900420	4	3,226	2,000	1,300.37	1,317.85	1,325.06	1,311.78	1,301.35	1,289.96
1940104	5	4,678	2,900	2,059.42	2,087.10	2,098.52	2,077.49	2,060.97	2,042.94
8000171	6	4,516	2,800	1,085.60	1,100.19	1,106.21	1,095.13	1,086.42	1,076.91
SUBTOTAL:		18,550	11,500	6,854.85	6,947.00	6,985.00	6,915.00	6,860.00	6,800.00
<b>MONROVIA NURSERY</b>									
1902456	DIV 4	NA	NA	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF (2)</b>									
1900453	1	1,613	1,000	20.71	22.02	22.02	22.02	22.02	22.02
1900454	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900455	3	1,532	950	187.38	199.23	199.23	199.23	199.23	199.23
1900456	4	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900457	5	2,903	1,800	1,181.46	1,256.19	1,256.19	1,256.19	1,256.19	1,256.19
1900458	6	968	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902372	7	1,290	800	67.95	72.25	72.25	72.25	72.25	72.25
1902373	8	2,903	1,800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902690	9	2,903	1,800	1,055.02	1,121.75	1,121.75	1,121.75	1,121.75	1,121.75
1902818	10	2,903	1,800	1,308.91	1,391.70	1,391.70	1,391.70	1,391.70	1,391.70
1903033	12	3,226	2,000	2,975.44	3,163.65	3,163.65	3,163.65	3,163.65	3,163.65
1903092	14	1,129	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000126	FERN	1,613	1,000	145.71	154.93	154.93	154.93	154.93	154.93
8000196	15	3,226	2,000	1,460.63	1,553.02	1,553.02	1,553.02	1,553.02	1,553.02
SUBTOTAL:		26,211	16,250	8,403.21	8,934.75	8,934.75	8,934.75	8,934.75	8,934.75
<b>NAMIMATSU FARMS INC.</b>									
1901034	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NICK TOMOVICH &amp; SON</b>									
8000037	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>NO. 17 WALNUT PLACE MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
8000038	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>OWL ROCK PRODUCTS (ROBERTSON'S READY MIX)</b>									
1900043	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902241	NA	3,205	1,987	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1903119	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		3,205	1,987	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>PARK WATER CO.</b>									
1901307	26-A	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000039	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>PICO COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>									
8000040	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>POLOPOLUS, ET AL</b>									
1902169	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>CITRUS VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER, QUEEN OF THE VALLEY CAMPUS (QUEEN OF THE VALLEY HOSPITAL)</b>									
8000138	NA	NA	NA	2.88	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	2.88	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<b>RICHWOOD MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
1901521	1 SOUTH	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901522	2 NORTH	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY (RINCON DITCH COMPANY)</b>									
1902790	4	2,153	1,335	307.12	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	100.00
SUBTOTAL:		2,153	1,335	307.12	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	100.00
<b>WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY (RINCON IRRIGATION COMPANY)</b>									
1900132	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11900095	2	1,428	885	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		1,428	885	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY (ROSE HILLS MEMORIAL PARK)</b>									
1900052	3	1,192	739	14.60	14.78	14.78	14.78	14.78	14.78
1900094	1	673	417	182.96	185.22	185.22	185.22	185.22	185.22
SUBTOTAL:		1,865	1,156	197.56	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
<b>ROWLAND WATER DISTRICT</b>									
NA	NA	NA	NA	117.43	69.76	69.76	69.76	69.76	69.76
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	117.43	69.76	69.76	69.76	69.76	69.76
<b>RURBAN HOMES MUTUAL WATER COMPANY (2)</b>									
1900120	1-NORTH	484	300	195.59	196.28	196.28	196.28	196.28	196.28
1900121	2-SOUTH	484	300	3.71	3.72	3.72	3.72	3.72	3.72
SUBTOTAL:		968	600	199.30	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
<b>RUTH, ROY</b>									

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS					
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	
8000041	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>S.L.S. &amp; N. INC.</b>										
8000151	NA	NA	NA	4.77	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	4.77	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
<b>SAN GABRIEL COUNTRY CLUB</b>										
1900547	1	NA	NA	0.01	16.51	16.51	16.51	16.51	16.51	16.51
1902979	2	750	465	226.08	283.49	283.49	283.49	283.49	283.49	283.49
SUBTOTAL:		750	465	226.09	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
<b>SAN GABRIEL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (1)</b>										
1901669	5 BRA	1,613	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901670	6 BRA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901671	7	1,048	650	913.62	1,330.00	1,330.00	1,330.00	1,330.00	1,330.00	1,330.00
1901672	8	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902785	9	2,258	1,400	1,827.24	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,100.00
1902786	10	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000067	11	1,532	950	674.59	1,090.00	1,110.00	1,130.00	1,150.00	1,170.00	1,170.00
8000123	12	3,387	2,100	1,432.84	1,770.00	1,790.00	1,810.00	1,830.00	1,850.00	1,850.00
8000133	14	3,549	2,200	1,241.31	1,295.00	1,315.00	1,335.00	1,355.00	1,375.00	1,375.00
SUBTOTAL:		13,388	8,300	6,089.60	7,585.00	7,645.00	7,705.00	7,765.00	7,825.00	7,825.00
<b>SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY (1)</b>										
1900725	G4A	1,855	1,150	148.26	420.00	420.00	420.00	420.00	420.00	420.00
1900733	5A	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902635	B1	1,815	1,125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000112	B5C	3,186	1,975	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000038	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
211900729	1B	2,742	1,700	342.70	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
11902946	1C	2,452	1,520	4.56	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
18000081	1B4	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18000082	1B5	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18000102	1D	4,678	2,900	260.11	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
21900749	2C	1,924	1,193	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21902857	2D	3,226	2,000	285.61	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
28000065	2E	4,436	2,750	1,741.04	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
31900736	8A	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31900746	8B	2,016	1,250	7.52	1,345.00	1,345.00	1,345.00	1,345.00	1,345.00	1,345.00
31900747	8C	2,097	1,300	826.58	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
31903103	8D	5,000	3,100	1,569.63	1,650.00	1,650.00	1,650.00	1,650.00	1,650.00	1,650.00
38000113	8E	4,839	3,000	23.31	580.00	580.00	580.00	580.00	580.00	580.00
41900739	11A	4,436	2,750	299.10	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
41900745	11B	2,984	1,850	646.51	340.00	340.00	340.00	340.00	340.00	340.00
41902713	11C	1,742	1,080	12.49	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00
48000083	11B7	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51902858	B4B	3,629	2,250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51902947	B4C	3,629	2,250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
61900718	B5A	3,065	1,900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
61900719	B5B	5,323	3,300	4,766.11	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00
71900721	B6B	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
71903093	B6C	3,226	2,000	0.21	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
78000084	B6B2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
78000098	B6D	3,226	2,000	0.77	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
81902525	B2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000122	B7E	968	600	251.41	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
91901435	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
91901436	B8	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
91901437	B9	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
91901439	B11A	968	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
91901440	B7B	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
98000068	B7C	3,791	2,350	1,197.24	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00
98000094	B7D	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
98000099	B9B	1,613	1,000	551.16	320.00	320.00	320.00	320.00	320.00
98000108	B11B	4,033	2,500	1,439.74	460.00	460.00	460.00	460.00	460.00
8000172	1E	5,283	3,275	3,660.21	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
8000160	B5D	4,839	3,000	916.76	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
8000169	8F	5,646	3,500	112.02	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00
NA	G4B	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NA	1F	NA	NA	0.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
8000197	2F	NA	2,200	1,304.60	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
NA	B11C	3,226	2,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000203	B24A	4,033	2,500	120.70	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00
8000204	B24B	4,033	2,500	122.93	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00
8000187	B25A	4,516	2,800	2,474.68	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00
8000188	B25B	4,516	2,800	2,087.08	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00
8000189	B26A	1,774	1,100	1,597.62	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
8000190	B26B	1,774	1,100	1,570.39	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
8000205	B5E	5,565	3,450	4,095.48	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00	5,200.00
NA	11D			0.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00
SUBTOTAL:		128,101	81,618	32,436.53	32,600.00	32,600.00	32,600.00	32,600.00	32,600.00
<b>SLOAN RANCHES</b>									
1901198	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000045	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SIERRA LA VERNE COUNTRY CLUB</b>									
8000124	1	NA	NA	12.15	34.82	34.82	34.82	34.82	34.82
8000125	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000192	15 OFFSITE	NA	NA	12.83	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18	15.18
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	24.98	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
<b>SIERRA MADRE, CITY OF</b>									
8000193	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY</b>									
1902786	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902971	2	NA	NA	154.90	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	154.90	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
<b>SOUTH COVINA WATER SERVICE</b>									
1901606	102	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SOUTH PASADENA, CITY OF (1)</b>									

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1901679	GRAV 2	1,290	800	522.80	1,190.73	1,190.73	1,190.73	540.12	540.12
1901681	2 WIL	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901682	3 WIL	3,387	2,100	2,957.75	0.00	0.00	1,141.91	2,537.59	2,537.59
1903086	4 WIL	1,774	1,100	873.11	0.00	0.00	598.15	1,329.21	1,329.21
SUBTOTAL:		6,452	4,000	4,353.66	1,190.73	1,190.73	2,930.79	4,406.92	4,406.92
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY</b>									
1900342	1EB86	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900343	2EB76	211	131	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000046	110RH	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000047	MURAT	2,420	1,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11900344	38EIS	1,415	877	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21900344	38W	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		4,045	2,508	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER COMPANY)/SAN DIMAS DISTRICT (1)</b>									
1902148	BAS-3	968	600	947.65	969.07	969.07	969.07	969.07	969.07
1902149	BAS-4	1,210	750	939.83	961.07	961.07	961.07	961.07	961.07
1902150	HWY	1,129	700	1,070.43	1,094.63	1,094.63	1,094.63	1,094.63	1,094.63
1902151	ART-1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902152	ART-2	484	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902154	L H-2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902266	COL-1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902267	COL-2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902268	COL-4	726	450	71.55	73.17	73.17	73.17	73.17	73.17
1902269	COL-5	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902270	COL-6	686	425	3.30	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37
1902271	COL-7	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902272	COL-8	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902286	CITY	323	200	111.11	113.62	113.62	113.62	113.62	113.62
1902842	ART-3	403	250	398.68	407.69	407.69	407.69	407.69	407.69
31902287	MALON	605	375	619.75	633.76	633.76	633.76	633.76	633.76
8000212	HWY 2	1,613	1,000	482.70	493.61	493.61	493.61	493.61	493.61
SUBTOTAL:		8,146	5,050	4,645.00	4,750.00	4,750.00	4,750.00	4,750.00	4,750.00
<b>GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER COMPANY)/SAN GABRIEL DISTRICT (2)</b>									
1900510	1 S G	1,774	1,100	1,048.89	1,047.79	1,049.86	1,051.92	1,053.99	1,056.06
1900511	2 S G	1,452	900	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.50	1.50
1900512	2 GAR	327	203	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900513	1 GAR	321	199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900514	3 SAX	565	350	254.13	253.86	254.36	254.87	255.37	255.87
1900515	1 SAX	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000146	4 SAX	1,532	950	1,009.87	1,008.81	1,010.80	1,012.79	1,014.78	1,016.77
1902144	1 EAR	589	365	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902017	1 JEF	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902018	2 JEF	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902019	3 JEF	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902020	1 AZU	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902024	1 ENC	1,936	1,200	865.31	864.40	866.11	867.81	869.52	871.22
1902027	1 PER	697	432	81.88	81.79	81.96	82.12	82.28	82.44
1902030	1 GRA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902031	2 GID	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902032	1 GID	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902034	1 FAR	1,936	1,200	406.52	406.09	406.90	407.70	408.50	409.30
1902035	2 ENC	968	600	288.24	287.94	288.51	289.07	289.64	290.21
1902461	2 GRA	494	306	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902948	2 FAR	1,210	750	19.98	19.96	20.00	20.04	20.08	20.12
8000073	3 ENC	1,048	650	595.13	594.51	595.68	596.85	598.02	599.20
8000111	4 JEF	2,097	1,300	1,115.71	1,114.54	1,116.74	1,118.94	1,121.13	1,123.33
SUBTOTAL:		10,384	6,438	5,687.15	5,681.20	5,692.40	5,703.60	5,714.80	5,726.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>STERLING MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
1902085	SOUTH	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902096	NORTH	397	246	67.11	80.30	80.30	80.30	80.30	80.30
8000132	NEW SO	NA	NA	58.25	69.70	69.70	69.70	69.70	69.70
SUBTOTAL:		397	246	125.36	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
<b>SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS (1)</b>									
1900337	152W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901429	201W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901430	201W2	2,049	1,270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901431	201W3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901432	201W5	3,123	1,936	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901433	201W4	4,083	2,531	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901434	201W6	3,302	2,047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901596	147W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901597	142W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901598	139W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901599	139W2	4,049	2,510	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901600	139W3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901602	140W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901604	148W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901608	105W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901609	106W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901610	111W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901611	112W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901612	113W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901613	114W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901614	117W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901615	120W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901616	122W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901617	123W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901618	124W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901619	125W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901620	126W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901621	131W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901622	133W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901623	134W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901624	135W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901625	136W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901627	202W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902119	149W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902519	150W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902760	147W2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902761	153W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902762	154W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902763	157W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1903067	140W3	1,774	1,100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000069	139W4	4,749	2,944	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000077	147W3	1,860	1,153	1,463.60	2,025.58	2,025.58	2,025.58	2,025.58	2,025.58
8000087	125W2	1,286	797	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000092	126W2	1,234	765	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000093	140W4	4,286	2,657	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000145	140W5	6,468	4,010	1,649.15	1,740.24	1,740.24	1,740.24	1,740.24	1,740.24
8000095	139W5	5,323	3,300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000152	139W6	5,647	3,501	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11902518	151W1	5,162	3,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21902518	151W2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31902819	155W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31902820	155W2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41901605	101W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41901607	103W1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000181	121W1	3,624	2,247	2,767.30	2,213.37	2,213.37	2,213.37	2,213.37	2,213.37
8000183	142W2	4,194	2,600	4,314.96	4,331.95	4,331.95	4,331.95	4,331.95	4,331.95
8000195	201W7	4,615	2,861	4,639.09	4,725.65	4,725.65	4,725.65	4,725.65	4,725.65
8000198	201W8	4,263	2,643	4,383.02	4,396.64	4,396.64	4,396.64	4,396.64	4,396.64
8000207	151W2	5,162	3,200	4,968.12	4,766.16	4,766.16	4,766.16	4,766.16	4,766.16

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
8000208	201W9	4,121	2,555	2,668.67	652.86	652.86	652.86	652.86	652.86
8000210	201W10	4,408	2,733	2,273.50	3,678.66	3,678.66	3,678.66	3,678.66	3,678.66
SUBTOTAL:		84,779	52,560	29,127.41	28,531.11	28,531.11	28,531.11	28,531.11	28,531.11
<b>SUNNY SLOPE WATER COMPANY (1)</b>									
1900026	8	2,932	1,818	989.54	998.48	1,071.68	1,144.88	1,218.07	1,283.76
1902792	9	3,094	1,918	870.44	878.31	942.69	1,007.08	1,071.47	1,129.25
8000048	10	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000157	13	3,060	1,897	1,165.03	1,175.56	1,261.74	1,347.92	1,434.09	1,511.43
SUBTOTAL:		9,086	5,633	3,025.01	3,052.35	3,276.11	3,499.88	3,723.64	3,924.45
<b>TEXACO INC.</b>									
1900001	14	519	322	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		519	322	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TYLER NURSERY</b>									
8000049	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>UNITED CONCRETE PIPE CORPORATION</b>									
8000067	NA	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>UNITED ROCK PRODUCTS CORPORATION</b>									
1900106	IRW-1	NA	NA	374.71	398.05	422.92	447.80	472.68	497.56
1902532	SIERRA	NA	NA	1.84	1.95	2.08	2.20	2.32	2.44
1903062	IRW-2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	376.55	400.00	425.00	450.00	475.00	500.00
<b>UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b>									
NA	EW4-3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NA	EW4-4	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NA	EW4-8	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NA	EW4-9	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>VALENCIA HEIGHTS WATER COMPANY (1)</b>									
8000051	1	524	325	1,142.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000052	2	526	326	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000054	4	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000055	3A	205	127	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000120	5	1,613	1,000	0.00	362.79	362.79	373.95	373.95	382.33
8000180	6	1,331	825	0.00	332.56	332.56	342.79	342.79	350.47
8000211	7	2,420	1,500	0.00	604.65	604.65	623.26	623.26	637.21
SUBTOTAL:		6,618	4,103	1,142.17	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,340.00	1,340.00	1,370.00

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>VALECITO WATER COMPANY</b>									
1901435	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901436	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901437	3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901438	4	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901439	5	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901440	6	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (1)</b>									
1900027	E MAIN	3,387	2,100	2,238.51	2,413.16	2,413.16	2,413.16	2,413.16	2,413.16
1900028	W MAIN	2,178	1,350	1,312.80	1,415.23	1,415.23	1,415.23	1,415.23	1,415.23
1900029	MORADA	1,936	1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900031	PADDY	2,360	1,463	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900032	E NIXON (JOAN)	5,162	3,200	2,533.64	2,731.32	2,731.32	2,731.32	2,731.32	2,731.32
1900034	ARROW	4,839	3,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1900035	B DAL	4,839	3,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901307	11	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902356	W NIXON (JOAN)	5,242	3,250	1,697.23	1,829.65	1,829.65	1,829.65	1,829.65	1,829.65
8000039	PALM	1,194	740	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000060	LANTE (SA1-3)	5,484	3,400	4,900.40	5,282.74	5,282.74	5,282.74	5,282.74	5,282.74
8000185	SA1-1	5,484	3,400	2,118.60	2,283.90	2,283.90	2,283.90	2,283.90	2,283.90
8000186	SA1-2	3,871	2,400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		45,975	28,503	14,801.18	15,956.00	15,956.00	15,956.00	15,956.00	15,956.00
<b>VALLEY VIEW MUTUAL WATER COMPANY (1)</b>									
1900363	1	768	476	331.10	327.07	327.07	327.07	327.07	327.07
1900364	2	310	192	345.14	340.93	340.93	340.93	340.93	340.93
1900365	3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		1,077	668	676.24	668.00	668.00	668.00	668.00	668.00
<b>VIA TRUST</b>									
1903012	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>VIETNAMESE AMERICAN BUDDHIST TEMPLE</b>									
8000191	NA	NA	NA	15.48	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	15.48	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
<b>WHITTIER, CITY OF (1)</b>									
1901745	9	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901746	10	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901747	11	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901748	12	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1901749	13	1,774	1,100	1.45	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76
8000021	FROM	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000071	15	5,968	3,700	4.72	5.73	5.73	5.73	5.73	5.73
8000110	16	5,968	3,700	16.67	20.23	20.23	20.23	20.23	20.23
8000135	17	6,452	4,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000136	18	6,452	4,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8000200	EW4-5	4,355	2,700	2,397.42	2,909.48	2,909.48	2,909.48	2,909.48	2,909.48
8000201	EW4-6	4,516	2,800	1,410.81	1,712.14	1,712.14	1,712.14	1,712.14	1,712.14
8000202	EW4-7	4,516	2,800	2,307.76	2,800.67	2,800.67	2,800.67	2,800.67	2,800.67
SUBTOTAL:		26,615	16,500	6,138.83	7,450.00	7,450.00	7,450.00	7,450.00	7,450.00
<b>WILMOTT, ERMA M.</b>									

**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS FROM 2011-12 TO 2015-16**

RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL NAME	WELL CAPACITY		2010-11 PRODUCTION	PROJECTED GROUNDWATER DEMANDS				
		ACRE-FEET	GPM		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
8000006	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>WOODLAND, RICHARD</b>									
1902949	1	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1902950	2	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>COINER, JAMES W., DBA COINER NURSERY (WOODLAND FARMS INC.)</b>									
1902951	3	NA	NA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1903072	5R	NA	NA	101.71	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SUBTOTAL:		NA	NA	101.71	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>695,978</b>	<b>433,681</b>	<b>213,493.13</b>	<b>231,583.59</b>	<b>234,741.34</b>	<b>239,877.39</b>	<b>245,228.72</b>	<b>246,801.53</b>

**NOTES :**

GROUNDWATER PRODUCTION AND DEMANDS IN ACRE-FEET

GPM : GALLONS PER MINUTE

NA : NOT AVAILABLE

(1) PROJECTED GROUND-WATER DEMANDS PROVIDED BY PRODUCER

(2) PROJECTED GROUND-WATER DEMANDS PROVIDED BY PRODUCER AND ADJUSTED BY WATERMASTER

---

## **APPENDIX B.**

# **SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**



**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
<b>ADAMS RANCH MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
01	1902106	INACTIVE	202.15	201.85	-0.30	
02	1902689	INACTIVE				
03	8000182	ACTIVE				
<b>ALHAMBRA, CITY OF</b>						
MOEL (08)	1900010	ACTIVE	163.61	160.07	-3.54	PRODUCTION INCREASED
09	1900011	INACTIVE	167.38	166.57	-0.81	
10	1900012	ACTIVE	170.01	168.21	-1.80	
12	1900013	INACTIVE	167.47	165.81	-1.66	
13	1900014	ACTIVE	175.25	173.55	-1.70	
14	1900015	ACTIVE	168.30	164.95	-3.35	PRODUCTION INCREASED
15	1900016	ACTIVE	181.12	179.09	-2.03	PRODUCTION INCREASED
LON 1	1903014	ACTIVE	168.25	163.37	-4.88	PRODUCTION INCREASED
LON 2	1900017	ACTIVE				
GARF	1900018	INACTIVE	166.49	166.20	-0.29	
11	1903014	ACTIVE	166.8	163.59	-3.21	PRODUCTION INCREASED
07	1903097	STANDBY	164.22	160.78	-3.44	PRODUCTION INCREASED
<b>AMARILLO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
01	1900791	ACTIVE	200.87	199.91	-0.96	
02	1900792	ACTIVE				
<b>ARCADIA, CITY OF</b>						
LON 1	1901013	ACTIVE	221.60	221.34	-0.26	
LON 2	1901014	ACTIVE	221.96	221.64	-0.32	
CAM REAL 3	8000213	ACTIVE	219.32	218.23	-1.09	
ST JO 2	8000177	ACTIVE	223.15	222.99	-0.16	
BAL 2	1902791	INACTIVE	207.31	206.97	-0.34	
PECK 1	1902854	ACTIVE	222.79	222.72	-0.07	
L OAK 1	8000127	ACTIVE	218.82	218.72	-0.10	
LGY 3	8000214	ACTIVE	213.65	212.36	-1.29	
<b>AZUSA, CITY OF (AZUSA AGRICULTURE WATER COMPANY, AZUSA VALLEY WATER COMPANY)</b>						
05 (01)	1902533	ACTIVE	600.27	595.60	-4.67	PRODUCTION INCREASED
06 (03)	1902535	ACTIVE	602.54	598.83	-3.71	PRODUCTION INCREASED
GENESIS 1 (04)	1902536	DESTROYED	251.27	251.36	0.09	
GENESIS 2 (05)	1902537	DESTROYED	248.14	248.19	0.05	

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
GENESIS 3 (06)	1902538	DESTROYED	251.96	252.05	0.09	
01 (07)	8000072	ACTIVE	630.80	625.52	-5.28	PRODUCTION INCREASED
03 (08)	8000086	ACTIVE	628.07	625.46	-2.61	PRODUCTION INCREASED
02 (1 NORTH)	1902457	ACTIVE	627.46	621.69	-5.77	PRODUCTION INCREASED
04 (2 SOUTH)	1902458	ACTIVE	626.69	621.51	-5.18	PRODUCTION INCREASED
AVWC 01	1902113	DESTROYED	239.94	239.82	-0.12	
AVWC 02	1902114	DESTROYED	244.73	244.74	0.01	
08 (AVWC 04)	1902115	ACTIVE	600.78	597.92	-2.86	PRODUCTION INCREASED
07 (AVWC 05)	1902116	ACTIVE	598.00	594.94	-3.06	PRODUCTION INCREASED
09 (AVWC 06)	1902117	INACTIVE	248.80	248.85	0.05	
10 (AVWC 08)	8000103	ACTIVE	248.32	248.37	0.05	
11	8000178	ACTIVE	627.81	626.34	-1.47	
12	8000179	ACTIVE	628.52	627.95	-0.57	
<b>BASELINE WATER COMPANY</b>						
01	1901200	INACTIVE	976.65	977.10	0.45	
02	1901201	INACTIVE				
03	1901202	INACTIVE	979.25	979.69	0.44	
<b>CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY/DUARTE SYSTEM</b>						
STA FE	1900354	ACTIVE	284.12	284.49	0.37	
B V	1900355	ACTIVE	242.16	242.17	0.01	
MT AVE	1900356	DESTROYED	231.89	231.91	0.02	
FISH C	1900358	INACTIVE	640.91	639.15	-1.76	
WILEY	1902907	ACTIVE	623.25	621.30	-1.95	
CR HV	1903018	ACTIVE	268.36	268.28	-0.08	
ENCANTO	8000139	ACTIVE	624.33	622.25	-2.08	PRODUCTION INCREASED
LAS L2	8000140	ACTIVE	607.88	606.72	-1.16	
BACON	1900497	ACTIVE	610.73	610.03	-0.70	
<b>CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY/SAN MARINO SYSTEM</b>						
GUESS	1900918	INACTIVE	200.89	200.52	-0.37	
MIVW 2	1900920	ACTIVE	198.92	198.29	-0.63	
RIC 1	1900921	INACTIVE	193.59	192.72	-0.87	
IVAR 1	1900923	INACTIVE	205.10	204.45	-0.65	
GRAND	1900926	ACTIVE	195.12	194.45	-0.67	

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
ROSEMEAD	1900927	ACTIVE	194.36	193.62	-0.74	
ROANOKE	1900934	INACTIVE	166.81	166.43	-0.38	
LONGDEN	1900935	ACTIVE	166.35	162.69	-3.66	IMPACT FROM SGCWD EXTRACTION
BR 1	1901441	INACTIVE	212.80	212.56	-0.24	
HOWLAND	1902424	ACTIVE	208.11	207.79	-0.32	
BR 2	1902787	INACTIVE	211.87	211.60	-0.27	
MAR 3	1903019	ACTIVE	205.09	204.45	-0.64	
DELMAR	1903059	ACTIVE	160.10	155.69	-4.41	IMPACT FROM ALHAMBRA EXTRACTION
HALL 2	8000175	ACTIVE	209.82	209.21	-0.61	
<b>CALIFORNIA COUNTRY CLUB</b>						
ARTES	1902531	STANDBY	226.77	226.57	-0.20	
SYCAMORE	1903084	STANDBY	226.69	226.51	-0.18	
<b>CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC WATER COMPANY</b>						
02	1901181	ACTIVE	221.24	216.49	-4.75	PRODUCTION INCREASED
06	1902967	ACTIVE	219.94	213.09	-6.85	PRODUCTION INCREASED
03	1903057	ACTIVE	217.56	209.93	-7.63	PRODUCTION INCREASED
08	1903081	ACTIVE	222.93	219.64	-3.29	PRODUCTION INCREASED
05A	8000100	ACTIVE	219.89	212.77	-7.12	PRODUCTION INCREASED
14	8000174	INACTIVE	220.80	215.18	-5.62	PRODUCTION INCREASED
<b>CHAMPION MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
02	1902816	ACTIVE	227.58	229.94	2.36	IMPACT FROM SGVWC EXTRACTION
03	8000121	ACTIVE				
<b>VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY (CALMAT COMPANY)</b>						
DUR E	1902920	ACTIVE	234.44	234.39	-0.05	
DUR W	8000063	ACTIVE				
REL 1	1903088	ACTIVE	257.19	257.18	-0.01	
<b>COVINA, CITY OF</b>						
01	1901685	INACTIVE	262.99	263.14	0.15	
02 (GRAND)	1901686	INACTIVE	337.54	337.64	0.10	
<b>COVINA IRRIGATING COMPANY</b>						
CONTR	1900881	STANDBY	248.08	248.13	0.05	
BAL 3	1900882	ACTIVE	235.78	235.06	-0.72	
BAL 1	1900885	ACTIVE	235.92	235.05	-0.87	
BAL 2	1900883	ACTIVE				

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
VALEN	1900880	INACTIVE	531.96	532.28	0.32	
<b>CROWN CITY PLATING COMPANY</b>						
01	8000012	INACTIVE	208.13	207.89	-0.24	
<b>DEL RIO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
BURKETT	1900331	ACTIVE	224.43	224.17	-0.26	
<b>DRIFTWOOD DAIRY</b>						
01	1902924	ACTIVE	216.41	216.85	0.44	
<b>EAST PASADENA WATER COMPANY, LTD.</b>						
09	1901508	ACTIVE	199.81	199.46	-0.35	
<b>EL MONTE, CITY OF</b>						
02A	1901692	ACTIVE	216.49	216.10	-0.39	
03	1901693	INACTIVE	217.49	217.18	-0.31	
04	1901694	INACTIVE	218.47	218.15	-0.32	
05	1901695	INACTIVE	215.16	215.01	-0.15	
10	1901699	STANDBY	218.42	217.86	-0.56	
MT VW	1902612	DESTROYED	223.40	222.41	-0.99	
12	1903137	STANDBY	214.80	214.31	-0.49	
13	8000101	ACTIVE	215.16	214.76	-0.40	
<b>GLENDORA, CITY OF</b>						
11-E	1900826	ACTIVE	581.62	581.45	-0.17	
08-E	1900829	ACTIVE	612.28	605.05	-7.23	PRODUCTION INCREASED
09-E	1900830	ACTIVE				
12-G	1900827	ACTIVE				
10-E	1900828	ACTIVE	589.33	589.00	-0.33	
07-G	1900831	INACTIVE	247.94	247.98	0.04	
01-E	1901523	INACTIVE	599.07	598.42	-0.65	
13-E	8000184	ACTIVE				
02-E	1901526	ACTIVE	600.15	599.54	-0.61	
03-G	1901525	INACTIVE	245.99	246.01	0.02	
04-E	1901524	INACTIVE				
05-E	8000149	ACTIVE	627.97	624.56	-3.41	PRODUCTION INCREASED
<b>HARTLEY, DAVID</b>						
NA	8000085	INACTIVE	647.58	647.26	-0.32	
<b>HEMLOCK MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
NORTH	1901178	ACTIVE	230.04	230.86	0.82	

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
SOUTH	1902806	ACTIVE				
<b>INDUSTRY WATERWORKS SYSTEM, CITY OF</b>						
01	1902581	INACTIVE	225.11	223.68	-1.43	
03	8000078	INACTIVE				
04	8000096	INACTIVE				
02	1902582	INACTIVE	225.09	223.71	-1.38	
05	8000097	ACTIVE				(BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
<b>LA PUENTE VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>						
02	1901460	ACTIVE	230.20	230.43	0.23	(BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
04	8000062	INACTIVE				
03	1902859	ACTIVE	229.53	228.91	-0.62	(BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
05	NA	ACTIVE				(BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
<b>HANSON AGGREGATES WEST, INC. (LIVINGSTON-GRAHAM)</b>						
EL 4	1903006	ACTIVE	232.11	231.88	-0.23	
EL 1	1901492	ACTIVE	232.45	232.06	-0.39	
EL 3	1901493	ACTIVE				
<b>LOS ANGELES, COUNTY OF</b>						
KEY WELL	3030F	MONITORING	234.42	234.33	-0.09	
WHI 1	1902579	INACTIVE	211.44	211.08	-0.36	
02	1902580	DESTROYED	215.09	214.79	-0.30	
03A	8000150	DESTROYED	210.41	209.99	-0.42	
04	1902664	DESTROYED	208.46	207.86	-0.60	
05	1902665	DESTROYED	207.00	206.08	-0.92	
06	1902666	DESTROYED	207.34	206.82	-0.52	
SF 1	8000070	ACTIVE	246.46	246.63	0.17	
BIG RED	8000088	INACTIVE	216.99	216.65	-0.34	
NEW LAKE	8000089	INACTIVE	209.39	208.99	-0.40	
<b>MILLER BREWERIES WEST, L.P. (MILLER BREWING COMPANY)</b>						
01	8000075	ACTIVE	252.81	253.02	0.21	
02	8000076	INACTIVE	258.15	258.39	0.24	
<b>MONROVIA, CITY OF</b>						
02	1900418	ACTIVE	219.19	219.08	-0.11	
03	1900419	ACTIVE				
04	1900420	ACTIVE	223.67	223.60	-0.07	
05	1940104	ACTIVE	220.85	220.77	-0.08	
06	8000171	ACTIVE	220.34	220.23	-0.11	

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
<b>MONROVIA NURSERY</b>						
DIV 4	1902456	ACTIVE	531.96	532.28	0.32	
<b>MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF</b>						
01	1900453	ACTIVE	196.60	195.78	-0.82	
03	1900455	ACTIVE	191.63	190.66	-0.97	
05	1900457	ACTIVE	185.95	184.72	-1.23	
06	1900458	INACTIVE	193.36	192.50	-0.86	
07	1902372	ACTIVE	205.63	204.78	-0.85	
08	1902373	INACTIVE	207.09	206.13	-0.96	
09	1902690	ACTIVE	204.81	203.95	-0.86	
10	1902818	ACTIVE	181.84	180.61	-1.23	
12	1903033	ACTIVE	203.37	202.49	-0.88	
14	1903092	INACTIVE	203.02	202.47	-0.55	
FERN	8000126	ACTIVE	191.67	190.68	-0.99	
15	8000196	ACTIVE	206.72	205.82	-0.90	
<b>OWL ROCK PRODUCTS COMPANY</b>						
NA	1902241	INACTIVE	238.84	238.83	-0.01	
NA	1903119	INACTIVE	639.17	636.55	-2.62	IMPACT FROM GLENDORA EXTRACTION
<b>POLOPOLUS ET AL.</b>						
01	1902169	INACTIVE	235.57	235.24	-0.33	
<b>CITRUS VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER, QUEEN OF THE VALLEY CAMPUS (QUEEN OF THE VALLEY HOSPITAL)</b>						
NA	8000138	ACTIVE	233.94	233.96	0.02	
<b>WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY (RINCON DITCH COMPANY)</b>						
04	1902790	ACTIVE	210.55	211.12	0.57	
<b>WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY (RINCON IRRIGATION COMPANY)</b>						
02	1900095	INACTIVE	211.83	212.08	0.25	
<b>WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY (ROSE HILLS MEMORIAL PARK)</b>						
03	1900052	ACTIVE	211.15	211.50	0.35	
01	1900094	ACTIVE	210.28	210.51	0.23	
<b>RURBAN HOMES MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
NORTH 1	1900120	ACTIVE	230.37	231.42	1.05	
SOUTH 2	1900121	ACTIVE				
<b>SAN GABRIEL COUNTRY CLUB</b>						

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
01	1900547	ACTIVE	174.38	171.44	-2.94	IMPACT FROM ALHAMBRA EXTRACTION
02	1902979	ACTIVE				
<b>SAN GABRIEL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>						
05 BRA	1901669	INACTIVE	197.94	197.51	-0.43	
07	1901671	ACTIVE	166.69	161.82	-4.87	PRODUCTION INCREASED
08	1901672	INACTIVE	167.51	166.27	-1.24	
09	1902785	ACTIVE	180.41	178.70	-1.71	
10	1902786	INACTIVE	187.23	186.24	-0.99	
11	8000067	ACTIVE	189.36	187.35	-2.01	PRODUCTION INCREASED
12	8000123	ACTIVE	190.15	188.48	-1.67	
14	8000133	ACTIVE	180.83	179.32	-1.51	
<b>SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY</b>						
G4A	1900725	ACTIVE	200.50	199.30	-1.20	
B1	1902635	INACTIVE	221.22	221.10	-0.12	
B5A	1900718	INACTIVE	220.53	217.84	-2.69	PRODUCTION INCREASED (BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
B5B	1900719	ACTIVE				
B5C	8000112	INACTIVE				
B5D	8000160	ACTIVE	221.78	219.29	-2.49	IMPACT FROM BPOU EXTRACTION
B5E	NA	ACTIVE	220.75	218.04	-2.71	(BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
B25A	8000187	ACTIVE	221.07	212.31	-8.76	PRODUCTION INCREASED
B25B	8000188	ACTIVE				
B26A	8000189	ACTIVE	226.08	225.08	-1.00	
B26B	8000190	ACTIVE				
8A	1900736	INACTIVE	207.82	206.05	-1.77	
8B	1900746	ACTIVE				
8C	1900747	ACTIVE				
8E	8000113	ACTIVE				
8D	1903103	ACTIVE	207.58	206.22	-1.36	
8F	8000169	ACTIVE				
1B	1900729	ACTIVE	221.68	227.49	5.81	PRODUCTION REDUCED
1C	1902946	ACTIVE				
1D	8000102	ACTIVE				
1E	8000172	ACTIVE				
2C	1900749	DESTROYED	218.17	220.83	2.66	PRODUCTION REDUCED
2D	1902857	ACTIVE				
2E	8000065	ACTIVE				
2F	8000197	ACTIVE				
11A	1900739	ACTIVE	224.25	224.64	0.39	
11B	1900745	ACTIVE				
11C	1902713	ACTIVE	225.27	225.17	-0.10	
B4B	1902858	INACTIVE	227.45	224.91	-2.54	IMPACT FROM BPOU EXTRACTION

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
B4C	1902947	INACTIVE				
B6C	1903093	ACTIVE	230.95	230.80	-0.15	(BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
B6D	8000098	ACTIVE				(BPOU EXTRACTION WELL)
B7C	8000068	ACTIVE	228.63	230.24	1.61	
B7E	8000122	ACTIVE				
B2	1902525	INACTIVE	220.73	220.56	-0.17	
B11A	1901439	INACTIVE	226.54	228.82	2.28	PRODUCTION REDUCED
B11B	8000108	ACTIVE				
B11C	NA	PLANNED				
B9B	8000099	ACTIVE	228.50	229.61	1.11	
B24A	8000203	ACTIVE	230.29	230.58	0.29	
B24B	8000204	ACTIVE				
<b>SIERRA LA VERNE COUNTRY CLUB</b>						
01	8000124	ACTIVE	1080.22	1080.66	0.44	
02	8000125	ACTIVE	1099.24	1099.64	0.40	
<b>SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY</b>						
01	1912786	ACTIVE	226.68	225.50	-1.18	
02	1902971	ACTIVE				
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY</b>						
110RH	8000046	ACTIVE	236.19	236.15	-0.04	
2EB76	1900343	ACTIVE	235.10	235.38	0.28	
MURAT	8000047	ACTIVE	198.63	197.80	-0.83	
<b>GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER COMPANY)/SAN DIMAS DISTRICT</b>						
BAS-3	1902148	ACTIVE	896.54	896.51	-0.03	
BAS-4	1902149	ACTIVE	877.92	877.75	-0.17	
HIGHWAY	1902150	ACTIVE	889.38	889.21	-0.17	
HWY-2		ACTIVE	895.91	895.82	-0.09	
ART-3	1902842	ACTIVE	883.25	883.08	-0.17	
COL-4	1902268	ACTIVE	512.92	512.69	-0.23	
COL-6	1902270	ACTIVE	511.37	511.14	-0.23	
COL-7	1902271	DESTROYED	547.51	547.45	-0.06	
COL-8	1902272	INACTIVE	734.48	733.85	-0.63	
CITY	1902286	ACTIVE	1035.85	1036.45	0.60	
MALON	1902287	ACTIVE	1003.38	1003.93	0.55	
<b>GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER COMPANY)/SAN GABRIEL VALLEY DISTRICT</b>						
S G 1	1900510	ACTIVE	181.99	180.95	-1.04	

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
S G 2	1900511	INACTIVE				
GAR 1	1900513	INACTIVE	193.40	192.56	-0.84	
GAR 2	1900512	INACTIVE				
SAX 1	1900515	DESTROYED	184.55	183.65	-0.90	
SAX 3	1900514	ACTIVE				
SAX 4	8000146	ACTIVE				
EARL 1	1902144	INACTIVE	199.79	199.01	-0.78	
JEF 1	1902017	DESTROYED	220.59	220.41	-0.18	
JEF 3	1902019	INACTIVE				
JEF 4	8000111	ACTIVE				
AZU 1	1902020	DESTROYED	213.18	213.19	0.01	
ENC 1	1902024	ACTIVE	200.13	199.83	-0.30	
ENC 2	1902035	ACTIVE	199.33	199.01	-0.32	
ENC 3	8000073	ACTIVE				
PER 1	1902027	ACTIVE	216.26	216.68	0.42	
GRA 1	1902030	INACTIVE	225.80	225.68	-0.12	
GRA 2	1902461	INACTIVE				
GID 1	1902032	DESTROYED	213.98	213.89	-0.09	
GID 2	1902031	DESTROYED				
FAR 1	1902034	ACTIVE	226.39	227.01	0.62	
FAR 2	1902948	ACTIVE	224.90	225.54	0.64	
<b>SOUTH PASADENA, CITY OF</b>						
GRAV 2	1901679	ACTIVE	163.54	163.24	-0.30	
WIL 2	1901681	INACTIVE	166.25	165.10	-1.15	
WIL 3	1901682	ACTIVE	164.42	163.24	-1.18	
WIL 4	1903086	ACTIVE				
<b>STERLING MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
NEW SO.	8000132	ACTIVE	225.58	225.98	0.40	
NORTH	1902096	ACTIVE				
<b>SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS</b>						
114W-1	1901613	INACTIVE	244.91	244.93	0.02	
121W-1	8000181	ACTIVE	234.32	234.74	0.42	
125W-2	8000087	INACTIVE	255.17	255.17	0.00	
126W-2	8000092	INACTIVE	257.58	257.58	0.00	
139W-2	1901599	INACTIVE	234.96	234.96	0.00	
139W-4	8000069	INACTIVE				
139W-5	8000095	INACTIVE	234.80	234.78	-0.02	
139W-6	8000152	INACTIVE				
140W-3	1903067	INACTIVE	230.01	229.83	-0.18	

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
140W-4	8000093	INACTIVE				
140W-5	8000145	ACTIVE				
142W-2	8000183	ACTIVE	232.11	232.16	0.07	
147W-3	8000077	ACTIVE	226.63	227.32	0.69	
151W-2	8000207	ACTIVE	229.04	229.24	0.20	
155W-1	1902819	INACTIVE	270.05	270.29	0.24	
201W-2	1901430	ACTIVE	206.53	206.65	0.12	
201W-4	1901433	ACTIVE	206.11	208.02	1.91	
201W-9	8000208	ACTIVE				
201W-5	1901432	INACTIVE	208.97	209.54	0.57	
201W-6	1901434	INACTIVE	210.53	210.24	-0.29	
201W-7	8000195	ACTIVE	205.24	205.46	0.22	
201W-8	8000198	ACTIVE	205.47	205.40	-0.07	
201W-10	NA	ACTIVE	209.33	207.84	-1.49	
<b>SUNNY SLOPE WATER COMPANY</b>						
08	1900026	ACTIVE	188.41	186.63	-1.78	
09	1902792	ACTIVE				
10	8000048	INACTIVE	199.71	199.41	-0.30	
13	8000157	ACTIVE	189.22	187.63	-1.59	
<b>TYLER NURSERY</b>						
NA	8000049	INACTIVE	217.61	217.41	-0.20	
<b>UNITED CONCRETE PIPE CORPORATION</b>						
NA	8000067	INACTIVE	236.93	236.82	-0.11	
<b>UNITED ROCK PRODUCTS CORPORATION</b>						
IRW-1	1900106	ACTIVE	235.34	235.17	-0.17	
IRW-2	1903062	ACTIVE	234.89	234.82	-0.07	
<b>UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b>						
MW4-1	NA	MONITORING	207.31	206.67	-0.64	SOUTH EL MONTE OPERABLE UNIT
MW4-2	NA	MONITORING	208.48	207.65	-0.83	
MW4-3	NA	MONITORING	206.53	205.61	-0.92	
MW4-4	NA	MONITORING	199.71	199.61	-0.10	
MW4-5	NA	MONITORING	200.29	200.18	-0.11	
MW4-6	NA	MONITORING	200.87	200.75	-0.12	
MW4-7	NA	MONITORING	212.06	211.60	-0.46	

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
MW4-8	NA	MONITORING	214.41	214.08	-0.33	
MW4-9	NA	MONITORING	214.92	214.58	-0.34	
MW4-10	NA	MONITORING	219.21	218.97	-0.24	
MW4-11	NA	MONITORING	223.48	223.41	-0.07	
MW5-1	NA	MONITORING	236.76	236.40	-0.36	BALDWIN PARK OPERABLE UNIT
MW5-3	NA	MONITORING	240.15	240.11	-0.04	
MW5-5	NA	MONITORING	232.75	232.51	-0.24	
MW5-8	NA	MONITORING	233.29	233.14	-0.15	
MW5-11	NA	MONITORING	241.23	241.26	0.03	
MW5-13	NA	MONITORING	244.06	244.13	0.07	
MW5-15	NA	MONITORING	233.97	233.89	-0.08	
MW5-17	NA	MONITORING	243.53	243.63	0.10	
MW5-18	NA	MONITORING	241.62	241.64	0.02	
MW5-19	NA	MONITORING	223.54	220.76	-2.78	IMPACT FROM BPOU EXTRACTION
MW5-20	NA	MONITORING	229.81	229.18	-0.63	
MW5-22	NA	MONITORING	226.19	224.78	-1.41	
MW5-23	NA	MONITORING	226.32	223.52	-2.80	IMPACT FROM BPOU EXTRACTION
MW6-1	NA	MONITORING	229.31	229.17	-0.14	PUENTE VALLEY OPERABLE UINT
MW6-2	NA	MONITORING	226.99	226.88	-0.11	
MW6-4	NA	MONITORING	233.75	234.04	0.29	
MW6-5	NA	MONITORING	235.40	235.70	0.30	
MW6-6	NA	MONITORING	243.28	243.48	0.20	
MW6-7	NA	MONITORING	326.28	326.43	0.15	
MW6-8	NA	MONITORING	447.94	448.25	0.31	
EW4-3	NA	REMEDIAL	209.36	208.60	-0.76	
EW4-4	NA	REMEDIAL	206.36	205.22	-1.14	WNOU EXTRACTION
EW4-5	8000200	REMEDIAL	204.75	203.35	-1.40	WNOU EXTRACTION
EW4-9	NA	REMEDIAL				
EW4-6	8000201	REMEDIAL	206.36	205.43	-0.93	WNOU EXTRACTION
EW4-10	NA	REMEDIAL				
EW4-7	8000202	REMEDIAL	204.92	203.51	-1.41	WNOU EXTRACTION
EW4-8	NA	REMEDIAL	209.36	208.62	-0.74	

**VALENCIA HEIGHTS WATER COMPANY**

01	8000051	INACTIVE	265.17	265.02	-0.15	
----	---------	----------	--------	--------	-------	--

**APPENDIX B**

**SIMULATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT WELLS OR WELLFIELDS IN MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

WELL OR WELLFIELD	RECORDATION NUMBER	WELL STATUS	SIMULATED ELEVATION (1)		CHANGE (2) (FEET)	REMARKS
			2010-11	2015-16		
02	8000052	ACTIVE				
06	8000180	ACTIVE				
04	8000054	ACTIVE	256.40	256.44	0.04	
05	8000120	ACTIVE	276.29	276.12	-0.17	
07	8000211	ACTIVE				
<b>VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>						
E MAINE	1900027	ACTIVE	234.44	234.22	-0.22	
W MAINE	1900028	ACTIVE				
MORADA	1900029	STANDBY	243.39	243.38	-0.01	
E NIXON (JOAN)	1900032	ACTIVE	234.61	234.38	-0.23	
W NIXON (JOAN)	1902356	ACTIVE				
ARROW	1900034	INACTIVE	235.42	235.16	-0.26	
LANTE (SA1-3)	8000060	ACTIVE				
PALM	8000039	INACTIVE	233.85	233.80	-0.05	
B DALTON	1900035	INACTIVE	234.31	234.22	-0.09	
PADDY LN	1900031	STANDBY	232.81	232.67	-0.14	
SA1-1	8000185	ACTIVE	237.29	237.11	-0.18	
SA1-2	8000186	ACTIVE	237.03	236.87	-0.16	
<b>VALLEY VIEW MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
01	1900363	ACTIVE	234.44	234.39	-0.05	
02	1900364	ACTIVE				
<b>WHITTIER, CITY OF</b>						
13	1901749	ACTIVE	211.34	210.98	-0.36	
15	8000071	ACTIVE	210.27	210.01	-0.26	
16	8000110	ACTIVE	209.59	209.41	-0.18	
17	8000135	INACTIVE				
18	8000136	INACTIVE	209.20	209.06	-0.14	
<b>WOODLAND, RICHARD</b>						
01	1902949	INACTIVE	224.87	223.31	-1.56	
02	1902950	INACTIVE				
<b>COINER, JAMES W., DBA COINER NURSERY (WOODLAND FARM INC.)</b>						
03	1902951	INACTIVE	225.11	223.60	-1.51	
05R	1903072	ACTIVE	226.35	225.49	-0.86	
<b>AVERAGE CHANGE</b>					<b>-0.75</b>	

(1) SIMULATED ELEVATION IN FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL  
(2) DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 2015-16 AND 2010-11 SIMULATED ELEVATIONS

---

## **APPENDIX C.**

# **HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND NITRATE CONCENTRATIONS AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION**



**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
<b>ADAMS RANCH MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
01	1902106	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	2.2	05/88	ND	02/97	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	97.0	04/92	38.9	02/97	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
02	1902689	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	3.5	08/86	2.5	09/86	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
03	8000182	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	18.5	11/06	6.5	02/11	(1)
				PCE	6.2	08/10	4.0	02/11	
				NO3	21.0	03/04	13.0	05/09	
				CLO4	ND	08/08	ND	08/10	
<b>ALHAMBRA, CITY OF</b>									
07	1903097	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	TCE	13.4	08/91	4.5	01/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				PCE	0.8	04/07	ND	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.6	02/05	0.5	04/11	
				CTC	0.6	02/85	ND	01/11	
				NO3	53.2	07/93	44.0	07/10	
				CLO4	2.4	10/07	ND	04/11	
09	1900011	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	21.1	08/08	5.3	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.3	10/07	0.7	04/11	
				CF	1.6	04/11	1.6	04/11	
				NO3	57.3	06/93	55.0	04/11	
				CLO4	2.2	10/07	ND	04/11	
10	1900012	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	TCE	30.1	02/09	22.0	10/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	5.8	03/05	ND	10/10	
				1,1-DCE	0.5	03/05	ND	10/10	
				NO3	56.3	01/07	55.0	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/97	
11	1903014	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	1.9	08/02	1.3	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				TCE	4.2	05/89	ND	07/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.5	04/08	ND	07/10	
				NO3	41.3	07/90	21.0	09/09	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	04/11	
12	1900013	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	39.4	08/08	30.0	07/10	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1)
				PCE	1.1	10/10	0.7	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	33.6	08/08	33.0	07/10	
				1,1-DCE	0.8	09/08	0.7	04/11	
				T-1,2-DCE	0.9	09/08	0.7	01/11	
				NO3	34.1	08/89	32.0	08/08	
				CLO4	ND	08/08	ND	04/11	
13	1900014	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	0.5	08/07	ND	11/10	
				NO3	57.0	11/10	57.0	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	03/97	ND	11/10	
14	1900015	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	2.4	08/08	0.9	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	42.4	08/89	33.0	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	11/10	
15	1900016	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/89	ND	11/08	
				NO3	18.0	11/02	5.9	04/07	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	04/09	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
GARF	1900018	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	11.0	08/82	ND	09/93	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	0.5	11/87	ND	09/93	
				CTC	0.1	04/80	ND	09/93	
				1,1,2,2-PCA	1.0	11/87	ND	09/93	
				NO3	68.1	08/89	53.6	09/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LON 1	1902789	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	0.3	07/81	ND	07/10	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4)
				NO3	23.0	09/04	22.0	07/10	
				CLO4	5.0	12/97	ND	04/09	
LON 2	1900017	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	1.3	06/10	1.3	07/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				MC	4.3	05/87	ND	07/10	
				NO3	50.4	04/86	23.0	07/10	
				CLO4	5.6	07/97	ND	04/11	
MOEL (8)	1900010	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	16.0	07/09	11.0	07/10	
				PCE	1.6	07/08	ND	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.8	07/09	0.9	04/11	
				NO3	76.0	07/08	76.0	07/08	
				CLO4	ND	12/99	ND	04/11	
<b>AMARILLO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
01	1900791	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	5.5	10/99	3.3	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				TCE	1.2	02/08	ND	02/11	
				CTC	0.1	08/82	ND	08/10	
				MC	3.2	06/89	ND	08/10	
				NO3	27.4	10/99	23.0	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
02	1900792	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	5.7	02/02	3.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				TCE	1.5	01/99	ND	02/11	
				MC	2.0	06/89	ND	08/10	
				NO3	29.9	02/96	23.0	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
<b>ANDERSON FAMILY MARITAL TRUST</b>									
01	8000079	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>ARCADIA, CITY OF</b>									
BAL 1	1901015	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	09/98	ND	09/98	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	52.0	04/78	3.0	09/98	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
BAL 2	1902791	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/89	ND	06/09	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	33.4	05/08	28.0	06/09	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	07/08	
CAM REAL 1	1902077	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	01/85	ND	05/92	
				NO3	28.1	05/91	22.4	08/92	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
CAM REAL 2	1902078	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	05/89	ND	06/98	
				NO3	58.0	05/92	39.0	05/98	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	12/97	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
CAM REAL 3		MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/11	ND	03/11	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	ND	03/11	ND	03/11	
L OAK 1	8000127	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	1.4	01/08	ND	06/09	
				TCE	3.6	09/10	ND	03/11	
				NO3	21.5	03/91	16.0	09/09	
LGY	1902084	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/10	
				CF	1.0	01/08	1.0	01/08	
				NO3	104.0	01/08	104.0	01/08	
LON 1	1901013	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	30.0	07/87	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				PCE	2.7	07/87	0.8	03/11	
				1,1-DCE	4.1	06/87	ND	12/09	
LON 2	1901014	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	1,2-DCA	1.4	07/87	ND	12/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				1,1,1-TCA	4.6	07/87	ND	06/09	
				MC	25.0	09/87	ND	06/09	
PECK 1	1902854	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	NO3	43.0	12/09	14.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	12/97	ND	09/10	
				TCE	62.0	01/85	1.2	03/11	
ST JO 1	1902358	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	7.7	01/82	2.1	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				CTC	2.6	09/87	ND	03/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.9	05/87	ND	03/11	
ST JO 2	8000177	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	1,1,1-TCA	12.0	01/85	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND CLO4)
				NO3	109.1	05/85	31.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
ATTALLA, MARY L.	NA	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/89	ND	06/09	
				NO3	11.0	08/09	7.4	12/09	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/10	
AZUSA ASSOCIATES LLC	DALTON	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	TCE	5.4	01/02	4.8	02/02	
				PCE	2.7	08/91	2.2	02/02	
				NO3	60.0	06/96	46.0	06/02	
AZUSA, CITY OF	05 (OLD 01)	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CLO4	1.0	08/97	ND	01/02	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				TCE	2.4	12/09	1.2	03/11	
				PCE	7.7	12/09	3.5	03/11	
ATTALLA, MARY L.	8000119	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	NO3	51.0	12/04	49.0	02/11	
				CLO4	8.6	06/02	ND	09/10	
				VOCS	ND	09/96	ND	04/98	
AZUSA ASSOCIATES LLC	8000119	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	NO3	19.4	04/98	19.4	04/98	
				CLO4	ND	04/98	ND	04/98	
				VOCS	ND	03/98	ND	03/98	
AZUSA ASSOCIATES LLC	1900390	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	NO3	4.7	03/98	4.7	03/98	
				CLO4	ND	03/98	ND	03/98	
				VOCS	ND	03/98	ND	03/98	
AZUSA, CITY OF	1902533	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	1.0	12/80	ND	08/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				PCE	0.3	12/80	ND	08/10	
				CF	1.5	08/04	1.3	08/09	
				NO3	22.9	07/95	11.0	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
06 (OLD 03)	1902535	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/85	ND	08/10	
				NO3	14.2	03/95	3.4	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10	
GENESIS 1 (OLD 04)	1902536	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	MTBE	1.2	11/98	1.1	11/98	
				NO3	126.6	06/87	109.8	11/98	
				CLO4	7.2	11/98	7.2	11/98	
GENESIS 2 (OLD 05)	1902537	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	250.0	12/79	3.7	02/08	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				PCE	95.0	04/80	1.0	02/08	
				1,1-DCE	18.0	02/08	18.0	02/08	
				CF	2.6	02/08	2.6	02/08	
				1,1,1-TCA	2.5	02/08	2.5	02/08	
				NO3	105.5	02/93	15.9	02/08	
				CLO4	ND	11/98	ND	02/08	
GENESIS 3 (OLD 06)	1902538	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	3.5	03/97	ND	03/97	
				TCE	0.1	01/80	ND	03/97	
				NO3	112.9	06/86	ND	04/01	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
01 (OLD 07)	8000072	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/87	ND	08/10	
				NO3	4.5	07/97	2.5	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10	
03 (OLD 08)	8000086	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/87	ND	08/10	
				NO3	4.4	03/95	ND	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10	
02 (01 NORTH)	1902457	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/89	ND	08/10	
				NO3	5.5	03/92	2.3	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10	
04 (02 SOUTH)	1902458	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	08/10	
				NO3	5.5	06/89	2.1	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10	
AVWC 01	1902113	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	09/97	ND	09/97	
				NO3	55.0	08/87	32.1	09/97	
				CLO4	5.6	09/97	5.6	09/97	
AVWC 02	1902114	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	01/98	ND	01/98	
				NO3	43.1	01/98	43.1	01/98	
				CLO4	6.9	01/98	6.9	01/98	
08 (AVWC 04)	1902115	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.8	03/94	ND	08/10	
				CF	0.5	08/04	ND	08/10	
				NO3	12.1	09/94	8.0	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10	
07 (AVWC 05)	1902116	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	08/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	24.7	04/95	4.3	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	08/10	
09 (AVWC 06)	1902117	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	7.4	12/87	0.6	01/99	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				NO3	117.7	12/89	84.0	01/99	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
AVWC 07	1902425	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	4.5	01/80	ND	03/85	
				NO3	107.0	02/77	39.4	12/85	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
10 (AVWC 08)	8000103	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	0.9	02/09	ND	02/11	
				CF	1.4	03/94	ND	11/10	
				NO3	66.0	05/08	61.0	02/11	
				CLO4	12.6	08/05	8.4	02/11	
11	8000178	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/02	ND	08/10	
				NO3	3.7	08/08	2.9	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/02	ND	08/10	
12	8000179	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/02	ND	08/10	
				NO3	3.9	08/08	2.9	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/02	ND	08/10	
<b>B &amp; B RED-I-MIX CONCRETE INC.</b>									
03	1902589	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>BANKS, GALE &amp; VICKI</b>									
NA	1900415	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/96	ND	10/10	
				NO3	20.7	10/98	17.0	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/97	
<b>BASELINE WATER COMPANY</b>									
01	1901200	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	02/98	ND	02/98	
				NO3	99.7	02/98	99.7	02/98	
				CLO4	12.9	02/98	12.9	02/98	
02	1901201	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	11/98	ND	11/98	
				NO3	74.3	11/98	74.3	11/98	
				CLO4	10.6	11/98	10.6	11/98	
03	1901202	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>BEVERLY ACRES MUTUAL WATER USERS ASSOCIATION</b>									
ROSE HILLS	8000004	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	8.4	10/88	2.5	03/93	
				PCE	6.0	10/88	2.8	03/93	
				C-1,2-DCE	8.0	08/86	2.4	03/93	
				NO3	22.5	08/86	14.6	09/90	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>BIRENBAUM, MAX</b>									
NA	8000005	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>BOTELLO WATER COMPANY</b>									
NA	1900635	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
<b>BURBANK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY</b>									
BURB	1900093	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY/DUARTE SYSTEM</b>									
B V	1900355	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	02/85	ND	09/10	
				NO3	3.9	10/10	3.9	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	07/10	
BACON	1900497	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	BF	1.8	09/08	1.8	09/08	
				DBCM	1.0	10/06	ND	09/08	
				MC	0.6	06/89	ND	09/08	
				NO3	10.0	10/81	3.3	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/09	
CR HV	1903018	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	09/10	
				NO3	7.8	07/86	5.5	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
ENCANTO	8000139	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	12/92	ND	12/10	
				NO3	11.3	12/92	4.5	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
FISH C	1900358	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	02/85	ND	03/11	
				NO3	6.7	11/94	2.8	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	03/11	
LAS L	1900357	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	02/85	ND	06/91	
				NO3	12.1	08/80	4.1	09/91	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LAS L2	8000140	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	1.6	08/96	ND	09/10	
				NO3	16.6	12/92	6.3	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
MT AVE	1900356	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	16.5	07/87	ND	09/93	
				PCE	1.0	08/82	ND	09/93	
				1,1,1-TCA	8.4	04/85	ND	09/93	
				1,1-DCE	3.4	07/87	ND	09/93	
				T-1,2-DCE	2.0	04/85	ND	09/93	
				NO3	65.0	05/89	10.1	09/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
STA FE	1900354	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	3.3	04/84	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				CF	0.5	07/87	ND	09/10	
				MC	0.5	09/08	ND	09/10	
				NO3	59.0	01/80	2.2	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
WILEY	1902907	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CF	4.2	09/01	ND	09/10	
				NO3	11.0	03/81	3.5	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
<b>CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY/SAN MARINO SYSTEM</b>									
BR 1	1901441	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	CTC	0.5	12/96	0.5	12/96	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				TCE	27.0	07/93	27.0	12/96	
				PCE	9.0	07/93	7.7	12/96	
				NO3	31.4	12/96	31.4	12/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
BR 2	1902787	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	17.0	12/96	17.0	12/96	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				PCE	6.4	12/96	6.4	12/96	
				NO3	25.3	07/93	25.1	12/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
DELMAR	1903059	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	09/10	
				NO3	14.0	9/2010	14.0	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
GRAND	1900926	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	4.8	03/07	2.2	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	2.1	12/08	1.1	03/11	
				NO3	10.9	09/03	9.5	12/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	12/10	
GUESS	1900918	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	5.2	09/99	5.2	12/01	
				PCE	5.4	12/01	5.4	12/01	
				NO3	20.0	05/01	19.0	09/01	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	03/00	
HALL	1900917	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
HALL 2	8000175	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/01	ND	06/09	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	23.6	04/01	15.0	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	03/00	ND	09/10	
HOWLAND	1902424	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	6.9	07/89	1.0	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	3.6	03/01	ND	03/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	3.3	11/87	ND	07/10	
				MC	7.5	05/87	ND	07/10	
				NO3	12.4	09/91	5.8	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/10	
IVAR 1	1900923	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	7.4	06/99	6.2	06/00	
				TCE	1.7	06/99	ND	06/00	
				NO3	29.2	09/94	26.0	09/01	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	03/01	
IVAR 2	1902867	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	24.0	12/84	24.0	12/84	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LONGDEN	1900935	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	8.6	12/09	3.7	03/11	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				NO3	69.6	03/08	68.0	03/11	
				CLO4	5.1	10/09	ND	03/11	
MAR 1	1900924	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	01/85	ND	01/85	
				NO3	89.0	03/79	39.0	01/84	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MAR 2	1900925	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	33.0	01/84	33.0	01/84	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MAR 3	1903019	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/85	ND	09/10	
				NO3	6.1	09/09	5.9	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
MIVW 1	1900919	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	31.0	03/01	31.0	03/01	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
MIVW 2	1900920	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	07/87	ND	09/10	
				NO3	21.0	09/09	21.0	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
RIC 1	1900921	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	02/85	ND	12/90	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	23.4	08/89	11.8	11/94	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
RIC 2	1900922	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
ROANOKE	1900934	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	5.0	06/00	4.7	12/00	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				PCE	1.2	04/90	ND	09/00	
				C-1,2-DCE	0.5	09/00	ND	12/00	
				NO3	33.0	05/89	29.2	12/00	
				CLO4	5.6	06/97	ND	03/00	
ROSEMEAD	1900927	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	4.7	12/01	3.9	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				PCE	3.4	03/09	2.8	03/11	
				NO3	37.0	09/09	22.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/10	
<b>CALIFORNIA COUNTRY CLUB</b>									
ARTES	1902531	IRRIGATION	STANDBY	VOCS	ND	05/87	ND	10/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	29.0	10/10	29.0	10/10	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
CLUB	1902529	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	PCE	189.0	11/87	189.0	11/87	
				1,1,2,2-PCA	24.0	11/87	24.0	11/87	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SYCAMORE	1903084	IRRIGATION	STANDBY	PCE	7.1	09/02	0.6	10/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				TCE	0.7	09/01	ND	10/10	
				NO3	128.0	10/07	19.0	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	02/98	ND	02/98	
<b>CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC WATER COMPANY</b>									
01-E	1901182	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
02	1901181	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CTC	0.7	09/96	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				PCE	2.0	04/08	ND	04/11	
				TCE	4.0	10/99	ND	04/11	
				NO3	24.3	08/96	16.0	04/11	
				CLO4	5.6	10/99	ND	05/11	
03	1903057	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CTC	5.3	02/01	1.5	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1)
				PCE	21.0	05/10	12.0	04/11	
				TCE	34.0	05/10	19.0	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	3.7	07/09	2.6	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.9	05/10	1.8	04/11	
				CF	0.7	08/04	ND	04/11	
				NO3	47.6	01/07	21.0	04/11	
				CLO4	9.7	08/09	7.6	05/11	
05	1901183	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	2.0	02/85	ND	12/90	
				NO3	13.0	03/84	13.0	03/84	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
05A	8000100	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CTC	1.9	08/96	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				PCE	14.6	10/08	3.7	04/11	
				TCE	17.8	10/08	4.2	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	2.7	10/08	0.7	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.6	10/08	ND	04/11	
				NO3	29.0	04/01	8.0	04/11	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	05/11	
06	1902967	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CTC	3.5	12/06	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4) (1)
				PCE	16.1	10/08	ND	04/11	
				TCE	23.7	10/08	ND	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	4.5	10/08	ND	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.6	10/08	ND	04/11	
				NO3	32.0	04/11	32.0	04/11	
				CLO4	5.1	10/06	3.9	05/11	
08	1903081	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	9.8	02/09	2.0	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				TCE	12.0	02/09	ND	04/11	
				CTC	1.1	09/93	ND	04/11	
				NO3	24.0	08/02	16.0	04/11	
				CLO4	5.6	08/02	ND	05/11	
13-N	1901185	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
14	8000174	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	CTC	4.4	10/07	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4) (1)
				PCE	3.9	04/01	0.8	04/11	
				TCE	18.0	05/01	1.9	04/11	
				1,2-DCA	1.0	06/08	ND	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	0.7	11/01	ND	01/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.6	08/02	ND	01/11	
				CF	1.3	06/08	0.8	01/11	
				NO3	41.7	02/00	25.0	04/11	
				CLO4	14.0	11/01	5.2	05/11	
<b>CEDAR AVENUE MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
01 SOUTH	1901411	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	2.2	09/90	ND	06/94	
				NO3	26.8	08/93	8.9	06/94	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
02 NORTH	1902783	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	0.8	04/92	ND	06/94	
				NO3	20.0	01/86	7.4	08/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>CEMEX CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS L.P. (AZ TWO)</b>									
02	1900038	INDUSTRIAL	DESTROYED	PCE	700.0	01/85	2.8	09/03	
				TCE	940.0	04/85	6.3	09/03	
				CTC	2.2	09/02	ND	09/03	
				1,1-DCE	350.0	01/87	7.2	09/03	
				1,1-DCA	1.0	08/01	ND	09/03	
				1,1,1-TCA	430.0	01/87	3.6	09/03	
				VC	19.0	12/87	ND	09/03	
				NO3	79.0	09/02	73.1	09/03	
				CLO4	4.2	06/97	ND	09/98	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS					
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT						
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE				
<b>CHAMPION MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>													
01	1900908	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	3.0	09/86	2.1	09/91	VULNERABLE (VOCS)				
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA					
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA					
02	1902816	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	0.6	06/88	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)				
				NO3	28.0	09/10	7.5	03/11					
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/10					
03	8000121	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	1.3	09/96	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)				
				FREON 113	18.0	03/07	ND	03/11					
				NO3	24.0	03/09	14.0	03/11					
				CLO4	ND	03/98	ND	09/10					
<b>CHEVRON USA INC.</b>													
TEMP 1	1900250	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA					
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA					
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA					
<b>CITRUS VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER, QUEEN OF THE VALLEY CAMPUS</b>													
01	8000138	NON-POTABLE	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	09/96	ND	10/10					
				NO3	104.8	02/98	83.0	10/10					
				CLO4	24.0	02/98	24.0	02/98					
<b>CLAYTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY</b>													
02	1901055	INDUSTRIAL	DESTROYED	TCE	150.0	08/01	47.0	09/03					
				PCE	30.0	08/01	ND	09/03					
				1,1-DCE	10.0	08/01	1.7	09/03					
				C-1,2-DCE	1.7	08/01	ND	09/03					
				1,1-DCA	15.0	08/01	ND	09/03					
				1,2-DCA	13.0	08/01	ND	09/03					
				1,1,1-TCA	1.1	08/01	ND	09/03					
				NO3	87.0	08/01	39.7	09/03					
				CLO4	4.0	09/97	4.0	09/97					
				<b>COINER, JAMES W., DBA COINER NURSERY</b>									
				03	1902951	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	PCE		293.5	02/98	170.0	10/01
TCE	10.2	11/87	3.4					10/01					
CTC	1.6	08/87	1.6					10/01					
1,1-DCE	6.7	02/98	4.6					10/01					
C-1,2-DCE	6.8	07/96	2.7					10/01					
1,1,1-TCA	22.0	02/98	12.0					10/01					
NO3	67.0	10/01	44.7					09/07					
CLO4	9.0	02/98	ND					09/98					
05R	1903072	NON-POTABLE	ACTIVE					PCE	7.7	02/98	3.6	10/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND CLO4)
				TCE	1.6	10/01	ND	10/10					
				CTC	2.7	07/96	ND	10/10					
				1,1-DCE	5.5	10/01	1.3	10/10					
				CF	6.7	02/98	1.1	10/10					
				NO3	110.0	10/09	72.0	10/10					
				CLO4	9.0	02/98	4.0	09/98					
				<b>CORCORAN BROTHERS</b>									
01	1902814	NON-POTABLE	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA					
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA					
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA					

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE

**COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT NO. 18**

E08A	8000128	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
E09A	8000129	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
E10A	8000130	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
E11A	8000131	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
EX1	8000141	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
EX2	8000142	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
EX3	8000143	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
EX4	8000144	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LE1	8000104	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	TCE	4.2	06/86	3.7	09/86	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	0.8	09/86	0.8	09/86	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LE2	8000105	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.1	06/86	ND	09/86	
				PCE	NA	06/86	ND	09/86	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LE3	8000106	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	TCE	1.5	06/86	1.2	09/86	
				PCE	1.6	06/86	0.8	09/86	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LE4	8000107	REMEDIAL	ACTIVE	TCE	5.1	09/86	5.1	09/86	
				PCE	2.0	09/86	2.0	09/86	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**COVINA, CITY OF**

01	1901685	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	0.6	01/99	0.6	01/99	
				NO3	120.0	01/99	120.0	01/99	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
02 (GRAND)	1901686	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	09/98	
				NO3	116.0	08/89	103.0	04/99	
				CLO4	23.0	09/97	22.0	09/98	
03	1901687	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	72.0	10/73	72.0	10/73	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>COVINA IRRIGATING COMPANY</b>									
BAL 1	1900885	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	200.0	07/80	ND	11/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				PCE	7.6	07/80	ND	11/10	
				1,1-DCE	0.5	10/06	ND	11/10	
				MC	0.9	10/06	ND	11/10	
				NO3	35.5	12/89	8.6	01/11	
				CLO4	1.5	10/06	ND	07/10	
BAL 2	1900883	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	195.0	06/80	ND	11/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3 AND CLO4)
				PCE	7.9	06/80	ND	11/10	
				1,1-DCE	0.8	07/07	ND	04/11	
				NO3	47.0	03/10	18.0	04/11	
				CLO4	5.5	03/09	ND	04/11	
BAL 3	1900882	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	225.0	01/80	ND	11/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3 AND CLO4)
				PCE	10.0	02/85	ND	11/10	
				CTC	3.0	04/85	ND	11/10	
				1,1-DCA	4.0	04/85	ND	11/10	
				1,2-DCA	3.7	02/85	ND	11/10	
				1,1-DCE	2.1	04/85	ND	11/10	
				T-1,2-DCE	2.9	02/85	ND	11/10	
				1,1,1-TCA	5.2	04/85	ND	11/10	
				NO3	57.3	08/89	22.0	04/11	
				CLO4	5.6	09/08	ND	04/11	
				CONTR	1900881	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	
NO3	125.3	12/89	108.0					03/94	
CLO4	NA	NA	NA					NA	
VALEN	1900880	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	2.4	08/85	0.6	09/97	
				NO3	73.0	06/81	69.3	09/97	
				CLO4	6.4	09/97	6.4	09/97	
<b>CREVOLIN, A.J.</b>									
NA	8000011	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>CROWN CITY PLATING COMPANY</b>									
01	8000012	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	TCE	1.2	09/04	1.2	09/04	
				T-1,2-DCE	1.4	05/87	ND	09/04	
				NO3	7.4	09/04	3.4	09/08	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	10/07	
<b>DAVIDSON OPTRONICS INC.</b>									
NA	8000013	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)						REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT			
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE		
<b>DAWES, MARY K.</b>										
04	1902952	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>DEL RIO MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>										
BURKETT	1900331	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	2.2	06/90	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)	
				PCE	3.7	03/97	ND	09/10		
				NO3	31.0	12/03	7.3	09/10		
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/10		
KLING	1900332	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	1.3	08/86	ND	02/89		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>DRIFTWOOD DAIRY</b>										
01	1902924	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	PCE	13.9	06/98	13.9	06/98		
				1,1,1-TCA	0.3	03/93	ND	06/98		
				NO3	65.1	03/93	46.8	06/98		
				CLO4	ND	06/98	ND	06/98		
<b>DUNNING, GEORGE</b>										
1910	1900091	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>EAST PASADENA WATER COMPANY, LTD.</b>										
09	1901508	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	07/10		
				NO3	4.1	03/98	3.6	03/09		
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	03/09		
<b>EL MONTE, CITY OF</b>										
02A	1901692	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	13.0	03/98	5.8	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1)	
				TCE	5.3	01/95	1.5	04/11		
				NO3	29.0	10/09	9.1	03/11		
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	07/10		
03	1901693	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	23.6	12/00	2.7	03/11	VULNERABLE (NO3)	
				1,1,1-TCA	1.0	11/93	ND	03/11		
				NO3	71.6	08/89	11.0	04/11		
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	07/10		
04	1901694	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	16.2	03/84	0.6	01/08	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)	
				TCE	7.8	02/80	ND	12/07		
				NO3	44.4	12/07	40.3	01/08		
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	07/03		
05	1901695	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	150.0	07/93	70.0	12/96		
				PCE	51.0	07/93	32.0	12/96		
				CTC	4.3	07/93	1.4	12/96		
				NO3	53.9	12/96	26.3	06/99		
				CLO4	5.9	06/97	5.9	06/97		
10	1901699	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	7.2	09/81	0.8	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)	
				PCE	17.7	12/93	3.1	04/11		
				NO3	21.0	01/10	8.2	04/11		
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	07/10		

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
11	1901700	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	21.6	07/79	21.6	07/79	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
12	1903137	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	53.2	06/92	41.0	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1)
				PCE	21.0	01/11	21.0	04/11	
				CTC	1.0	06/92	0.7	04/11	
				NO3	41.0	06/05	35.0	04/11	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	07/10	
13	8000101	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	3.2	07/09	1.2	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	3.2	07/09	0.7	04/11	
				NO3	17.0	03/03	4.7	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	07/10	
MT VW	1902612	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	PCE	2.1	08/85	ND	01/01	
				TCE	2.0	01/85	ND	01/01	
				NO3	30.0	02/87	10.0	01/01	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	11/97	
<b>EL MONTE CEMETERY ASSOCIATION</b>									
NA	8000017	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>FRUIT STREET WATER COMPANY</b>									
NA	1901199	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>GATES, JAMES RICHARD</b>									
GATES 1	8000215	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>GIFFORD, BROOKS JR.</b>									
01	1902144	NA	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>GLENDORA, CITY OF</b>									
01-E	1901523	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	0.8	12/80	ND	09/07	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	38.1	10/88	35.0	08/08	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	03/03	
02-E	1901526	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/85	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	70.0	05/78	10.0	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
03-G	1901525	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	0.5	12/79	ND	05/97	
				PCE	0.5	05/97	0.5	05/97	
				NO3	162.4	08/83	111.0	08/99	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
04-E	1901524	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	0.7	08/80	ND	08/91	
				PCE	0.1	07/81	ND	08/91	
				NO3	126.0	06/83	56.8	08/91	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
05-E	8000149	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	02/95	ND	09/10	
				NO3	3.2	05/95	2.1	06/09	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
07-G	1900831	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	302.0	01/81	ND	04/98	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND CLO4) (3)
				PCE	25.0	01/81	1.9	04/98	
				1,1-DCE	435.0	05/84	ND	04/98	
				C-1,2-DCE	21.0	05/82	ND	04/98	
				1,1-DCA	5.0	05/84	ND	04/98	
				1,2-DCA	12.1	12/93	ND	04/98	
				1,1,1-TCA	3200.0	05/84	64.0	04/98	
				NO3	106.0	04/98	75.9	04/98	
				CLO4	5.3	04/98	5.3	04/98	
08-E	1900829	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	MC	0.7	08/02	ND	03/11	
				NO3	6.6	08/86	ND	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
09-E	1900830	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/89	ND	09/10	
				NO3	4.1	08/96	ND	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
10-E	1900828	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CF	1.9	07/97	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	78.0	05/77	36.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
11-E	1900826	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/82	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	117.5	08/73	47.0	03/11	
				CLO4	4.9	12/10	ND	03/11	
12-G	1900827	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.9	12/80	ND	09/10	
				MC	2.2	05/89	ND	09/10	
				NO3	4.7	07/98	ND	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	09/10	
13-E	8000184	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	BF	0.7	06/04	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	29.0	12/09	14.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	06/04	ND	09/10	
<b>GOEDERT, LILLIAN</b>									
GOEDERT	8000159	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	06/98	ND	06/98	
				NO3	7.0	06/98	7.0	06/98	
				CLO4	ND	06/98	ND	06/98	
<b>GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY/SAN GABRIEL VALLEY DISTRICT</b>									
AZU 1	1902020	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	15.0	07/93	0.6	01/95	
				PCE	1.9	07/93	ND	01/95	
				NO3	72.9	12/90	35.0	07/02	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	10/02	
EARL 1	1902144	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	6.0	09/03	6.0	09/03	
				NO3	7.2	08/03	7.1	09/03	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/03	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
ENC 1	1902024	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	21.0	04/03	4.2	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3 AND CLO4) (1)
				PCE	3.5	04/03	0.9	04/11	
				CF	0.9	08/00	ND	04/11	
				NO3	77.6	08/91	11.0	02/11	
				CLO4	4.2	12/03	ND	05/11	
ENC 2	1902035	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	29.1	02/01	3.0	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)
				PCE	6.1	02/01	1.5	04/11	
				NO3	21.0	02/09	11.0	02/11	
				CLO4	1.5	03/10	ND	05/11	
ENC 3	8000073	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	11.0	01/02	7.2	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1)
				PCE	4.7	01/02	2.6	04/11	
				NO3	43.2	07/93	16.0	02/11	
				CLO4	1.9	03/10	ND	05/11	
FAR 1	1902034	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	11.9	10/80	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	3.1	10/87	ND	03/11	
				NO3	13.0	07/89	ND	06/09	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	06/09	
FAR 2	1902948	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	12.9	07/80	ND	08/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	2.6	10/87	ND	08/10	
				NO3	12.2	07/90	4.1	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
GAR 1	1900513	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	CF	0.8	08/99	ND	07/03	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	4.5	10/03	4.5	10/03	
				NO3	8.3	08/03	7.7	09/03	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/03	
GAR 2	1900512	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	12.0	07/03	11.0	08/03	
				TCE	2.2	08/03	2.2	08/03	
				NO3	7.3	08/97	4.6	07/02	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/03	
GID 1	1902032	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	6.6	04/85	4.1	09/93	
				PCE	0.9	09/93	0.9	09/93	
				NO3	40.6	09/93	40.6	09/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
GID 2	1902031	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	86.0	05/87	5.2	09/93	
				PCE	20.0	05/87	1.5	09/93	
				CTC	3.0	05/87	ND	09/93	
				NO3	45.8	09/93	45.8	09/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
GRA 1	1902030	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	33.0	09/88	25.4	11/94	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				PCE	2.5	11/93	0.6	11/94	
				NO3	86.8	08/89	44.4	07/95	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
GRA 2	1902461	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	31.3	08/89	24.6	08/94	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				PCE	3.3	09/94	3.3	09/94	
				1,1-DCE	4.8	08/94	4.8	08/94	
				NO3	82.1	07/90	44.2	07/95	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

APPENDIX C

HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
JEF 1	1902017	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	340.0	01/80	98.0	01/85	
				PCE	23.0	03/81	8.0	01/85	
				1,1,1-TCA	31.0	01/85	31.0	01/85	
				MC	10.0	01/85	10.0	01/85	
				NO3	52.0	07/83	48.7	03/86	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
JEF 2	1902018	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	260.0	01/80	140.0	01/85	
				PCE	15.0	03/81	6.0	01/85	
				1,1-DCE	20.0	01/85	20.0	01/85	
				1,1,1-TCA	54.0	01/85	54.0	01/85	
				MC	6.0	01/85	6.0	01/85	
				NO3	68.0	06/77	61.0	06/79	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
JEF 3	1902019	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	121.0	02/81	4.9	08/92	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (3)
				PCE	12.0	03/81	0.6	08/92	
				1,1,1-TCA	29.0	04/85	ND	08/92	
				T-1,2-DCE	2.4	04/85	ND	08/92	
				NO3	52.0	12/84	23.5	08/92	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
JEF 4	8000111	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/89	ND	08/10	
				NO3	14.7	07/89	4.5	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
PER 1	1902027	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	25.8	10/80	0.7	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (3)
				PCE	6.8	07/87	ND	02/11	
				NO3	35.0	08/10	10.0	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
S G 1	1900510	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	46.0	04/06	13.0	03/11	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (1)
				TCE	6.8	12/03	0.6	03/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.8	11/04	ND	03/11	
				1,1-DCA	1.8	06/04	ND	03/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.7	11/04	ND	03/11	
				FREON 11	1.2	08/03	ND	03/11	
				NO3	27.0	04/02	19.0	03/11	
				CLO4	8.1	08/03	1.7	03/11	
S G 2	1900511	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	28.0	05/11	28.0	05/11	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (1)
				TCE	3.6	06/99	1.0	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.7	04/11	0.7	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.2	02/01	ND	05/11	
				NO3	53.1	10/05	33.0	05/11	
				CLO4	7.0	02/03	1.9	05/11	
SAX 1	1900515	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	1.4	04/97	0.9	12/97	
				MC	2.2	04/89	ND	08/97	
				NO3	33.1	10/97	33.1	10/97	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	12/97	
SAX 3	1900514	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	04/89	ND	08/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	27.3	11/96	2.4	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
SAX 4	8000146	MINICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/92	ND	08/10	
				NO3	11.9	08/99	2.6	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
<b>GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY/SAN DIMAS DISTRICT</b>									
ART-1	1902151	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	60.0	10/74	60.0	10/74	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
ART-2	1902152	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	06/89	ND	05/07	
				NO3	26.2	08/07	9.4	09/07	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/07	
ART-3	1902842	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/89	ND	05/09	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (4)
				NO3	60.0	01/73	21.0	05/11	
				CLO4	4.7	02/09	1.7	05/11	
BAS-3	1902148	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/89	ND	05/09	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (4)
				NO3	67.0	01/03	25.0	05/11	
				CLO4	17.0	03/03	2.8	05/11	
BAS-4	1902149	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/85	ND	05/09	(4)
				NO3	106.0	05/76	65.0	05/11	
				CLO4	20.0	01/02	11.0	05/11	
CITY	1902286	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	05/08	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	44.7	09/93	31.0	11/08	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/08	
COL-1	1902266	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	93.0	09/75	10.0	10/76	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
COL-2	1902267	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	117.5	10/76	117.5	10/76	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
COL-4	1902268	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CF	7.5	09/97	ND	08/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	64.0	03/83	33.0	04/11	
				CLO4	2.9	04/11	2.3	05/11	
COL-5	1902269	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
COL-6	1902270	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	7.2	07/85	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				CF	0.6	09/97	ND	08/10	
				NO3	56.0	06/85	36.0	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	08/10	
COL-7	1902271	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	22.0	12/87	3.1	11/99	
				TCE	9.9	01/80	ND	09/99	
				1,1-DCE	1.1	03/85	ND	09/99	
				1,1,1-TCA	1.7	07/85	ND	09/99	
				NO3	118.0	05/79	68.1	01/00	
				CLO4	4.2	01/02	4.2	01/02	
COL-8	1902272	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	0.2	09/80	ND	12/96	
				NO3	120.0	06/83	50.8	12/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
HIGHWAY	1902150	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.6	12/80	ND	05/09	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (4)
				PCE	0.1	12/80	ND	05/09	
				NO3	42.5	10/03	14.0	05/11	
				CLO4	8.0	10/03	ND	05/11	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
L HILL 2	1902154	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MALON	1902287	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CF	1.7	08/96	ND	05/09	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	42.0	09/87	16.0	05/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
<b>GREEN, WALTER</b>									
NA	8000027	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
NA	8000028	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>HALL (W.E.) COMPANY</b>									
NA	1902496	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>HANSEN, ALICE</b>									
2946C	8000029	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>HANSON AGGREGATES WEST, INC.</b>									
DUA 1	1900961	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
EL 1	1901492	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/98	ND	09/02	
				NO3	17.0	02/93	2.2	09/02	
				CLO4	ND	03/98	ND	03/98	
EL 3	1901493	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/98	ND	09/02	
				NO3	22.0	05/93	2.8	09/02	
				CLO4	ND	03/98	ND	03/98	
EL 4	1903006	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	12/87	ND	09/02	
				NO3	6.3	06/98	ND	09/02	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
KIN 1	1900963	INDUSTRIAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>HARTLEY, DAVID</b>									
NA	8000085	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	10/95	ND	10/95	
				NO3	111.0	01/96	75.0	04/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
<b>HEMLOCK MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
NORTH	1901178	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	51.7	04/82	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)
				TCE	0.7	12/87	ND	09/10	
				NO3	18.9	12/06	2.2	12/10	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/10	
SOUTH	1902806	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	210.0	12/87	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				TCE	0.9	04/89	ND	06/09	
				NO3	32.7	12/94	7.2	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/10	
<b>INDUSTRY WATERWORKS SYSTEM, CITY OF</b>									
01	1902581	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	40.0	01/80	1.7	10/92	
				PCE	9.0	04/80	5.0	10/92	
				CTC	5.7	10/92	5.7	10/92	
				1,1-DCE	15.3	10/92	15.3	10/92	
				1,2-DCA	0.6	10/92	0.6	10/92	
				NO3	60.2	10/92	60.2	10/92	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
02	1902582	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	19.0	01/80	2.3	04/81	
				PCE	10.0	04/81	10.0	04/81	
				NO3	55.5	02/86	55.5	02/86	
				CLO4	100.0	04/99	100.0	04/99	
03	8000078	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	PCE	2.6	09/80	1.6	07/06	VULNERABLE (NO3, AND CLO4)
				TCE	12.0	07/06	12.0	07/06	
				CTC	0.5	07/06	0.5	07/06	
				1,2-DCA	0.5	07/06	0.5	07/06	
				BDCM	0.6	07/03	ND	07/06	
				BF	0.5	07/03	ND	07/06	
				CF	0.9	09/02	0.6	07/06	
				NO3	31.1	08/00	ND	07/06	
				CLO4	120.0	04/99	ND	07/06	
04	8000096	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	PCE	2.4	08/01	0.5	07/06	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				TCE	8.0	11/01	1.7	07/06	
				1,1-DCE	0.9	09/02	0.6	07/06	
				1,2-DCA	1.0	11/01	ND	07/06	
				CTC	0.7	11/01	ND	07/05	
				MC	0.9	06/89	ND	07/05	
				NO3	42.0	06/02	33.0	04/07	
				CLO4	14.8	06/01	6.5	01/06	
				05	8000097	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	
TCE	6.8	04/96	2.0					05/11	
1,2-DCA	0.7	09/02	ND					05/11	
1,1-DCE	0.6	12/10	ND					05/11	
CF	0.6	01/07	ND					05/11	
NO3	28.0	08/08	27.0					05/11	
CLO4	11.0	04/04	4.5					05/11	
05TH AVE	1902583	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	0.3	12/80	0.3	12/80	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>KNIGHT, KATHRYN M.</b>									
NA	1901688	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)						REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT			
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE		
<b>LANDEROS, JOHN</b>										
NA	8000031	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>LA PUENTE VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>										
01	1901459	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
02	1901460	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	110.0	12/09	110.0	06/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1,4)	
				PCE	6.6	03/00	5.0	06/11		
				CTC	8.5	12/02	5.7	06/11		
				1,1-DCA	2.1	11/03	0.7	06/11		
				1,2-DCA	6.1	03/00	4.0	06/11		
				1,1-DCE	1.6	12/00	0.5	06/11		
				C-1,2-DCE	1.9	04/10	1.9	06/11		
				CF	2.8	04/10	2.6	06/11		
				NO3	32.0	02/09	25.0	06/11		
				CLO4	183.0	02/98	81.0	06/11		
03	1902859	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	72.0	03/11	3.3	06/11	VULNERABLE (VOCs AND NO3) (1,4)	
				PCE	6.3	04/85	0.9	06/11		
				CTC	8.5	11/04	ND	06/11		
				1,1-DCE	0.9	10/95	ND	06/11		
				1,2-DCA	6.7	02/99	ND	06/11		
				C-1,2-DCE	1.4	01/97	ND	06/11		
				1,1-DCA	0.5	09/01	ND	06/11		
				CF	1.9	03/11	ND	06/11		
				NO3	95.0	01/80	37.0	06/11		
				CLO4	174.0	02/98	11.0	06/11		
04	8000062	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	TCE	84.3	03/00	46.0	04/04	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1,4)	
				PCE	6.6	03/00	2.9	04/04		
				CTC	7.6	04/95	1.9	04/04		
				1,1-DCA	0.7	04/04	0.7	04/04		
				1,2-DCA	8.1	03/00	4.4	04/04		
				1,1-DCE	1.3	04/97	0.5	04/04		
				C-1,2-DCE	15.6	11/98	1.7	04/04		
				CF	2.3	04/04	2.3	04/04		
				NO3	24.9	04/95	18.1	04/04		
				CLO4	159.0	06/97	71.2	04/04		
05	8000209	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	43.0	03/08	24.0	06/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1,4)	
				PCE	3.8	03/08	2.3	06/11		
				CTC	2.3	03/08	1.1	06/11		
				1,1-DCA	0.5	03/08	ND	06/11		
				1,2-DCA	2.7	03/08	1.0	06/11		
				1,1-DCE	0.5	03/08	ND	06/11		
				C-1,2-DCE	0.8	11/08	0.7	06/11		
				CF	1.7	03/08	ND	06/11		
				NO3	31.0	10/09	30.0	06/11		
				CLO4	65.0	03/08	26.0	06/11		
<b>LA VERNE, CITY OF</b>										
SNIDO	1902322	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
W15-L	1902769	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
W24-L	1901197	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>LEE, PAUL</b>									
01	8000018	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
02	8000019	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
03	8000020	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
04	8000021	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>LOS ANGELES, COUNTY OF</b>									
02	1902580	NON POTABLE	DESTROYED	PCE	6.6	09/04	6.6	09/04	
				TCE	1.3	09/04	1.3	09/04	
				1,2-DCA	0.5	01/96	ND	09/04	
				NO3	10.7	09/04	10.7	09/04	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/97	
03	1902663	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	PCE	2.1	06/94	2.1	06/94	
				TCE	0.7	06/94	0.7	06/94	
				NO3	4.8	06/94	4.8	06/94	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
03A	8000150	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	PCE	2.5	11/99	ND	10/08	
				NO3	2.1	08/96	ND	10/08	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/97	
04	1902664	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	1,1,1-TCA	0.7	05/87	ND	11/87	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
05	1902665	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	PCE	39.0	09/03	35.7	10/08	
				TCE	1.3	09/03	ND	10/08	
				NO3	18.0	09/03	14.0	10/08	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/97	
06	1902666	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	PCE	7.4	08/96	2.8	11/99	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	8.3	08/96	2.9	11/99	
				1,1-DCA	2.0	08/96	ND	11/99	
				1,1-DCE	1.4	08/96	ND	11/99	
				C-1,2-DCE	4.5	08/96	0.8	11/99	
				NO3	11.6	08/96	8.4	11/99	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
600	8000090	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	07/98	ND	07/98	
				NO3	4.8	07/98	4.8	07/98	
				CLO4	ND	07/98	ND	07/98	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
BIG RED	8000088	NON POTABLE	INACTIVE	1,2-DCA	0.6	01/96	ND	10/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				NO3	12.0	09/02	ND	10/09	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/97	
NEW LAKE	8000089	NON POTABLE	INACTIVE	PCE	19.7	02/00	ND	11/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	0.9	02/00	ND	11/10	
				CF	2.6	11/10	2.6	11/10	
				NO3	22.0	02/00	18.0	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/97	
SF 1	8000070	NON POTABLE	ACTIVE	TCE	4.3	09/04	ND	10/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	7.6	09/04	ND	10/10	
				VC	1.4	12/87	ND	10/10	
				NO3	16.0	09/02	6.3	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	05/10	
WHI 1	1902579	NON POTABLE	INACTIVE	PCE	3.8	09/04	1.4	11/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	1.0	09/04	ND	11/10	
				NO3	7.7	10/09	5.1	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/97	
<b>LOS FLORES MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
HI 1	21902098	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
LO 1	11902098	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>LOUCKS, DAVID</b>									
NA	8000032	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>MAECHTLEN ESTATE</b>									
M-N	1902323	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
OLD60	1902321	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SNIDO	1902322	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>MANNING BROTHERS ROCK AND SAND COMPANY</b>									
36230	1900117	INDUSTRIAL	DESTROYED	TCE	520.0	12/79	100.0	01/80	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>MAPLE WATER COMPANY</b>									
01	8000109	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	06/89	ND	07/96	
				NO3	68.0	09/94	55.5	07/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
02	1900042	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	06/89	ND	07/96	
				NO3	62.7	11/89	55.3	07/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>MARTINEZ, FRANCES M.</b>									
NA	8000033	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA</b>									
02	1900693	NON-POTABLE	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
03	1900694	NON-POTABLE	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>MILLER COORS LLC (MILLER BREWING COMPANY)</b>									
01	8000075	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/92	ND	10/09	
				NO3	9.8	01/93	4.3	10/09	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	06/08	
02	8000076	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/92	ND	11/10	
				NO3	14.0	10/92	3.0	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	05/08	
N BREWER	8000034	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>MONROVIA, CITY OF</b>									
01	1900417	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	46.8	11/92	12.0	04/02	
				PCE	3.9	03/81	0.8	04/02	
				1,1-DCE	1.2	08/96	0.9	04/02	
				1,1,1-TCA	2.1	08/87	ND	07/01	
				CF	3.2	07/01	3.2	07/01	
				NO3	78.0	02/01	60.0	03/02	
				CLO4	11.1	02/01	8.4	04/02	
02	1900418	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	167.0	08/82	2.9	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3 AND CLO4) (1)
				PCE	11.0	08/82	0.5	04/11	
				1,1,1-TCA	7.1	02/87	ND	07/10	
				1,1-DCE	3.4	06/87	ND	04/11	
				1,2-DCA	1.5	02/87	ND	07/10	
				CF	2.2	07/07	ND	07/10	
				NO3	65.6	12/91	15.0	04/11	
CLO4	6.0	01/05	ND	04/11					
03	1900419	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	18.0	08/82	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				PCE	17.0	08/82	ND	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.8	12/08	ND	04/11	
				CF	1.8	07/08	ND	07/10	
				NO3	49.6	05/76	7.2	04/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	07/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
04	1900420	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	6.5	02/91	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				PCE	1.0	02/91	ND	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	1.1	01/05	ND	04/11	
				MC	2.5	05/89	ND	07/10	
				CF	0.7	07/02	ND	07/10	
				NO3	28.8	06/91	2.9	04/11	
CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	07/10					
05	1940104	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	5.1	01/91	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				PCE	1.0	10/02	ND	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	1.0	10/02	ND	04/11	
				MC	4.9	05/89	ND	07/10	
				CF	1.2	07/02	ND	07/10	
				NO3	29.4	01/91	3.0	04/11	
CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	07/10					
06	8000171	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	10.0	10/09	ND	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOC AND NO3) (1)
				PCE	2.3	01/10	1.0	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.8	10/07	ND	04/11	
				CF	1.0	08/04	ND	07/10	
				NO3	37.4	10/04	14.0	04/11	
				CLO4	ND	10/99	ND	07/10	
<b>MONROVIA NURSERY</b>									
DIV 4	1902456	IRRIGATION	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	08/96	ND	02/07	
				NO3	213.0	09/04	202.0	02/07	
				CLO4	ND	02/98	ND	02/98	
DIV 8	1902455	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF</b>									
01	1900453	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	PCE	64.1	12/08	33.0	02/10	VULNERABLE (CLO4) (1)
				TCE	4.1	05/04	ND	02/10	
				1,1-DCE	0.6	05/04	ND	02/10	
				1,1-DCA	1.0	05/04	ND	02/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.0	03/04	ND	02/10	
				NO3	17.0	03/09	17.0	02/10	
CLO4	4.7	05/04	ND	08/09					
02	1900454	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	6.4	04/98	6.4	04/98	
				NO3	18.3	07/95	13.0	07/97	
				CLO4	3.0	07/97	ND	03/98	
03	1900455	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	PCE	21.0	05/04	17.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (CLO4) (1)
				TCE	2.7	05/04	1.0	02/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	0.8	05/04	ND	02/11	
				NO3	13.3	07/97	5.4	02/11	
				CLO4	4.2	05/04	ND	08/10	
04	1900456	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	0.4	01/80	ND	11/87	
				NO3	6.2	09/87	6.2	09/87	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
05	1900457	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	35.8	08/08	24.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (3)
				TCE	7.0	01/92	3.3	02/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.0	11/01	1.1	02/11	
				1,1-DCA	1.1	11/01	0.6	02/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.7	11/01	ND	02/11	
				NO3	23.0	02/10	19.0	02/11	
CLO4	6.5	02/01	ND	02/11					
06	1900458	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	PCE	13.6	03/01	3.1	05/05	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4) (3)
				TCE	6.4	05/89	3.1	05/05	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.3	01/99	1.2	05/05	
				1,1-DCA	0.8	11/01	0.6	05/05	
				NO3	30.0	06/03	24.7	05/05	
				CLO4	5.9	04/02	5.9	04/02	
07	1902372	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	6.0	09/10	6.0	09/10	
				CF	3.6	07/98	ND	08/10	
				NO3	12.8	08/89	2.7	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
08	1902373	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	2.5	02/05	1.9	03/09	
				NO3	17.0	08/05	ND	11/08	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	11/08	
09	1902690	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	11.0	03/04	7.6	11/10	(1,4)
				TCE	1.3	04/97	ND	11/10	
				NO3	6.8	08/01	2.4	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	11/10	
10	1902818	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	16.0	02/10	11.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (1)
				TCE	2.6	05/04	0.6	02/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	0.8	05/04	ND	02/11	
				NO3	27.1	08/07	16.0	02/11	
				CLO4	4.3	05/04	ND	08/10	
12	1903033	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	85.0	05/02	33.0	11/10	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (1,4)
				TCE	5.4	10/95	2.9	11/10	
				1,1-DCA	1.0	11/08	0.8	11/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.1	08/05	1.1	11/10	
				NO3	27.2	08/07	14.0	11/10	
				CLO4	15.0	09/97	ND	11/10	
14	1903092	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	2.2	05/02	0.7	05/06	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	2.9	11/02	1.5	05/06	
				1,1-DCA	0.8	08/02	ND	05/06	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.0	11/02	ND	05/06	
				NO3	10.0	10/06	10.0	10/06	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	05/03	
15	8000196	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	128.0	11/08	86.0	08/10	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1,4)
				TCE	3.4	07/06	2.7	08/10	
				NO3	23.0	11/08	17.0	08/10	
				CLO4	2.4	07/06	ND	08/10	
FERN	8000126	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	12.0	08/10	8.8	02/11	(1)
				TCE	2.3	08/02	0.8	02/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	0.7	03/04	ND	02/11	
				NO3	6.5	03/04	2.3	08/10	
				CLO4	2.0	08/97	ND	02/11	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)						REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT			
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE		
<b>NAMIMATSU FARMS</b>										
NA	1901034	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>OWL ROCK PRODUCTS COMPANY</b>										
NA	1903119	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/87	ND	10/09		
				NO3	8.7	08/89	ND	10/09		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
NA	1900043	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
NA	1902241	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	10/02	ND	11/04		
				NO3	ND	10/02	ND	11/04		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>PICO COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>										
NA	8000040	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>POLOPOLUS ET AL.</b>										
01	1902169	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	PCE	330.0	10/96	270.0	03/98	VULNERABLE (NO3)	
				TCE	498.9	09/92	180.0	03/98		
				1,1-DCA	22.0	03/98	22.0	03/98		
				1,2-DCA	1.2	06/96	0.9	03/98		
				1,1-DCE	115.3	09/92	22.0	03/98		
				T-1,2-DCE	1.5	06/87	ND	03/98		
				1,1,1-TCA	53.0	09/92	12.0	03/98		
				CTC	0.8	06/96	0.6	03/98		
				NO3	50.8	07/91	29.7	03/98		
				CLO4	ND	03/98	ND	03/98		
<b>RICHWOOD MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>										
NORTH 2	1901522	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	93.0	05/83	4.0	12/93		
				TCE	3.0	03/81	ND	05/92		
				CTC	0.2	10/80	ND	05/92		
				NO3	25.0	02/84	19.7	06/99		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
SOUTH 1	1901521	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	96.0	05/83	3.4	12/93		
				TCE	0.7	12/82	ND	05/92		
				NO3	28.6	06/99	28.6	06/99		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>ROY, RUTH</b>										
NA	8000041	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
<b>RURBAN HOMES MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
NORTH 1	1900120	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	16.0	11/80	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				1,1-DCE	0.9	09/08	ND	03/11	
				CF	0.8	02/02	ND	09/10	
				FREON 11	13.3	05/04	ND	03/11	
				FREON 113	64.4	05/04	ND	03/11	
				NO3	30.0	03/01	22.0	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/10	
SOUTH 2	1900121	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	24.3	02/81	ND	12/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				1,1-DCE	1.7	10/08	ND	12/10	
				CF	3.8	02/02	ND	09/09	
				FREON 11	14.1	05/04	ND	12/10	
				FREON 113	54.2	05/04	ND	12/10	
				MC	1.1	08/02	ND	09/09	
				NO3	38.2	03/07	17.0	12/09	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/09	
<b>SAN GABRIEL COUNTRY CLUB</b>									
01	1900547	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/85	ND	08/05	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				NO3	67.0	07/96	54.0	08/05	
				CLO4	8.5	07/97	5.4	08/05	
02	1902979	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/87	ND	08/05	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	23.0	10/02	20.3	08/05	
				CLO4	1.4	12/97	1.1	08/05	
<b>SAN GABRIEL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>									
05 BRA	1901669	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	0.9	01/97	ND	03/01	
				PCE	1.9	02/99	1.0	03/01	
				NO3	83.9	08/89	70.7	03/01	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/00	
06 BRA	1901670	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	02/99	ND	02/99	
				NO3	108.9	08/72	57.6	03/00	
				CLO4	3.0	02/99	3.0	02/99	
07	1901671	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	09/89	ND	10/10	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4)
				NO3	48.0	03/03	26.0	04/11	
				CLO4	5.6	03/03	ND	04/11	
08	1901672	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/90	ND	03/91	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	76.0	01/82	23.4	08/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
09	1902785	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	2.0	01/09	1.4	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	51.0	03/03	19.0	04/11	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	07/10	
10	1902786	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	18.0	08/93	1.9	11/98	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				NO3	50.0	05/89	31.0	11/98	
				CLO4	5.5	11/98	5.5	11/98	
11	8000067	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	2.0	06/89	1.2	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	32.2	04/04	17.0	04/11	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	07/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
12	8000123	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.8	09/02	ND	07/10	
				PCE	0.6	10/10	ND	04/11	
				MC	0.6	05/90	ND	07/10	
				NO3	7.0	10/01	3.9	01/11	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	07/10	
14	8000133	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	0.6	09/02	ND	07/10	
				NO3	3.8	12/02	3.0	07/10	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	07/10	
<b>SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY</b>									
B4B	1902858	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	25.2	02/08	25.2	02/08	(1)
				PCE	43.0	11/07	5.8	02/08	
				CTC	10.0	11/03	6.6	02/08	
				1,2-DCA	1.0	09/07	0.5	02/08	
				1,1-DCE	3.2	11/07	2.3	02/08	
				C-1,2-DCE	4.2	11/07	2.7	02/08	
				NO3	13.1	11/07	13.1	11/07	
CLO4	24.5	04/08	24.5	04/08					
B4C	1902947	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	CTC	22.3	02/01	14.0	08/01	VULNERABLE (CLO4) (1)
				TCE	15.5	02/01	9.3	08/01	
				PCE	3.4	02/01	2.2	08/01	
				1,1-DCE	2.3	09/01	2.3	09/01	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.4	09/01	2.4	09/01	
				NO3	14.2	02/01	14.2	02/01	
				CLO4	6.0	06/00	ND	07/00	
B5A	1900718	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	17.5	03/91	ND	11/05	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				TCE	5.2	03/98	ND	11/05	
				1,1-DCE	2.5	03/85	ND	08/05	
				CTC	1.1	12/91	ND	11/05	
				1,1,1-TCA	3.7	03/90	ND	08/05	
				CF	1.4	08/01	1.1	08/05	
				NO3	46.1	07/96	25.3	11/05	
				CLO4	14.0	06/97	4.0	08/05	
B5B	1900719	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	5.8	02/97	3.0	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1,4)
				PCE	3.9	02/09	1.8	04/11	
				CTC	2.3	02/85	0.2	04/11	
				1,2-DCA	0.6	09/07	0.3	04/11	
				CF	2.4	01/07	0.7	04/11	
				NO3	54.0	11/08	50.0	05/11	
				CLO4	12.0	06/97	7.8	05/11	
B5C	8000112	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/89	ND	08/07	
				NO3	3.8	05/07	3.8	05/07	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	03/08	
B5D	8000160	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CTC	0.7	05/09	0.4	04/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1,4)
				NO3	4.9	08/08	3.1	04/11	
				CLO4	ND	12/97	ND	04/11	
B5E	8000205	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	8.5	11/10	7.9	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1,4)
				PCE	1.3	11/10	1.3	04/11	
				CTC	5.2	05/07	2.1	04/11	
				CF	3.9	01/07	0.4	04/11	
				NO3	23.0	08/07	17.0	04/11	
				CLO4	11.0	12/10	9.2	04/11	

APPENDIX C

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
B6B	1900721	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	111.0	02/85	35.8	09/92	
				PCE	6.4	10/81	4.3	09/92	
				CTC	17.0	02/85	5.0	09/92	
				1,1-DCE	1.1	04/85	0.5	09/92	
				1,1-DCA	0.6	09/92	0.6	09/92	
				1,2-DCA	8.3	09/92	8.3	09/92	
				NO3	85.4	02/91	57.2	09/92	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
B6C	1903093	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	84.0	03/88	4.6	03/10	(1,4)
				PCE	12.0	11/81	0.6	03/10	
				CTC	13.0	02/85	ND	03/10	
				1,2-DCA	9.0	05/88	0.6	03/10	
				1,1-DCE	1.5	06/94	ND	03/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	6.2	04/88	ND	03/10	
				CF	1.7	04/04	ND	03/10	
				NO3	87.0	09/08	81.0	02/09	
				CLO4	370.0	11/05	27.0	02/09	
B6D	8000098	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	140.0	05/11	140.0	05/11	(1,4)
				PCE	7.1	05/09	2.0	05/11	
				CTC	14.0	05/11	14.0	05/11	
				1,1-DCA	1.1	05/09	ND	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	3.7	05/11	3.7	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	1.0	08/08	ND	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.8	05/09	ND	05/11	
				CF	2.9	05/09	2.5	05/11	
				NO3	21.6	11/08	15.3	05/11	
				CLO4	390.0	11/05	69.0	05/11	
11A	1900739	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	1.5	02/08	ND	02/11	
				NO3	14.7	07/89	2.2	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
11B	1900745	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	17.8	04/90	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)
				TCE	4.0	04/90	ND	02/11	
				1,1-DCE	0.2	04/89	ND	11/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	3.0	04/89	ND	11/10	
				NO3	18.3	08/06	6.4	11/10	
CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	08/10					
11C	1902713	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	4.1	12/91	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	0.6	12/91	ND	08/10	
				1,1-DCE	1.1	08/08	ND	08/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.5	03/92	ND	02/11	
				NO3	12.0	08/06	5.0	08/10	
CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10					
1B	1900729	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	46.0	04/81	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	1.8	02/80	ND	08/10	
				MC	7.1	04/87	ND	08/10	
				FREON 113	22.3	08/08	ND	02/11	
				NO3	22.4	05/08	15.0	02/11	
				CLO4	1.1	03/08	ND	08/10	
1C	1902946	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	07/98	ND	08/10	
				NO3	6.9	08/09	4.7	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	10/99	ND	08/10	
1D	8000102	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	07/98	ND	08/10	
				NO3	5.0	07/89	4.1	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
1E	8000172	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	0.7	09/02	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				NO3	4.3	11/00	4.1	11/10	
				CLO4	5.0	06/00	ND	08/10	
2C	1900749	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	15.2	12/80	ND	11/05	
				PCE	3.0	10/87	ND	11/05	
				NO3	16.4	08/04	5.2	08/05	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	02/03	
2D	1902857	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	25.0	12/80	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	0.7	01/88	ND	08/10	
				NO3	8.2	07/86	4.8	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
2E	8000065	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	18.0	01/80	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	0.9	01/88	ND	02/11	
				NO3	13.0	08/09	11.0	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
2F	8000197	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.8	06/08	0.7	02/11	
				NO3	5.3	08/10	5.3	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	09/06	ND	08/10	
8A	1900736	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	0.6	11/87	ND	02/97	VULNERABLE (NO3) (5)
				NO3	40.2	02/97	40.2	02/97	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
8B	1900746	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	220.0	02/09	100.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (5)
				TCE	1.1	11/10	1.1	02/11	
				NO3	23.0	08/08	21.0	08/10	
				CLO4	3.0	08/97	ND	08/10	
8C	1900747	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	170.0	05/09	57.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (CLO4) (5)
				TCE	0.8	05/09	ND	02/11	
				NO3	20.0	07/98	10.0	08/10	
				CLO4	4.0	03/08	ND	08/10	
8D	1903103	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	62.3	02/09	59.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (5)
				TCE	0.6	08/04	ND	02/11	
				C-1,2 DCE	0.8	05/04	ND	06/09	
				CTC	0.6	06/88	ND	06/09	
				NO3	29.0	06/09	23.0	02/11	
				CLO4	2.3	03/08	ND	08/10	
8E	8000113	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	10.0	03/03	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (5)
				NO3	7.2	07/01	ND	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	08/10	
8F	8000169	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	10/98	ND	08/10	(5)
				NO3	19.0	11/10	19.0	11/10	
				CLO4	ND	01/99	ND	08/10	
B1	1902635	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	12.0	04/85	ND	08/06	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	7.3	05/88	ND	08/06	
				C-1,2-DCE	7.2	12/92	ND	08/06	
				1,1-DCE	2.1	08/89	ND	08/06	
				NO3	17.4	02/87	3.5	03/05	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	02/03	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
B2	1902525	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	17.0	03/80	ND	11/98	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	15.8	06/80	0.7	11/98	
				CTC	1.7	05/82	ND	11/98	
				1,2-DCA	7.7	07/82	ND	11/98	
				1,1,1-TCA	7.6	07/82	ND	11/98	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.6	08/93	ND	11/98	
				NO3	8.7	11/98	8.7	11/98	
CLO4	ND	11/98	ND	11/98					
B11A	1901439	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	9.8	08/01	5.8	08/04	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4)
				PCE	21.7	05/92	8.5	08/04	
				1,1-DCE	14.0	08/01	2.8	08/04	
				CTC	0.9	01/88	ND	08/04	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.5	08/01	0.6	09/04	
				1,1-DCA	1.0	08/01	ND	08/04	
				NO3	37.7	03/00	36.5	08/04	
CLO4	8.0	12/97	ND	08/04					
B11B	8000108	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	20.0	02/97	5.3	02/11	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4) (1)
				PCE	34.5	06/92	6.7	02/11	
				1,1-DCE	36.0	12/10	10.0	02/11	
				1,1-DCA	2.6	12/88	0.6	02/11	
				1,1,1-TCA	2.9	10/88	ND	12/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	3.6	03/05	0.9	02/11	
				NO3	35.9	02/97	19.0	02/11	
CLO4	7.0	06/00	ND	08/10					
B7B	1901440	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	2.4	03/85	2.4	03/85	
				PCE	1.4	03/85	1.2	03/85	
				NO3	12.4	08/87	12.4	08/87	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
B7C	8000068	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	15.0	11/10	2.1	02/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1)
				PCE	35.0	03/03	6.3	02/11	
				1,1-DCE	6.7	12/89	1.3	02/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	4.7	12/93	0.5	02/11	
				CTC	0.6	02/89	ND	08/10	
				NO3	28.4	08/92	12.0	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	08/10	
B7D	8000094	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	5.3	07/87	3.5	09/87	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	3.9	07/87	3.3	09/87	
				1,1-DCE	5.3	05/87	5.0	09/87	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
B7E	8000122	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/90	ND	08/10	
				NO3	16.0	11/08	2.9	05/09	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	08/10	
B8	1901436	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
B9	1901437	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	37.0	02/85	34.7	01/87	
				PCE	4.9	01/87	4.9	01/87	
				CTC	8.3	01/87	8.3	01/87	
				NO3	84.7	02/86	68.1	02/87	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
B9B	8000099	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/87	ND	08/10	
				NO3	4.5	06/87	3.5	08/10	
				CLO4	1.2	03/08	ND	08/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
G4A	1900725	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	6.6	08/08	2.7	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3) (1)
				TCE	1.3	11/97	ND	02/11	
				NO3	24.9	02/08	20.0	02/11	
				CLO4	1.0	03/08	ND	08/10	
B24A	8000203	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/07	ND	02/11	
				NO3	2.5	02/11	2.5	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	01/07	ND	08/10	
B24B	8000204	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	2.1	05/07	ND	02/11	
				TCE	0.7	05/07	ND	02/11	
				NO3	13.0	02/11	13.0	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	01/07	ND	08/10	
B25A (SA3-1S)	8000187	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	60.3	02/08	43.0	04/11	(1,4)
				PCE	28.0	05/08	21.0	04/11	
				CTC	5.9	10/07	2.3	04/11	
				1,2-DCA	1.4	10/07	0.9	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	6.6	02/08	4.2	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	6.3	08/07	3.8	04/11	
				CF	1.7	10/07	1.3	04/11	
				NO3	78.0	05/09	56.0	04/11	
				CLO4	40.0	11/10	31.0	04/11	
B25B (SA3-1D)	8000188	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	21.0	03/09	14.0	04/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1,4)
				PCE	7.6	03/09	5.2	04/11	
				CTC	10.0	09/04	4.9	04/11	
				1,1-DCA	1.2	10/07	ND	04/11	
				1,1-DCE	2.6	03/09	1.6	04/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.4	04/10	1.5	04/11	
				NO3	27.0	05/09	8.8	04/11	
				CLO4	9.9	11/09	6.8	04/11	
				B26A (SA3-2S)	8000189	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	
PCE	6.8	12/10	4.8					05/11	
CTC	5.4	12/10	2.1					05/11	
1,1-DCA	0.8	05/09	0.6					05/11	
1,2-DCA	4.3	11/04	3.0					05/11	
1,1-DCE	2.0	12/10	1.1					05/11	
C-1,2-DCE	3.3	05/06	2.7					05/11	
CF	3.1	07/06	2.5					05/11	
NO3	61.0	11/09	53.0					05/11	
B26B (SA3-2D)	8000190	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	39.0	11/10	42.0	05/11	(1,4)
				PCE	1.4	12/10	1.3	05/11	
				CTC	16.6	02/09	11.0	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	1.4	03/11	1.4	05/11	
				CF	1.4	03/11	1.0	05/11	
				NO3	14.0	12/10	13.0	05/11	
				CLO4	40.0	12/10	34.0	05/11	

**SIERRA LA VERNE COUNTRY CLUB**

01	8000124	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/96	ND	10/07	
				NO3	10.5	05/99	ND	10/07	
				CLO4	ND	03/98	ND	03/98	
02	8000125	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	MC	0.5	10/08	ND	10/10	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				NO3	17.4	08/96	ND	10/10	
				CLO4	28.0	03/98	ND	04/98	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
<b>SLOAN RANCHES</b>									
01	1901198	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
02	8000045	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY</b>									
01	1912786	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	TCE	28.6	12/99	0.6	12/05	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	8.5	12/99	ND	12/05	
				1,1-DCE	113.0	12/99	1.0	12/05	
				1,1,1-TCA	71.8	12/99	ND	12/05	
				CTC	1.2	07/96	ND	12/05	
				CF	1.4	07/04	0.6	12/05	
				NO3	72.8	12/05	72.8	12/05	
CLO4	ND	06/98	ND	07/04					
02	1902971	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	CTC	0.9	11/87	ND	12/05	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND CLO4)
				1,1,1-TCA	2.0	11/87	ND	12/05	
				1,1-DCE	5.9	02/98	1.0	12/05	
				PCE	1.8	10/03	0.6	12/05	
				TCE	16.0	10/03	1.0	12/05	
				CF	1.4	09/02	1.2	12/05	
				NO3	74.5	12/05	74.5	12/05	
CLO4	10.0	02/98	ND	07/04					
<b>SOUTH COVINA WATER SERVICE</b>									
102W-1	1901606	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY</b>									
110RH	8000046	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/89	ND	02/07	
				NO3	8.9	02/07	8.9	02/07	
				CLO4	ND	11/97	ND	11/97	
1EB86	1900342	NON-POTABLE	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2EB76	1900343	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	PCE	4.3	09/04	4.1	02/07	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				TCE	1.3	09/04	0.7	02/07	
				NO3	51.4	09/98	26.5	02/07	
				CLO4	2.0	11/97	2.0	11/97	
38EIS	1900344	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
38W	1900344	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MURAT	8000047	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	PCE	4.1	09/02	0.6	10/08	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				TCE	0.9	09/02	ND	10/08	
				NO3	26.9	09/04	14.0	10/08	
				CLO4	ND	04/98	ND	04/98	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)						REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT			
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE		
<b>SOUTH PASADENA, CITY OF</b>										
GRAV 2	1901679	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	16.0	07/08	5.2	02/11	VULNERABLE (CLO4)	
				CTC	0.9	07/08	ND	02/11		
				NO3	58.2	04/87	49.0	02/11		
				CLO4	6.9	02/03	4.1	02/11		
WIL 2	1901681	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	23.0	01/88	9.1	03/01	VULNERABLE (CLO4)	
				TCE	4.6	03/00	4.6	03/01		
				NO3	86.8	03/00	77.9	02/01		
				CLO4	5.0	07/97	ND	12/99		
WIL 3	1901682	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	9.5	08/94	2.0	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)	
				TCE	1.6	02/10	1.0	02/11		
				NO3	66.0	01/83	20.0	02/11		
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10		
WIL 4	1903086	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	8.1	06/00	2.5	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)	
				TCE	2.1	05/07	1.2	02/11		
				NO3	30.0	02/03	19.0	02/11		
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	08/10		
<b>SPEEDWAY 605 INC.</b>										
NA	1902968	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>STERLING MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>										
NEW SO.	8000132	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/91	ND	08/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)	
				NO3	35.0	02/10	15.0	02/11		
				CLO4	ND	10/97	ND	08/09		
NORTH	1902096	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	08/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)	
				NO3	43.4	02/07	24.0	02/11		
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	08/09		
SOUTH	1902085	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	01/85	ND	06/91		
				NO3	16.2	03/91	16.2	03/91		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
<b>SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS</b>										
101W-1	41901605	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	1.5	07/87	ND	08/89		
				NO3	54.2	08/89	54.2	08/89		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
102W-1	1901605	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
102W-2	1901606	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	2.0	01/80	ND	06/85		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		
103W-1	1901607	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	2.5	06/80	ND	07/82		
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA		

APPENDIX C

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
105W-1	1901608	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	1.4	01/96	1.4	01/96	
				NO3	46.2	04/95	46.2	04/95	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
106W-1	1901609	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
111W-1	1901610	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	82.5	03/73	82.5	03/73	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
112W-1	1901611	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	99.2	07/69	99.2	07/69	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
113W-1	1901612	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	0.7	02/80	0.5	03/85	
				NO3	85.0	10/85	67.8	02/88	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
114W-1	1901613	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	2.9	01/80	ND	07/95	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				PCE	0.5	12/93	ND	07/95	
				NO3	46.7	08/91	39.8	04/95	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
117W-1	1901614	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
120W-1	1901615	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	0.3	07/82	ND	08/96	
				NO3	66.0	07/88	60.5	08/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
121W-1	8000181	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	10/02	ND	05/11	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				NO3	18.0	03/10	12.0	05/11	
				CLO4	4.7	11/08	3.4	05/11	
122W-1	1901616	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	2.6	08/96	2.6	08/96	
				NO3	90.0	05/86	60.7	08/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
123W-1	1901617	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	26.8	04/81	ND	08/96	
				PCE	33.0	04/81	ND	08/96	
				NO3	47.0	05/76	4.0	08/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
124W-1	1901618	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	0.5	06/83	ND	08/89	
				NO3	60.0	09/84	53.6	08/89	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
125W-1	1901619	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	01/80	ND	09/81	
				NO3	30.0	05/76	21.0	05/79	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
125W-2	8000087	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/83	ND	07/95	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	50.0	08/87	40.6	03/95	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
126W-1	1901620	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	18.0	05/75	18.0	05/75	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
126W-2	8000092	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/85	ND	08/00	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4)
				NO3	38.8	07/91	34.9	03/01	
				CLO4	4.8	07/97	ND	01/98	
131W-1	1901621	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	56.0	10/93	56.0	10/93	
				PCE	227.0	04/80	52.0	10/93	
				CTC	2.7	10/93	2.7	10/93	
				1,1-DCE	40.0	10/93	40.0	10/93	
				1,1,1-TCA	5.3	10/93	5.3	10/93	
				NO3	62.0	09/81	55.3	10/93	
133W-1	1901622	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	0.5	07/87	ND	08/89	
				CTC	0.5	08/89	0.5	08/89	
				NO3	49.1	08/89	47.8	09/89	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
134W-1	1901623	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	56.0	10/93	56.0	10/93	
				PCE	0.1	12/80	ND	10/93	
				1,1-DCE	8.6	10/93	8.6	10/93	
				1,1,1-TCA	13.2	03/83	ND	10/93	
				NO3	43.0	06/87	40.9	10/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
135W-1	1901624	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	0.8	03/85	0.3	05/85	
				NO3	59.0	02/86	47.5	09/86	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
136W-1	1901625	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	335.0	03/80	66.0	10/93	
				TCE	53.0	03/80	9.1	10/93	
				CTC	2.4	10/93	2.4	10/93	
				1,1-DCE	15.0	10/93	15.0	10/93	
				NO3	48.0	01/77	37.6	10/93	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
139W-1	1901598	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	34.8	06/81	ND	01/97	
				PCE	5.0	02/88	ND	01/97	
				CTC	0.8	09/80	ND	07/96	
				NO3	99.2	05/94	92.9	07/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
139W-2	1901599	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	18.7	09/80	ND	05/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	12.1	03/80	ND	05/10	
				CTC	0.8	09/80	ND	05/10	
				CF	0.6	10/08	ND	05/10	
				NO3	103.5	10/08	58.5	05/10	
				CLO4	34.0	10/08	15.0	15/10	
139W-4	8000069	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	4.7	04/97	ND	12/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				MC	0.7	09/07	ND	12/09	
				NO3	49.0	03/11	49.0	03/11	
				CLO4	12.0	12/03	9.2	12/09	
139W-5	8000095	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	19.0	08/01	19.0	08/01	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				PCE	10.8	05/99	0.7	08/01	
				CTC	1.0	08/01	1.0	08/01	
				1,2-DCA	1.0	02/00	ND	08/01	
				MC	2.4	09/97	ND	08/01	
				NO3	36.5	06/01	36.5	10/09	
				CLO4	12.0	09/97	12.0	10/09	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
139W-6	8000152	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	51.2	02/01	ND	05/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				PCE	2.8	02/01	ND	05/10	
				CTC	1.9	02/01	ND	05/10	
				1,2-DCA	1.6	02/01	ND	05/10	
				NO3	42.8	10/08	36.5	05/10	
				CLO4	35.4	11/00	2.0	05/10	
140W-1	1901602	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	1.0	01/80	1.0	01/80	
				NO3	86.9	04/73	68.0	05/75	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
140W-3	1903067	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	13.6	03/80	3.2	12/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS, NO3, AND CLO4)
				PCE	1.0	06/88	ND	12/09	
				CTC	1.0	09/81	ND	12/09	
				1,1-DCE	1.1	10/09	1.1	12/09	
				NO3	78.0	03/85	45.0	12/09	
				CLO4	16.0	12/05	5.6	12/09	
140W-4	8000093	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	7.0	01/96	1.5	11/06	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				NO3	36.4	10/03	36.3	12/04	
				CLO4	12.6	10/03	11.6	12/04	
140W-5	8000145	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	21.0	02/91	4.5	05/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				PCE	1.0	06/07	ND	05/11	
				NO3	30.0	03/09	16.0	05/11	
				CLO4	10.0	06/11	8.4	06/11	
142W-1	1901597	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	02/80	ND	07/82	
				NO3	74.0	06/81	74.0	06/81	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
142W-2	8000183	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	03/04	ND	05/11	
				NO3	10.0	05/10	10.0	05/11	
				CLO4	3.6	10/09	ND	05/11	
147W-1	1901596	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	23.0	03/85	23.0	03/85	
				PCE	1.2	03/85	1.2	03/85	
				NO3	100.0	03/85	100.0	03/85	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
147W-2	1902760	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	54.0	09/74	54.0	09/74	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
147W-3	8000077	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	4.1	01/92	2.1	05/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	4.4	04/89	1.3	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	8.9	01/89	2.1	05/11	
				1,1-DCA	4.8	05/89	ND	05/11	
				NO3	19.8	09/88	8.4	05/11	
				CLO4	3.0	04/10	ND	05/11	
148W-1	1901604	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	0.8	06/80	ND	04/97	
				NO3	47.0	02/76	34.8	04/97	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
149W-1	1902119	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
150W-1	1902519	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	6.0	09/81	ND	08/93	
				NO3	53.0	03/86	13.4	08/94	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
151W-1	1902518	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	01/80	ND	03/98	
				NO3	116.0	03/98	116.0	03/98	
				CLO4	21.6	03/98	21.6	03/98	
151W-2	8000207	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/09	ND	05/11	
				NO3	6.0	05/11	6.0	05/11	
				CLO4	ND	04/09	ND	05/11	
152W-1	1900337	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	12.8	11/82	8.0	03/85	
				PCE	0.8	11/82	0.3	03/85	
				NO3	43.4	05/86	43.4	05/86	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
153W-1	1902761	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
154W-1	1902762	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	81.0	05/79	81.0	05/79	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
155W-1	1902819	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	190.0	11/80	90.0	11/98	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				TCE	50.0	07/81	24.0	11/98	
				CTC	19.0	02/82	ND	11/98	
				1,1-DCE	16.0	03/85	13.0	11/98	
				NO3	60.0	11/80	49.8	11/98	
				CLO4	5.4	11/98	5.4	11/98	
155W-2	1902820	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	PCE	190.0	09/93	76.0	11/98	
				TCE	39.0	04/80	22.0	11/98	
				1,1-DCE	21.0	09/93	11.0	11/98	
				1,1-DCA	3.0	09/93	1.4	11/98	
				C-1,2-DCE	16.0	03/85	1.8	11/98	
				NO3	49.0	11/98	49.0	11/98	
				CLO4	4.3	11/98	ND	11/98	
157W-1	1902763	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	12.2	02/80	ND	03/85	
				NO3	58.0	02/86	58.0	02/86	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
201W-1	1901429	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
201W-2	1901430	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	6.8	04/89	1.7	08/06	
				PCE	3.9	09/88	1.4	08/06	
				1,1-DCE	3.2	08/89	ND	08/06	
				C-1,2-DCE	6.1	02/91	4.3	08/06	
				NO3	6.8	08/94	6.3	08/06	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/03	
201W-3	1901431	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
201W-4	1901433	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	6.4	09/89	ND	02/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	4.1	09/88	ND	02/09	
				1,1-DCE	2.0	07/88	ND	02/09	
				C-1,2-DCE	5.2	05/97	ND	02/09	
				BF	4.7	11/07	2.2	02/09	
				DBCM	1.9	11/07	1.0	02/09	
				NO3	18.0	08/10	18.0	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	08/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
201W-5	1901432	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	6.4	09/89	ND	03/08	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	3.8	09/89	ND	03/08	
				1,1-DCE	2.9	09/88	ND	03/08	
				C-1,2-DCE	4.9	08/88	ND	03/08	
				BDCM	1.7	11/07	ND	03/08	
				BF	6.4	11/07	0.6	03/08	
				DBC	4.6	11/07	ND	03/08	
				NO3	12.0	08/94	12.0	08/07	
CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	06/03					
201W-6	1901434	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	3.9	05/88	ND	09/05	
				PCE	3.3	05/88	ND	09/05	
				1,1-DCE	3.2	09/88	ND	09/05	
				C-1,2-DCE	8.7	05/88	ND	09/05	
				NO3	20.0	06/85	7.7	05/05	
				CLO4	ND	06/97	ND	06/03	
201W-7	8000195	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	0.6	08/08	0.6	08/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	0.9	08/08	ND	08/10	
				NO3	14.0	08/09	13.0	08/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/08	ND	08/10	
201W-8	8000198	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.5	05/07	ND	08/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.1	05/07	ND	08/10	
				EBZ	0.8	07/06	ND	08/10	
				NO3	10.0	08/10	10.0	08/10	
				CLO4	2.1	07/06	ND	08/10	
201W-9	8000208	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	11/08	ND	08/09	
				NO3	14.0	02/10	14.0	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	03/08	ND	09/10	
201W-10	8000210	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	1.4	09/07	ND	02/10	
				PCE	1.3	09/07	ND	02/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	3.0	09/07	ND	02/10	
				NO3	3.8	09/07	2.8	05/09	
				CLO4	ND	09/07	ND	05/09	
202W-1	1901627	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	4.3	09/81	ND	01/89	
				PCE	15.0	10/88	12.1	01/89	
				NO3	24.0	07/87	23.0	10/88	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>SUNNY SLOPE WATER COMPANY</b>									
08	1900026	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/87	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	24.0	09/94	2.7	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
09	1902792	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/85	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	36.0	06/03	11.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	
10	8000048	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	01/85	ND	08/96	
				NO3	63.6	12/94	50.9	08/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
13	8000157	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/96	ND	09/10	
				NO3	7.2	09/09	6.9	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	07/97	ND	09/10	

APPENDIX C

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
<b>TAYLOR HERB GARDEN</b>									
NA	1902964	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>TEXACO INC.</b>									
14	1900001	INDUSTRIAL	DESTROYED	PCE	40.0	07/01	2.8	09/03	
				TCE	5.0	05/85	ND	09/03	
				1,2-DCA	0.6	01/96	ND	09/03	
				MC	4.6	04/87	ND	09/03	
				NO3	33.0	07/01	6.4	09/03	
				CLO4	ND	09/97	ND	09/97	
<b>THOMPSON, EARL W.</b>									
01	1900680	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>TOMOVICH (NICK) &amp; SON</b>									
NA	8000037	DOMESTIC	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>TYLER NURSERY</b>									
NA	8000049	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	TCE	12.9	12/99	1.2	09/04	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				PCE	44.6	12/99	1.2	09/04	
				1,1-DCE	0.6	09/02	ND	09/04	
				1,1-DCA	0.9	09/02	ND	09/04	
				C-1,2-DCE	8.7	09/02	ND	09/04	
				NO3	31.0	09/02	ND	09/04	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>UNITED CONCRETE PIPE CORPORATION</b>									
NA	8000067	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/89	ND	10/08	
				NO3	4.3	08/89	4.3	08/89	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>UNITED ROCK PRODUCTS CORPORATION</b>									
IRW-1	1900106	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	08/89	ND	10/09	
				NO3	6.4	07/96	2.5	10/09	
				CLO4	ND	02/98	ND	02/98	
IRW-2	1903062	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	07/96	ND	11/05	
				NO3	4.5	10/04	2.6	11/05	
				CLO4	ND	02/98	ND	02/98	
SIERRA	1902532	INDUSTRIAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
<b>VALENCIA HEIGHTS WATER COMPANY</b>									
01	8000051	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	MC	0.7	06/89	ND	07/09	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4)
				NO3	46.5	04/99	32.6	07/07	
				CLO4	8.5	08/00	ND	07/09	
02	8000052	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	0.2	01/80	ND	07/08	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4)
				NO3	53.7	07/97	27.0	07/06	
				CLO4	8.0	10/98	4.2	07/08	
03A	8000055	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	03/85	ND	03/92	
				NO3	34.8	09/89	12.1	08/92	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
04	8000054	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	1.0	09/99	ND	09/01	
				NO3	90.0	11/97	78.0	03/02	
				CLO4	32.6	11/00	28.0	03/02	
05	8000120	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/90	ND	07/10	VULNERABLE (NO3 AND CLO4)
				NO3	36.0	07/10	36.0	07/10	
				CLO4	7.2	11/00	ND	04/11	
06	8000180	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	CF	13.0	12/02	ND	07/10	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				NO3	49.3	06/04	48.0	08/09	
				CLO4	8.9	01/07	ND	04/11	
07	8000211	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/08	ND	09/10	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	29.0	12/09	25.0	12/10	
				CLO4	ND	05/08	ND	04/11	
<b>VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>									
ARROW	1900034	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	700.0	07/82	600.0	12/96	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				PCE	980.0	12/96	980.0	12/96	
				1,1-DCE	64.0	12/96	64.0	12/96	
				C-1,2-DCE	59.0	12/96	59.0	12/96	
				CTC	14.5	09/92	8.0	12/96	
				1,2-DCA	9.0	02/92	7.3	12/96	
				1,1,1-TCA	45.0	12/96	45.0	12/96	
				1,1-DCA	2.9	02/95	2.7	12/96	
				NO3	26.4	08/96	26.4	08/96	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
B DALTON	1900035	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	137.0	04/85	ND	05/11	
				PCE	8.0	04/85	ND	05/11	
				1,1-DCA	0.9	05/96	ND	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.0	11/95	ND	05/11	
				CTC	9.9	04/85	ND	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	11.0	12/98	ND	05/11	
				NO3	72.0	10/09	72.0	05/11	
				CLO4	99.1	12/98	11.0	05/11	
E NIXON (E JOAN)	1900032	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	7.0	11/08	ND	02/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)
				PCE	11.0	10/04	ND	02/11	
				1,1-DCE	1.3	10/04	ND	02/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.7	10/04	ND	02/11	
				NO3	13.6	02/05	6.1	02/11	
				CLO4	ND	05/97	ND	02/11	

APPENDIX C

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
E MAINE	1900027	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	36.0	10/04	ND	05/11	VULNERABLE (VOCs AND CLO4) (1)
				PCE	110.0	10/04	ND	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	10.1	02/91	ND	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	1.4	10/04	ND	05/11	
				1,1,1-TCA	9.1	02/91	ND	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	13.0	06/03	ND	05/11	
				CF	1.1	10/04	ND	05/11	
				NO3	21.0	02/11	15.3	05/11	
				CLO4	7.8	10/04	ND	05/11	
LANTE (SA1-3)	8000060	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	1315.0	04/98	150.0	05/11	VULNERABLE (NO3) (1,4)
				PCE	1200.0	11/96	510.0	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	110.0	11/96	8.0	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	90.0	11/96	15.0	05/11	
				T-1,2-DCE	110.0	04/85	ND	05/11	
				1,1-DCA	18.0	08/04	ND	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	12.5	01/92	0.6	05/11	
				CTC	17.6	01/92	1.2	05/11	
				1,1,1-TCA	170.0	04/85	ND	05/11	
				MC	24.4	05/87	ND	05/11	
				CF	3.2	05/06	0.9	05/11	
				o-DCB	0.6	08/04	ND	05/11	
				p-DCB	3.1	08/04	ND	05/11	
				NO3	43.0	05/05	37.0	05/11	
				CLO4	94.0	04/98	17.0	05/11	
MORADA	1900029	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	770.0	03/80	ND	05/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	100.0	02/85	2.2	05/11	
				CTC	29.0	04/84	ND	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	2.5	04/88	ND	05/11	
				1,1-DCA	8.5	02/85	ND	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	0.7	04/88	ND	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	8.1	08/95	ND	05/11	
				CF	1.7	10/08	ND	05/11	
				NO3	110.8	11/90	85.5	05/11	
				CLO4	21.0	02/04	11.0	05/11	
				PADDY LN	1900031	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	
PCE	42.0	11/93	3.5					05/11	
CF	4.9	05/10	1.8					05/11	
CTC	15.0	12/87	1.0					05/11	
1,1-DCE	17.2	11/93	1.6					05/11	
C-1,2-DCE	23.8	11/93	1.9					05/11	
1,2-DCA	6.6	02/04	2.6					05/11	
NO3	63.0	05/10	39.6					05/11	
CLO4	154.0	02/98	38.0					05/11	
PALM	8000039	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	CTC	48.0	07/82	0.8	02/04	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				TCE	56.0	02/04	56.0	02/04	
				PCE	51.0	02/04	51.0	02/04	
				CF	0.7	02/04	0.7	02/04	
				C-1,2-DCE	7.1	02/04	7.1	02/04	
				1,1,1-TCA	1.8	02/04	1.8	02/04	
				NO3	11.0	12/94	10.0	02/04	
				CLO4	5.6	02/04	5.6	02/04	
W NIXON (W JOAN)	1902356	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	4.0	11/04	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)
				PCE	8.0	11/04	ND	03/11	
				MC	1.6	05/89	ND	10/09	
				NO3	8.5	02/05	6.1	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	05/97	ND	08/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
W MAINE	1900028	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	47.3	02/91	ND	05/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND CLO4) (1)
				PCE	70.0	02/03	ND	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	14.2	02/91	ND	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	0.8	08/04	ND	05/11	
				1,1,1-TCA	10.6	02/91	ND	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	9.0	02/03	ND	05/11	
				NO3	20.8	05/90	9.0	05/11	
				CLO4	6.3	10/04	ND	05/11	
SA1-1	8000185	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	34.0	07/05	4.2	05/11	(1,4)
				PCE	47.0	04/07	7.4	05/11	
				1,1-DCA	11.0	07/05	ND	05/11	
				1,1-DCE	110.0	07/05	6.5	05/11	
				1,2-DCA	1.0	07/05	ND	05/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	4.1	07/05	ND	05/11	
				1,1,1-TCA	6.0	05/06	ND	05/11	
				CF	1.6	12/04	ND	05/11	
				MC	2.2	04/07	ND	05/11	
				FREON 11	1.9	04/11	2.3	05/11	
				NO3	87.0	01/05	71.0	05/11	
				CLO4	17.0	01/05	7.1	05/11	
				SA1-2	8000186	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	TCE	
PCE	37.0	05/06	4.8					12/09	
1,1-DCA	8.7	07/05	ND					12/09	
1,1-DCE	62.0	04/06	1.2					12/09	
1,2-DCA	1.0	07/05	ND					12/09	
C-1,2-DCE	6.2	07/05	ND					12/09	
1,1,1-TCA	2.2	05/06	ND					12/09	
CF	1.3	05/06	ND					12/09	
NO3	72.0	03/05	59.0					12/09	
CLO4	15.0	03/05	11.0					12/09	
<b>VALLEY VIEW MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>									
01	1900363	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/89	ND	09/10	
				NO3	6.4	09/09	5.7	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/10	
02	1900364	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	06/88	ND	12/10	
				NO3	7.7	09/09	5.4	12/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	12/10	
03	1900365	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	TCE	1.3	01/80	ND	03/98	VULNERABLE (NO3)
				NO3	26.9	03/98	26.9	03/98	
				CLO4	18.6	03/98	18.6	03/98	
<b>VIA TRUST</b>									
01	1903012	NON-POTABLE	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
<b>VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY (CALMAT COMPANY)</b>									
DUR E	1902920	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	TCE	32.0	11/04	ND	10/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				PCE	27.0	11/04	0.9	10/10	
				1,1-DCE	5.3	11/04	ND	10/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.8	11/04	ND	10/10	
				1,1,1-TCA	0.7	11/04	ND	10/10	
				CF	0.7	11/04	ND	10/10	
				MC	1.1	10/06	ND	10/10	
				NO3	16.2	10/04	7.2	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	04/98	ND	10/08	
DUR W	8000063	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	PCE	0.8	02/07	ND	10/09	VULNERABLE (CLO4)
				NO3	16.0	07/01	14.0	10/09	
				CLO4	4.0	05/98	4.0	05/98	
REL 1	1903088	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	VOCS	ND	05/94	ND	10/10	
				NO3	6.5	09/02	ND	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	05/98	ND	05/98	
<b>WADE, RICHARD I.</b>									
NA	8000056	DOMESTIC	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>WEST COVINA VENTURE LIMITED</b>									
NA	1902970	NA	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>WILMOTT, ERMA M.</b>									
01	8000006	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>WOODLAND, RICHARD</b>									
01	1902949	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
02	1902950	NON-POTABLE	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<b>ROSE HILLS MEMORIAL PARK (WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY)</b>									
04	1902790	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	PCE	5.3	08/87	ND	10/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				TCE	11.0	04/85	ND	10/09	
				1,1-DCE	14.0	04/85	ND	10/09	
				1,1,1-TCA	3.3	04/85	ND	10/09	
				NO3	52.8	02/07	43.0	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	06/98	ND	06/98	
01	1900132	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)					REMARKS
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE	DATE	
02	1900095	IRRIGATION	INACTIVE	PCE	8.6	04/85	ND	10/04	VULNERABLE (VOCS)
				TCE	11.0	04/85	ND	10/04	
				NO3	91.4	10/04	91.4	10/04	
				CLO4	ND	06/98	ND	06/98	
01	1900094	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	TCE	6.1	04/87	ND	10/10	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				PCE	6.4	11/87	1.1	10/10	
				1,2-DCA	0.8	01/96	ND	10/10	
				1,1-DCE	1.0	04/87	ND	10/10	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.6	05/85	ND	10/10	
				NO3	45.2	02/98	31.0	10/10	
				CLO4	ND	02/98	ND	02/98	
03	1900052	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	TCE	21.0	05/85	ND	09/05	VULNERABLE (VOCS AND NO3)
				PCE	7.4	05/85	ND	09/05	
				1,1-DCE	2.7	05/85	ND	09/05	
				C-1,2-DCE	28.0	05/85	ND	09/05	
				1,1-DCA	1.1	05/85	ND	09/05	
				1,1,1-TCA	7.5	05/85	ND	09/05	
				NO3	46.4	08/00	25.7	09/05	
				CLO4	ND	02/98	ND	02/98	
<b>WHITTIER, CITY OF</b>									
09	1901745	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	1.4	04/85	ND	08/89	
				PCE	1.9	10/88	0.6	08/89	
				NO3	8.8	08/89	8.8	08/89	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
10	1901746	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	NA	NA	NA	NA	
				NO3	6.6	01/74	6.6	01/74	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
11	1901747	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	VOCS	ND	06/87	ND	11/90	
				NO3	10.1	01/90	10.1	01/90	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
12	1901748	MUNICIPAL	DESTROYED	TCE	1.5	07/88	1.5	07/88	
				PCE	0.7	07/88	0.7	07/88	
				NO3	10.0	12/84	8.5	12/85	
				CLO4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
13	1901749	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	4.9	11/87	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (3)
				TCE	1.1	06/87	ND	03/11	
				MTBE	6.4	03/02	ND	03/11	
				NO3	17.0	03/11	17.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/10	
15	8000071	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	9.4	03/03	ND	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (3)
				TCE	0.7	09/04	ND	03/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.5	12/93	ND	12/10	
				NO3	13.0	08/89	7.0	09/10	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/10	
16	8000110	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	3.4	12/02	0.6	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (3)
				TCE	1.4	01/97	ND	03/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	2.5	10/96	ND	03/11	
				NO3	11.0	03/11	11.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	12/10	

**APPENDIX C**

**HIGHLIGHTS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NITRATE, AND PERCHLORATE CONCENTRATIONS  
AND WELLS VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION (AS OF JUNE 30, 2011)**

WELL NAME	RECORDATION NUMBER	USAGE	STATUS	CONCENTRATION (NO3 IN MG/L, OTHERS IN UG/L)				REMARKS	
				CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN	HISTORIC HIGH		MOST RECENT		
					VALUE	DATE	VALUE		DATE
17	8000135	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	12.0	12/02	3.3	09/08	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (3)
				TCE	2.2	05/92	0.5	09/08	
				C-1,2-DCE	1.2	04/95	ND	09/08	
				NO3	13.0	03/03	9.1	03/08	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	09/08	
18	8000136	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	PCE	9.2	09/08	4.0	03/11	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (3)
				TCE	2.4	11/95	0.8	03/11	
				C-1,2-DCE	0.7	10/96	ND	03/11	
				NO3	14.7	03/05	14.0	03/11	
				CLO4	ND	08/97	ND	12/10	
EW4-5	8000200	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	29.0	10/06	14.0	12/09	(1)
				TCE	4.1	10/06	1.4	12/09	
				NO3	16.0	12/05	12.0	09/09	
				CLO4	ND	12/05	ND	09/09	
EW4-6	8000201	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	8.1	06/06	ND	12/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)
				TCE	1.1	10/06	ND	12/09	
				NO3	15.0	11/06	12.0	09/09	
				CLO4	ND	05/06	ND	09/09	
EW4-7	8000202	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	PCE	8.2	01/06	3.1	12/09	VULNERABLE (VOCS) (1)
				TCE	1.8	02/06	ND	12/09	
				NO3	18.0	01/06	11.0	09/09	
				CLO4	ND	12/05	ND	09/09	

NOTES	ABBREVIATION	CONTAMINANT	MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVEL	METHOD DETECTION LIMIT	REMARKS
	1,1-DCA	1,1-Dichloroethane	5 micrograms per liter (ug/L)	0.5 ug/L	(1) Existing VOC treatment
	1,1-DCE	1,1-Dichloroethylene	6 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	(2) VOC treatment under construction
	1,1,1-TCA	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	(3) VOC treatment proposed
	1,1,2,2-PCA	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	(4) Existing CLO4 treatment
	1,2-DCA	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.5 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	(5) CLO4 treatment proposed
	BDCM	Bromodichloromethane	80 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	NA Not Available
	BF	Bromoform	80 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	ND Not Detected
	CF	Chloroform	80 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	NL Notification Level
	CLO4	Perchlorate	6 ug/L	4.0 ug/L	VOCS Volatile Organic Compounds
	CTC	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.5 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	C-1,2-DCE	Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	6 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	DBCM	Dibromochloromethane	80 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	EBZ	Ethylbenzene	300 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	FREON 11	Trichlorofluoromethane	150 ug/L	5.0 ug/L	
	FREON 113	Trichlorotrifluoroethane	1200 ug/L	10.0 ug/L	
	MC	Methylene Chloride	5 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	MTBE	Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	13 ug/L	1.0 ug/L	
	NO3	Nitrate as Nitrate	45 milligrams per liter (mg/L)	2.0 mg/L	
	o-DCB	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	600 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	p-DCB	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	PCE	Tetrachloroethylene	5 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	TCE	Trichloroethylene	5 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	T-1,2-DCE	Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	10 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	
	VC	Vinyl Chloride	0.5 ug/L	0.5 ug/L	



---

## **APPENDIX D.**

# **POTENTIAL SITES FOR AQUIFER PERFORMANCE TESTS**



**APPENDIX D**

**POTENTIAL SITES FOR AQUIFER PERFORMANCE TESTS**

NAME	RECORD.	USAGE	STATUS	PERFO. (1)	FUNCTION	REMARKS
<b>ALHAMBRA, CITY OF</b>						
LON 1	1902789	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	411-800	MONITORING	
LON 2	1900017	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	296-563	PUMPING	
<b>AZUSA, CITY OF</b>						
NO. 11	8000178	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	200-320	PUMPING	
NO. 12	8000179	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	206-311	MONITORING	
<b>CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC WATER COMPANY</b>						
05A	8000100	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	?-920	PUMPING	
06	1902967	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	200-800	MONITORING	
<b>CHAMPION MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
01	1900908	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	100-130	MONITORING	
02	1902816	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	152-265	PUMPING	
03	8000121	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	107-299	MONITORING	
<b>VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY (CALMAT COMPANY)</b>						
DUR E	1902920	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	238-484	PUMPING	
DUR W	8000063	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	?-525	MONITORING	
<b>GLENDORA, CITY OF</b>						
05-E	8000149	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	150-400	PUMPING	
NA	1903119	INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	?-220	MONITORING	OWL ROCK PRODUCTS WELL
<b>MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF</b>						
15	8000196	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	200-425	PUMPING	
04	1902664	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	260-752	MONITORING	LAC DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
06	1902666	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	226-475	MONITORING	LAC DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
<b>WORKMAN MILL INVESTMENT COMPANY (ROSE HILLS MEMORIAL PARK)</b>						
01	1900094	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	137-264	PUMPING	
ROSE HILLS	8000004	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	?-200	MONITORING	BEVERLY ACRES MWC
<b>RURBAN HOMES MUTUAL WATER COMPANY</b>						
NORTH 1	1900120	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	140-190	MONITORING	
SOUTH 2	1900121	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	125-165	PUMPING	
<b>SAN GABRIEL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT</b>						
05 BRA	1901669	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	450-800	MONITORING	
11	8000067	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	350-800	PUMPING	
12	8000123	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	470-1320	MONITORING	
<b>SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY</b>						
B24A	8000203	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	600-1150	PUMPING	
B24B	8000204	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	600-1150	MONITORING	

**APPENDIX D**

**POTENTIAL SITES FOR AQUIFER PERFORMANCE TESTS**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>RECORD.</b>	<b>USAGE</b>	<b>STATUS</b>	<b>PERFO. (1)</b>	<b>FUNCTION</b>	<b>REMARKS</b>
-------------	----------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------

**GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER COMPANY)/SAN GABRIEL VALLEY DISTRICT**

FAR 1	1902034	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	274-455	PUMPING	
FAR 2	1902948	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	229-600	MONITORING	
GAR 1	1900513	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	?-424	MONITORING	ALTERNATE FOR MONTEREY PARK SITE
GAR 2	1900512	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	377-404	PUMPING	
GRA 1	1902030	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	NA	PUMPING	
GRA 2	1902461	MUNICIPAL	STANDBY	400-475	MONITORING	
SG 1	1900510	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	190-411	MONITORING	
SG 2	1900511	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	209-393	PUMPING	

**GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WATER COMPANY)/SAN DIMAS DISTRICT**

COL-4	1902268	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	122-190	PUMPING	
COL-6	1902270	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	?-414	MONITORING	

**SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS**

201W-9	8000208	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	260-650	PUMPING	
201W-7	8000195	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	200-650	MONITORING	
201W-8	8000198	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	200-650	MONITORING	
201W-10	8000210	MUNICIPAL	NA	NA	MONITORING	

**VALENCIA HEIGHTS WATER COMPANY**

05	8000120	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	230-720	PUMPING	
07	8000211	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	244-724	MONITORING	

**VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT**

E NIXON (JOANBRIDGE)	1900032	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	300-586	MONITORING	ALTERNATE FOR MAINE SITE
W NIXON (JOANBRIDGE)	1902356	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	300-584	PUMPING	
E MAINE	1900027	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	250-580	PUMPING	ALTERNATE FOR NIXON SITE
W MAINE	1900028	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	250-580	MONITORING	

**VALLEY VIEW MUTUAL WATER COMPANY**

01	1900363	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	300-585	MONITORING	
02	1900364	MUNICIPAL	ACTIVE	300-535	PUMPING	
03	1900365	MUNICIPAL	INACTIVE	100-200	MONITORING	

**NOTES**

NA NOT AVAILABLE

(1) TOP OF THE TOP INTERVAL - BOTTOM OF THE BOTTOM INTERVAL (DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE IN FEET)

---

## **APPENDIX E.**

# **SUMMARY OF TREATMENT FACILITY ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN**

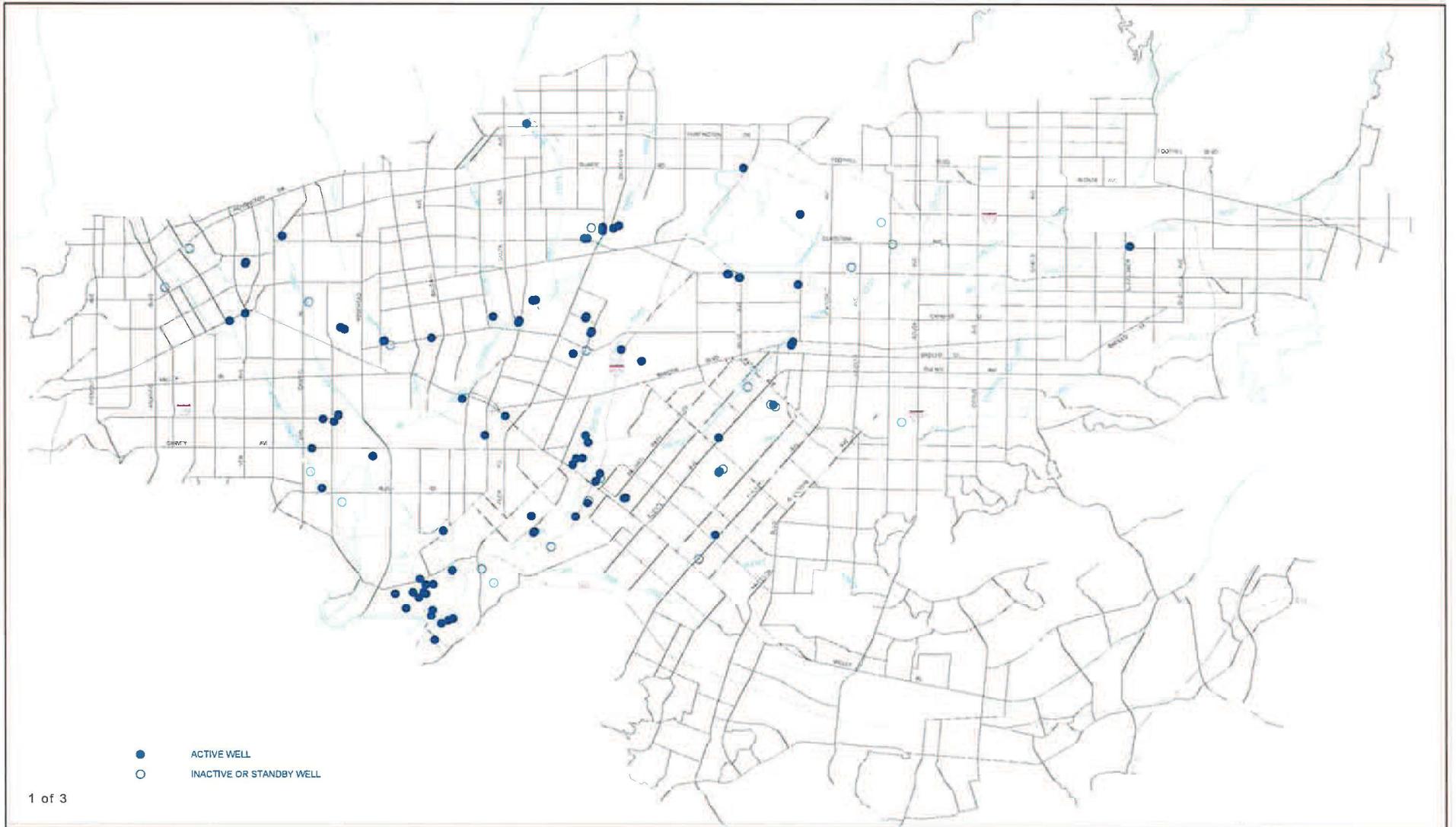


**SUMMARY OF TREATMENT FACILITY ACTIVITY  
IN THE MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN  
AS OF JUNE 30, 2011**

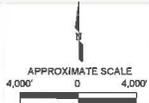
Operable Unit	Treatment Facility Owner	Treatment Facility(s)	Start Date 1/	Total Water Treated		Total Contaminants Removed	
				Fiscal Year 2010-11 (Acre-feet)	Accum. Total (Acre-feet)	Fiscal Year 2010-11 (Pounds)	Accum. Total (Pounds)
<b>AREA 3</b>	ALHAMBRA, CITY OF	Well No. 7 Well No. 7, 8, 11 & 12	July 2001 April 2009	— 3,853.00	7,582.35 8,157.00	— 84.1	130.1 235.7
<b>BPOU</b>	LA PUENTE VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	Well No. 2, 3 & 4 Well No. 2 & 3 (BPOU)	August 1992 January 2000	— 3,643.60	11,493.13 34,888.69	— 716.9	826.9 8,304.5
	SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY	Well B6C Well B6D Plant B5 (BPOU) Plant B6 (BPOU)	April 1994 April 1994 January 2007 September 2004	— — 11,175.63 7,730.74	5,194.17 14,526.27 40,713.00 55,620.57	— — 445.3 1,961.5	856.2 421.7 1,187.7 11,582.2
	VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	Lante Lante, SA1-1 & SA1-2 (BPOU)	June 1984 December 2004	— 6,658.87	7,719.61 40,261.64	— 6,659.5	10,356.7 29,667.2
<b>EMOU</b>	ADAMS RANCH MUTUAL WATER COMPANY	Well No. 3	November 2003	65.94	585.81	2.4	20.9
	GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SGV)	Encinita No. 1, 2 & 3	April 1998	1,748.66	15,979.97	38.3	380.4
<b>PVOU</b>	BDP - CARRIER	Carrier	April 1988	117.43	6,232.91	12.0	2,797.0
<b>SEMOU</b>	MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF	Well No. 5 Well No. 9 & 12, 15	September 1999 April 2002	1,172.48 5,482.10	12,261.90 38,464.23	91.5 843.3	879.9 5,350.2
	SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY	Well 8B, 8C, 8D & 8E	August 2002	2,391.89	26,574.94	402.2	2,653.7
	GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SGV)	San Gabriel No.1 & 2	November 2001	1,049.20	9,022.09	26.9	337.8
<b>WNOU</b>	EPA	WNOU (Shallow Zone)	December 1999	2,640.33	27,319.53	4.8	1,615.8
	WHITTIER, CITY OF	WNOU (Intermediate Zone)	December 2005	6,117.44	29,023.61	208.1	1,091.9
<b>PRODUCER FACILITY</b>	ARCADIA, CITY OF	Longden 1 & 2	January 1985	1,355.77	65,066.12	16.4	716.8
	BOZUNG	Well B36, F38, F39 & BC34 2/	October 1994	—	233.00	—	131.3
	CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC WATER COMPANY	Well No. 3, Well No. 5A, Well No. 6 & Well No. 14	September 1993 April 1997	14,746.65	254,731.83	946.2	8,518.8
	EL MONTE, CITY OF	Well No. 12 Well No. 10 Well No. 2A	February 1997 May 2004 July 1999	662.42 733.56 395.64	13,893.79 4,897.01 5,837.07	101.7 5.3 4.4	852.5 39.1 100.4
	EPA	Richwood (North Well) 3/ Richwood (South Well) 3/	April 1990 April 1990	—	451.98	—	5.8
	GOLDEN STATE WATER COMPANY (SD)	Art 2 & 3, Base 3 & 4, Hwy 1	May 2005	2,297.50	10,838.35	40.5	130.1
	HEMLOCK MUTUAL WATER COMPANY	Hemlock (North Well) 4/ Hemlock (South Well) 4/	April 1986 April 1986	—	2,553.65	—	44.6
	MONROVIA, CITY OF	Wells No. 2 & 6 Wells No. 3, 4 & 5	March 1986 October 2007	2,402.37 2,238.33	33,287.22 5,900.13	36.1 6.4	559.1 39.7
	MONTEREY PARK, CITY OF	Well No. 1, 3, 10 & Fern	June 2004	1,659.10	16,720.86	69.3	1,309.0
	SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WATER COMPANY	Well 11B Well B11B Well B7C Well B4B & B4C Well G4A	March 1991 March 1993 March 1993 January 1999 December 2005	646.50 1,439.74 1,197.24 — 148.26	38,735.26 37,919.91 42,090.66 24,093.04 3,075.94	1.1 120.5 81.8 — 1.5	302.1 2,772.0 1,620.0 1,233.5 49.6
	SUBURBAN WATER SYSTEMS	Well No. 140W-4 4/	May 2001	—	2,247.59	—	16.2
	VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	Maine East & West Nixon East & West 4/	June 1990 January 2004	3,582.47 4,249.68	34,560.86 18,991.78	13.2 13.7	1,702.1 161.0
	WATER QUALITY AUTHORITY	Arrow (Project No. 1) 4/ Big Dalton (Project No. 2) Whilmore Street SEMOU	February 1992 March 1997 January 2008 July 1999	— — 38.65 —	7,250.41 1,229.02 136.37 3,885.19	— — 24.0 —	17,423.0 82.5 95.2 1,558.5
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>91,641.19</b>	<b>1,020,248.46</b>	<b>12,978.9</b>	<b>118,159.5</b>

Footnotes:  
1/ From date of beginning of operation.  
2/ Treatment facility has been permanently dismantled.  
3/ Wells destroyed in June 1999.  
4/ Wellfield no longer pumps to treatment facility.

Figure 11(a)



1 of 3



MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER

WELLS VULNERABLE TO VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS CONTAMINATION  
WITHIN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS (2011-16)



0:\CORP\2011\2011\11\11\main\gwb\gwbmap\gwb\_11\11\11\_0040  
0:\CORP\2011\2011\11\11\main\gwb\gwbmap\gwb\_11\11\11\_0040



Figure 11(c)



3 of 3

  
STETSON  
ENGINEERS INC.  
3171 E Francisco Blvd., Suite 4  
San Rafael, California 94901  
2611 V Quadruple Rd. Suite A200  
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

  
APPROXIMATE SCALE  
4,000' 0 4,000'

MAIN SAN GABRIEL BASIN WATERMASTER

WELLS VULNERABLE TO PERCHLORATE CONTAMINATION  
WITHIN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS (2011-16)

 Main San Gabriel Basin  
WATERMASTER

D:\000013854\13854\_11\Drawings\mainbasin\mainbasin\_11\_11\_11.dwg  
D:\000013854\13854\_11\Drawings\mainbasin\_11\_11\_11.dwg



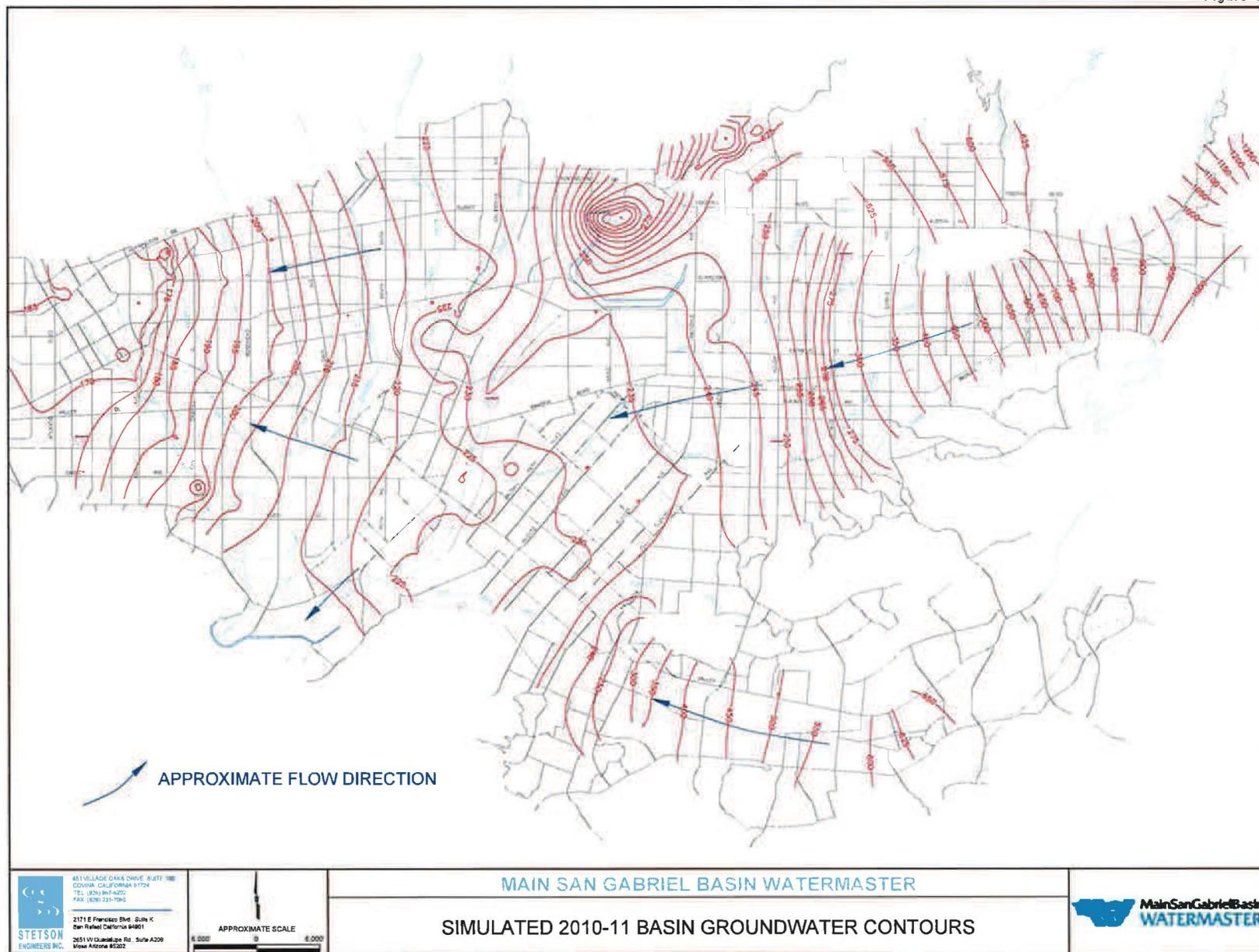
---

## **APPENDIX G.**

### **SIMULATED BASIN GROUNDWATER CONTOURS 2010-11 AND 2015-16 (FIGURES 12 AND 13)**



Figure 12









Main San Gabriel Basin  
**WATERMASTER**

725 North Azusa Avenue • Azusa, California 91702

Telephone (626) 815-1300 • Fax (626) 815-1303

[www.watermaster.org](http://www.watermaster.org)

**MANAGING GROUNDWATER FOR OVER ONE MILLION PEOPLE**